# WINNEBAGO COUNTY

# COMPREHENSIVE

# ANNUAL

FINANCIAL

## REPORT



# FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2014

### County of Winnebago, Illinois

**Comprehensive Annual Financial Report** 

Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2014

Prepared by

Winnebago County Finance Office

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Table of Contents

| INTRODUCTORY SECTION   | Page(s)   |
|--|-----------|
| Letter of Transmittal - Director of Finance  | I-V       |
| Organizational Chart   | VI        |
| Principal Officials - County of Winnebago, Illinois  | VII       |
| Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting   | VIII      |
| FINANCIAL SECTION  |           |
| Independent Auditor's Report   | 1-3       |
| Management's Discussion and Analysis   | MD&A 1-14 |
| Basic Financial Statements   |           |
| Government-Wide Financial Statements:  |           |
| Statement of Net Position  | 4         |
| Statement of Activities  | 5         |
| Fund Financial Statements:   |           |
| Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds   | 6-7       |
| Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position  | 8         |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and<br>Changes in Fund Balances - Governmental Funds  | 9-10      |
| Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures,<br>and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds<br>to the Statement of Activities | 11        |
| Balance Sheet - Proprietary Funds  | 12        |
| Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in<br>Net Position - Proprietary Funds  | 13        |
| Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds  | 14-15     |
| Statement of Fiduciary Net Position  | 16        |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Table of Contents

| FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)  |          |
|--|----------|
| Basic Financial Statements (Continued)   |          |
| Notes to Financial Statements  | 17-58    |
| Required Supplementary Information   |          |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in<br>Fund Balance - Budget and Actual<br>General Fund                       | 59-60    |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in<br>Fund Balance - Budget and Actual<br>Public Safety Sales Tax Fund       | 61       |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in<br>Fund Balance - Budget and Actual<br>Motor Fuel Tax Fund                | 62       |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in<br>Fund Balance - Budget and Actual<br>Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund | 63       |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in<br>Fund Balance - Budget and Actual<br>Tort Liability Fund                | 64       |
| Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund<br>Analysis of Funding Progress<br>Employer Contributions                                 | 65<br>66 |
| Other Post-Employment Benefit Plan<br>Analysis of Funding Progress<br>Employer Contributions                                 | 67<br>68 |
| Notes to Required Supplementary Information  | 69-71    |
| Other Supplementary Information  |          |
| Schedule of Appropriations and Expenditures by Function and<br>Object Class - Budget and Actual - General Fund               | 72-76    |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Table of Contents

| FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)   |       |
|---|-------|
| Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules  |       |
| Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statements  |       |
| Combining Balance Sheet   | 77    |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances                                     | 78    |
| Special Revenue Funds   |       |
| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds  | 79-84 |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes<br>in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds | 85-90 |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in<br>Fund Balance - Budget and Actual                          |       |
| Document Storage Fee Fund   | 91    |
| Treasurer's Delinquent Tax Fee Fund   | 92    |
| Vital Records Fee Fund  | 93    |
| Recorder's Document Fee Fund  | 94    |
| Court Automation Fee Fund   | 95    |
| Court Security Fee Fund   | 96    |
| Victim Impact Panel Fee Fund  | 97    |
| Maintenance and Child Support Collection Fund   | 98    |
| Children's Waiting Room Fund  | 99    |
| 9-1-1 Operations Fund   | 100   |
| Probation Services Fee Fund   | 101   |
| Neutral Site Custody Exchange Fund  | 102   |
| Coroner Fee Fund  | 103   |
| Deferred Prosecution Program Fund   | 104   |
| County Detention Home Fund  | 105   |
| Geographic Information System Operations Fund   | 106   |
| Geographic Information System Fund  | 107   |

### FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules (Continued) Special Revenue Funds (Continued) Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Continued) Historical Museum Fund Children's Advocacy Project Fund County Bridge and Improvement Fund Federal Matching Aid Fund Veterans' Assistance Fund **Employer Social Security Fund** Sheriff's Department Grants Fund State's Attorney Grants Fund **Probation Grant Fund** Court Services Grants Fund **FEMA Grant Fund Circuit Court Grants Fund** Law Library Fund **Civil Union and Marriage Fund** Health Fund County Highway Fund

108

109

110

111

112

113 114

115

116

117

118

119

120

121

122

123

#### **Debt Service Funds**

| Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Debt Service Funds   | 124-127 |
|---|---------|
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes<br>in Fund Balance - Nonmajor Debt Service Funds | 128-131 |

#### FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules (Continued) Debt Service Funds (Continued) Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual 1999A Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund 132 1999B Federal Matching Aid Bond Fund 133 134 2005A 1% Public Safety Sales Tax Bond Fund 135 2005C Capital Improvements Bond Fund 136 2006A Public Safety Sales Tax Bond Fund 2006B Federal Aid Matching Tax Bond Fund 137 2006B Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund 138 2007A Federal Aid Matching Bond Fund 139 2007B Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund 140 2006D Debt Certificates Bond Fund 141 2006E Refunding Alternate Revenue Bond Fund 142 Court and Case Management Debt Services Fund 143 2008A Debt Certificates 144 2010A Tort Bond Fund 145 2010 Debt Certificate Fund 146 2011B General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund 147 2012A General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund 148 2012B General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund 149 2012C General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund 150 2012D General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund 151 2012E Debt Certificate Fund 152 2012F Debt Certificate Fund 153 2012G Debt Certificate Fund 154

#### FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued) Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules (Continued) **Debt Service Funds** (Continued) Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual (Continued) 2013A General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund 155 2013B General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund 156 2013C General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund 157 2013E Debt Certificate Fund 158 **Capital Projects Funds** Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds 159-160 Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances - Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds 161-162 Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance - Budget and Actual Host Fee Fund 163 Court and Case Management Project Fund 164 Juvenile Justice Center Remodel Fund 165 2012F Alternate Revenue Bond Fund 166 2012G Alternate Revenue Bond Fund 167 2013E Debt Certificates Project Fund 168 **Enterprise Funds** Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position - Budget and Actual - Major Funds **River Bluff Nursing Home Fund** 169

Animal Services Fund170555 North Court Operation Fund171

| FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)  |         |
|--|---------|
| Combining and Individual Fund Financial Statements and Schedules (Continued)       |         |
| Internal Service Funds   |         |
| Combing Balance Sheet  | 172     |
| Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position             | 173     |
| Combining Statement of Cash Flows  | 174     |
| Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in<br>Net Position - Budget and Actual |         |
| Central Services Fund  | 175-176 |
| Health Insurance Fund  | 177     |
| Fiduciary Funds - Agency Funds   |         |
| Combining Schedule of Changes in Assets and Liabilities                            | 178-181 |
| Capital Assets   |         |
| Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds                         |         |
| Schedule of Capital Assets by Source   | 182     |
| Schedule by Function and Activity and Changes by<br>Function and Activity          | 183     |
| STATISTICAL SECTION - UNAUDITED  |         |
| Government-Wide Information  |         |
| Net Position by Component - Last Nine Fiscal Years                                 | 184-185 |
| Changes in Net Position - Last Nine Fiscal Years                                   | 186-189 |
| Fund Balances, Governmental Funds - Last Nine Fiscal Years                         | 190-191 |
| Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds -<br>Last Nine Fiscal Years           | 192-193 |

#### STATISTICAL SECTION - UNAUDITED (Continued)

#### Government-Wide Information (Continued)

| Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property -        |         |
|--|---------|
| Last Ten Levy Years  | 194     |
| Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates - Last Nine Levy Years | 195     |
| Principal Property Tax Payers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago  | 196     |
| Property Tax Levies and Collections - Last Nine Levy Years       | 197     |
| Ratio of Outstanding Debt by Type - Last Ten Fiscal Years        | 198     |
| Legal Debt Margin Information - Last Ten Fiscal Years            | 199     |
| Demographic Statistics - Last Ten Calendar Years                 | 200     |
| Principal Employers - Current Year and Nine Years Ago            | 201     |
| Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function -   |         |
| Last Nine Years  | 202     |
| Operating Indicators by Function - Last Eight Years              | 203-206 |
| Capital Indicators by Function - Last Eight Years                | 207     |
| Miscellaneous Statistics   | 208     |

**Introductory Section** 



# **County of Winnebago**

County Administration Building 404 Elm Street, Room 533 Rockford, Illinois 61101

STEVEN M. CHAPMAN COUNTY ADMINISTRATOR Phone: (815) 319-4231 Fax: (815) 319-4226 schapman@wincoil.us

March 30, 2015

To the Citizens of Winnebago County, Illinois, Chairman and Members of the County Board County of Winnebago, Illinois

We are pleased to submit the Comprehensive Annual Financial Report of the County of Winnebago, Illinois for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2014. Responsibility for both the accuracy of the presented data and the completeness and fairness of the presentation, including all disclosures, rests with the management of the County. We believe the data, as presented, is accurate in all material respects; that it is presented in a manner designed to fairly set forth the financial position and results of operations of the County as measured by the financial activity of its various funds; and that all disclosures necessary to enable the reader to gain an adequate understanding of the County's financial affairs have been included. This is based upon a comprehensive framework of internal controls that have been established for this purpose. Because the cost of internal controls should not exceed anticipated benefit, the objective is to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurance that the financial statements are free of any material misstatement.

The purpose of this letter of transmittal is to provide an overview of the County and its operations. For detailed financial information and analysis, Management's Discussion and Analysis can be found on pages MD&A-1 - MD&A-13 of the financial section of this report.

The County of Winnebago was formed in 1837 by an Act of the Illinois State Legislature. The County provides municipal services that include public safety, judicial and court services, highways and streets, health and social services, urban redevelopment, planning and zoning, and general administration.

The County of Winnebago, Illinois is governed by a 20-member elected board.

2014 Economic Condition and Outlook

#### SUMMARY OF LOCAL ECONOMY

The County of Winnebago is situated in the North Central part of Illinois and is bounded by the southern border of Wisconsin. The economic condition for the area has improved over previous years. Local unemployment has been reduced but is still at an unacceptable level. Commercial and Industrial development has improved due to

expansion at manufacturing plants and development outside of Rockford. Single-family housing starts have continued to be dismal due to credit availability and the impact of foreclosures on the real estate market.

#### DATA REGARDING MAJOR INDUSTRIES AFFECTING THE LOCAL ECONOMY

The economic downturn has impacted many businesses in the area. Fortunately, the Belvidere Chrysler Plant, which is located adjacent to Winnebago County, has expanded. A 638,000 square foot body shop addition to the plant was completed in 2012. Chrysler announced in February 2012 plans to build the new Dodge Dart at the new plant. 1,800 employees have been added to the workforce. Three shifts are working to produce the Dart and other models. The Belvidere Assembly Plant is one of Chrysler's most productive plants due to its ability to produce numerous models at one time.

The county has continued to market itself as a distribution and logistics center. A new industrial park called "Rock 39" along Interstate 39 at the southern tip of the county has secured a new freight terminal on its site. The county has created a water district, along with supporting infrastructure, to assist in the marketability of the industrial park. FedEx started construction on a 186,000 square foot distribution center, costing upwards of \$20 million dollars in 2014. The three area hospitals and supporting facilities continue to expand to not only serve county residents, but also residents from neighboring counties. Swedish American Hospital and the University of Wisconsin, Madison opened a new Regional Cancer Center in 2013. Advanced medical technology and procedures are available to the local patients rather than having to travel out of state.

Woodward, a leading manufacturer of aerospace products, announced in August, 2012, an expansion within the county. Construction of a manufacturing facility of at least 85,000 square feet and an office facility of at least 50,000 square feet along with parking, loading, and other infrastructure has commenced. It is anticipated that employment may increase by an additional 1,325 employees in the 10 years following the project. Occupancy is expected in 2015.

Retail development has maintained a steady presence in the area, even though the economic downturn has impacted certain outlets. Development along Illinois Route 173 in Machesney Park has continued. The State of Illinois started to improve Route 173 in 2012 and will finish progress east to Interstate 90 in 2015. A new retail development on the east side of Rockford, called Perryville Promenade, has started construction of its anchor store, Meijer Grocery Store with occupation expected in 2015. Another Meijer Grocery Store is being constructed at the same time in Machesney Park.

#### ONGOING AND FUTURE PROJECTS

The county's financial position improved over the previous year. The General Fund, which is the main operating fund for the County, recorded an increase of \$387,000. Increase in Sales Taxes, Replacement Taxes and Building Permits increased revenues and offset an increase in expenditures. The 1% Public Safety Sales Tax Fund

experienced a decrease in fund balance of \$26,000. This was due to a slight increase in expenditures for operation of the Justice Center, primarily due to the rough winter of 2014.

The County sold \$4,000,000 in Debt Certificates in fiscal year 2014 to fund acquisition of certain buildings adjacent to the County's downtown campus for expansion purposes in the future. In addition, the proceeds were utilized to expand parking facilities for County employees and replace certain HVAC equipment at County buildings.

Fiscal Year 2015 will continue to be a challenge due to the local and state economy and funding shortfalls in State government which may impact County funding levels.

The focus of County Board Chairman, Scott H. Christiansen, has been on economic development and the resulting creation or sustaining of jobs in the area. Road infrastructure by the county has opened up areas for development. Expansion of existing businesses has resulted in a reduced unemployment rate.

The Host Fee revenue from the local landfill provides 3.0 million dollars for economic development projects, renewable energy, tourism, and enhanced educational programs for higher education and manufacturing. The county has been very active in the various economic organizations and on individual projects. The county was particularly involved with the Woodward Project previously mentioned. The county allocated \$1,000,000 of its Host Fee Funds to the project recognizing its importance to the community to be paid in 2013 and 2014 fiscal years. The County is also assisting Rock Valley College to fund a new facility at the Airport for training of aviation mechanics. The County is contributing \$50,000 a year for 20 years to pay for a portion of the bonds issued to pay for the new facility. The funds are a portion of the Host Fee revenues.

The county is also involved in the Reclaiming First initiative to enhance amateur sport tournament and recreation venues within Winnebago County. This initiative is being led by the Rockford Park District. The county approved, in November 2013, a 2% county-wide additional Hotel Tax effective January 1, 2014 with proceeds to be utilized for the Reclaiming First project. The enhancements included in the project include renovation of the Ingersoll Building, located in downtown Rockford, Illinois, into a 100,000 square foot indoor multi-sport hard court facility with 8 basketball, 16 volleyball, 16 wrestling, and 42 pickleball courts. In addition, outdoor improvements were made to the Sportscore II, located in Loves Park, Illinois, including 7 artificial turf, lighted, multi-sport fields, parking, concessions, and restroom facilities. The Indoor Soccer Building, also located in Loves Park, will be expanded adding three additional indoor artificial turf fields. The county has also agreed to pledge \$350,000 a year in Host Fee revenue for 20 years for that project.

The Criminal Justice Departments have continued to refine the Court and Case Management System installed in November, 2012. The purpose of the new system is to fully integrate all departments and to create a more efficient, accountable process from arrest to adjudication of the case.

The Chief Judge of the Seventeenth Judicial Circuit has emphasized the need for the Courts to become more efficient and reduce the number of days to adjudicate cases. The County Board Chairman and County Board have allocated funds for prosecutors and public defenders to assist in that process. The population in the Jail has been reduced from 1150 inmates to 700 over the last two years.

The County Board Chairman has pushed the collection of past due fees and fine monies ordered through the courts. A collection firm, Harris and Harris, was hired to become more aggressive. In the first three years, \$5.2 million dollars were collected by this firm for the county, state, municipalities, and other governmental units. Revenues from this source were used to fund additional positions in the Criminal Justice System and the Sheriff's Department for crime and drug initiatives.

#### Financial Policies

The County has established formalized financial policies to guide its financial operations. Some of most significant policies include:

Obtain County Board approval for amounts equal to or greater than \$20,000 for all purchases of and contracts for supplies, materials, equipment and contractual services.

Liability claim settlements under \$5,000 may be approved by the County Administrator with the concurrence of the State's Attorney. Claim settlements between \$5,000 and \$10,000 require approval from the County Administrator, the State's Attorney and the Finance Committee. Claim settlements in excess of \$10,000 must be approved by the County Board.

Require that all bank deposits be collateralized with high-quality securities having a market value of at least 100% of the underlying securities.

It is the intent of management to formalize several additional financial policies for future presentation.

#### Independent Audit

The financial statements of the County are audited annually as required by state statute. The requirements of this law have been fulfilled and an opinion on the financial statements has been issued by the certified public accounting firm of Sikich LLP.

#### Certificate of Achievement

The Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada (GFOA) awarded a Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting to Winnebago County for its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2013. The Certificate of Achievement is a prestigious national award recognizing conformance with the highest standards for preparation of state and local government financial reports.

In order to be awarded a Certificate of Achievement, a government unit must publish an easily readable and efficiently organized comprehensive annual financial report, whose contents conform to program standards. Such reports must satisfy both accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America and applicable legal requirements.

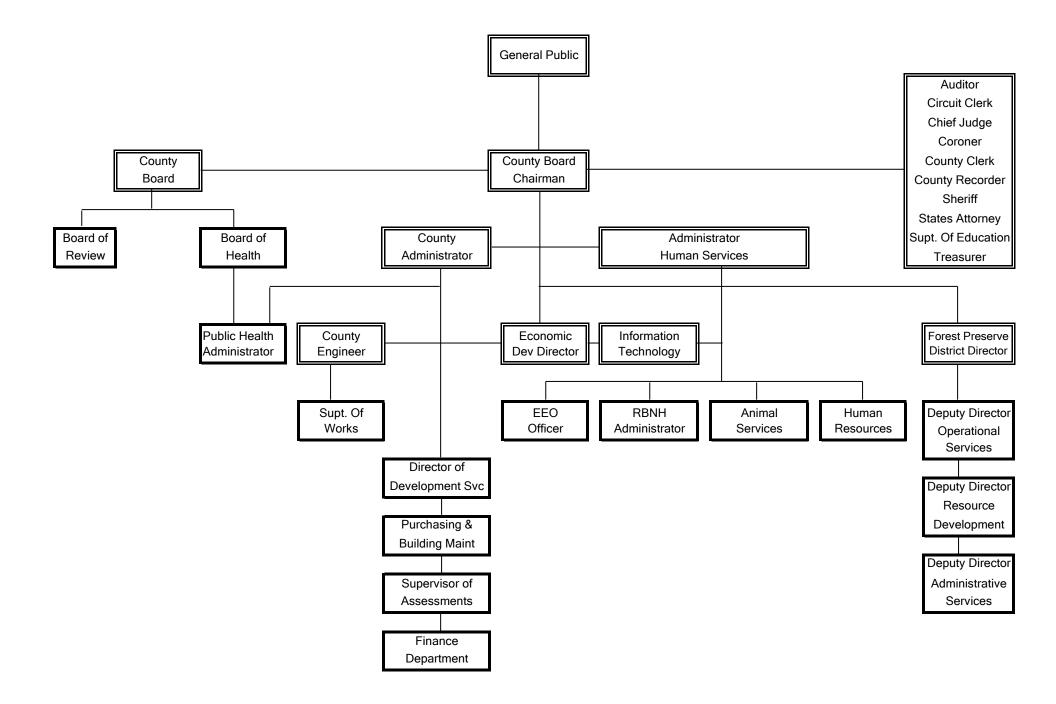
A Certificate of Achievement is valid for a period of one year only. The County of Winnebago has received a Certificate of Achievement for twenty-two years (fiscal years ended 1988-2003 and 2005-2013). We believe our current report continues to conform to Certificate of Achievement program requirements and we are submitting it to GFOA.

#### Acknowledgments

The preparation of this report could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the entire staff of the Finance Office and County Auditor's Office. I would like to express my appreciation to all the members of the departments who assisted in and contributed to its preparation. I would also like to thank the office of the Winnebago County Board Chairman and the members of the County Board for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the County in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Steven M. Chapman



#### **County Board Members**

Ted Biondo Dave Fiduccia Burt Gerl Angie Goral John Guevara Joe Hoffman Gary Jury Dave Kelley Kyle Logan Kay Mullins Diane Parvin Dorothy Redd Julio Salgado Steve Schultz Lynne Strathman John Sweeney Dave Tassoni Jim Webster Fred Wescott L.C. Wilson

#### **Other Elected Officials**

Scott H. Christiansen, County Board Chairman Joseph Bruscato, State's Attorney William D. Crowley, County Auditor Thomas A. Klein, Circuit Clerk Joseph G. McGraw, Chief Judge of the Circuit Court Margie Mullins, County Clerk Elizabeth A. Fiduccia, County Coroner Nancy McPherson, Recorder of Deeds Richard A. Meyers, County Sheriff Lori Fanello, Superintendent of Education Susan Goral, County Treasurer

#### **Appointed Officials**

Steven M. Chapman, County Administrator Sandra Martell, Public Health Administrator Joseph Vanderwerff, Sr., County Engineer Thomas Walsh, Supervisor of Assessments Pamela Gentner, Nursing Home Administrator



Government Finance Officers Association

Certificate of Achievement for Excellence in Financial Reporting

Presented to

# County of Winnebago Illinois

For its Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for the Fiscal Year Ended

September 30, 2013

her R. Engr

Executive Director/CEO



**Financial Section** 



Independent Auditor's Report



815.282.6565 // www.sikich.com



6815 Weaver Rd., Suite 100 Rockford, Illinois 61114 Certified Public Accountants & Advisors Members of American Institute of Certified Public Accountants

#### **INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT**

The Honorable Scott H. Christiansen, County Board Chairman Members of the County Board County of Winnebago, Illinois

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Winnebago, Illinois (the County), as of and for the year ended September 30, 2014, and the related notes to financial statements, which collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

#### Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

#### Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free of material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the County's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the County's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

#### Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the County of Winnebago, Illinois as of September 30, 2014, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the year then ended in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### **Other Matters**

#### Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis and the required supplementary information listed in the table of contents be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

#### Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the basic financial statements that collectively comprise the County's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules, the other supplementary information, and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the basic financial statements.

The combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the other supplementary information are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, combining and individual fund financial statements and schedules and the other supplementary information is fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the basic financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

#### Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued a report dated March 30, 2015, on our consideration of the County's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts grant agreements, and other matters. The purpose of that report is to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the internal control over financial reporting or on compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the County's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Sikich UP

Rockford, Illinois March 30, 2015 Management's Discussion and Analysis



#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Management's Discussion and Analysis September 30, 2014

The management of the County of Winnebago, Illinois presents this narrative overview and analysis to facilitate both short and long-term analysis of the financial activities of the County for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2014. This Management Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is based on currently known facts, decisions, and conditions which existed as of the date of the independent auditor's report. Additional information outside the scope of this analysis can be found in the Letter of Transmittal. You are invited to read this in conjunction with the County of Winnebago's financial statements.

#### Financial Highlights

- The assets of the County exceeded its liabilities at September 30, 2014, by \$230.6 million.
- The net position of the governmental type activities decreased 5.8% and the business type activities decreased 12.1%, respectively.
- The general revenues of governmental activities decreased \$3.2 million or 3.5% over the amount reported in 2013. Program revenues increased \$5.0 million or 9.3%. During the same period governmental activities expenses increased \$13.3 million or 9.4%.
- As of September 30, 2014, the County's governmental funds reported a combined ending fund balance of \$81.0 million, a decrease of \$.1 million in comparison with the prior year. Approximately \$12.9 million is unassigned and available for spending at the government's discretion.
- At the end of the current fiscal year unassigned fund balance for the General Fund was \$13.3 million or 26.6% of total General Fund expenditures. In comparison, the prior year unassigned/unreserved fund balance was \$12.9 million or 26.5% of total General Fund expenditures.

#### Overview of the Financial Statements

This discussion and analysis is intended to serve as an introduction to the County's basic financial statements. The County's basic financial statements are comprised of three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

**Government-Wide Financial Statements.** The government-wide financial statements report information about the activities of the County as a whole, and are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the County's finances, in a manner similar to a private-sector business.

The Statement of Net Position presents information on all the County's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net assets. Over time, increases or decreases in net assets may serve as a useful indicator of whether the financial position of the County is improving or deteriorating.

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Management's Discussion and Analysis September 30, 2014

The statement of activities presents information showing how the County's net assets and liabilities changed during the most recent fiscal year. Both the statement of net position and the statement of activities include all assets and liabilities using the *accrual basis of accounting*, which is similar to the accounting method used by most private-sector companies. Accrual of the current year's revenues and expenses are taken into account regardless of when cash is received or paid. Thus, revenues and expenses are reported for some items that will only result in cash flows in future fiscal periods (e.g., uncollected taxes and earned but unused vacation leave).

Both of the government-wide financial statements distinguish functions of the County that are principally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues (governmental activities) from functions that are intended to recover all or a significant portion of their costs through user fees and charges (business-type activities). The governmental activities of the County include general government, judicial, public safety, highways and streets, health and welfare, and culture and recreation.

The government-wide financial statements can be found on pages 4-5 of this report.

**Fund Financial Statements.** A fund is a grouping of related accounts used to maintain control over resources which have been segregated for specific activities or objectives. The County, like other state and local governments, uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements. All of the funds of the County can be divided into three categories: governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds.

**Governmental Funds.** Governmental funds are used to account for activities where the emphasis is placed on available financial resources, rather than upon net income determination. These funds are reported using an accounting method called *modified accrual* accounting, which measures cash and all other financial assets that can readily be converted to cash. Therefore, unlike government-wide financial statements, government fund financial statements focus on the acquisition and use of current spendable resources, as well as on balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may be useful in evaluating a government's near-term requirements.

Because the focus of governmental funds is narrower than that of the government-wide financial statements, it is useful to compare the information presented for governmental funds with similar information presented for governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. By doing so readers may better understand the long-term impact of the government's near-term financial decisions. A reconciliation is provided to facilitate this comparison between governmental funds and government-wide financial statements.

The County maintains seventy-seven governmental funds. Information is presented separately in the Governmental Fund Balance Sheet and in the Governmental Fund Statements of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances for the General Fund, Public Safety Sales Tax Fund, Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, Motor Fuel Tax Fund and Tort Liability Fund all of which are considered to be major funds. Data from the other governmental funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation. Individual

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Management's Discussion and Analysis September 30, 2014

fund data for each of these non-major governmental funds is provided in the form of combining statements elsewhere in this report.

The County has adopted an annual appropriated budget for all of its governmental funds except the Rental Housing Fee Fund, Drug Enforcement Fund, Working Cash Fund, Community Development Grants Fund, City Election Fund, and Hotel/Motel Tax Fund. A budgetary comparison statement has been provided for the general fund and each major special revenue fund to demonstrate compliance with the budget.

The basic governmental fund financial statements and the reconciliation to governmentwide financial statements can be found on pages 6-11 of this report.

**Proprietary Funds.** Proprietary funds are used to account for activities where the emphasis is placed on net income determination. The County maintains two different types of proprietary funds - enterprise funds and internal service funds. Enterprise funds are used to report the same functions presented as business-type activities in the governmental-wide financial statements. The County uses enterprise funds to account for its nursing home, animal services, and the operations of a building located at 555 North Court Street. Internal service funds are an accounting device used to accumulate and allocate costs internally among the County's various functions. The County uses internal service funds to account for its communications and information services, central stores, car pool, public safety building maintenance, health insurance and litigation settlement activities. Because internal service funds predominantly benefit governmental rather than business-type functions, their assets and liabilities have been included with governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements.

The enterprise funds, all of which are considered to be major funds of the County, are reported separately as proprietary fund financial statements in the basic financial statements. Conversely, all internal service funds are combined into a single, aggregated presentation in the proprietary fund financial statements.

The County also adopts an annual appropriated budget for all proprietary funds. To demonstrate compliance with the budget, budgetary comparison statements have been provided.

The basic proprietary fund financial statements can be found on pages 12-15 of this report.

**Fiduciary Funds.** Fiduciary funds are used to account for resources held for the benefit of parties outside the government. Fiduciary funds are not reflected in the government-wide financial statements because the resources of those funds are not available to support the County's own programs.

The basic fiduciary fund financial statement can be found on page 16 of this report.

**Notes to the Basic Financial Statements.** The notes provide additional information that is essential for a full understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements. They are an integral part of the financial statements and should be read in conjunction with them.

**Required Supplementary Information.** In addition to the basic financial statements and accompanying notes, this report also presents certain required supplementary information concerning budgetary comparisons for the general and special revenue funds.

#### Government-Wide Financial Analysis

As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a useful indicator of a government's financial position. In the case of the County assets exceeded liabilities by \$230.6 million at the close of the most recent fiscal year. Net position decreased \$15.4 million from \$246 million to \$230.6 million or 6.7% from the prior year.

Approximately 77.9% of the County's net position reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land and right-of-way, buildings, improvements, equipment, and infrastructure, net of accumulated depreciation), less any related debt used to acquire those assets. The County uses these capital assets to provide services to citizens. Consequently these assets are not available for future spending. Although the County's investment in its capital assets is reported net of related debt, it should be noted that the resources needed to repay this debt must be provided from other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

|                                |             | County of Winnebago Net Position<br>(Expressed in Thousands of Dollars) |    |        |               |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------|---|----|--------|---------------|------------|------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
|                                | Governmenta |   |    |        | pe Activities | Та         | otal       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                | 2014        | 2013  |    | 2014   | 2013          | 2014       | 2013       |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current and other assets       | 135,870     | \$ 135,551  | \$ | 11,781 | \$ 14,010     | \$ 147,651 | \$ 149,561 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Capital assets                 | 300,621     | 306,257   |    | 10,423 | 10,385        | 311,044    | 316,642    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total assets                   | 436,491     | 441,808   |    | 22,204 | 24,395        | 458,695    | 466,203    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                |             |   |    |        |               |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred outflows of resources | 4,946       | 5,464   |    | -      | -             | 4,946      | 5,464      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Current liabilities            | 25,318      | 22,838  |    | 2,662  | 2,440         | 27,980     | 25,278     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Noncurrent liabilities         | 163,996     | 159,150   |    | 2,377  | 2,602         | 166,373    | 161,752    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total liabilities              | 189,314     | 181,988   |    | 5,039  | 5,042         | 194,353    | 187,030    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Deferred inflows of resources  | 36,718      | 36,596  |    | 1,923  | 2,021         | 38,641     | 38,617     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net position:                  |             |   |    |        |               |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Net investment in              |             |   |    |        |               |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| capital assets                 | 170,842     | 170,416   |    | 8,726  | 8,976         | 179,568    | 179,392    |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Restricted                     | 61,064      | 61,435  |    |        | -             | 61,064     | 61,435     |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Unrestricted                   | (16,501)    | (3,163)   |    | 6,516  | 8,356         | (9,985)    | 5,193      |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Total net position             | \$ 215,405  | \$ 228,688  | \$ | 15,242 | \$ 17,332     | \$ 230,647 | \$ 246,020 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|                                |             |   |    |        |               |            |            |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Net position of the County's governmental activities decreased by 3.3% (\$215.4 million compared to \$222.7 million - as restated.). Unrestricted net position, the part of assets that can be used to finance day-to-day operations without constraints established by debt

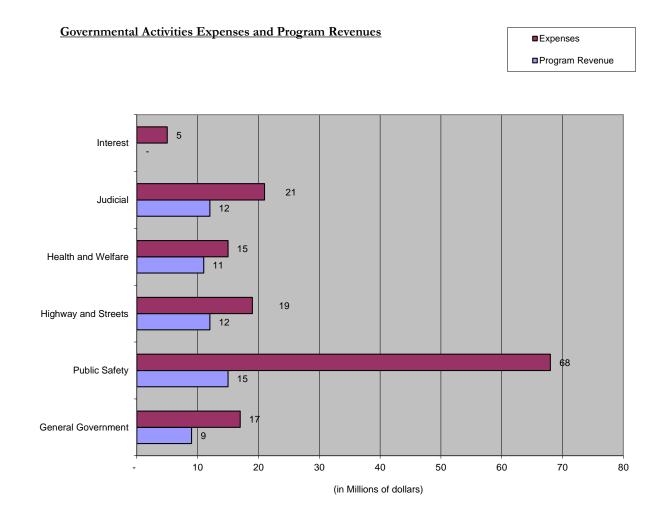
covenants, enabling legislation, or other legal requirements, decreased by 396% (-\$3.2 million compared to -\$15.7 million). Restricted net position, those restricted mainly for capital projects and special purposes such as; maintenance, construction of County roadway, and various grant related activities decreased by 1.9% or \$1.2 million. The invested in capital assets, net of related debt category did not change significantly.

Net position of business-type activities decreased by 12.1% in 2014. The County generally can only use these net assets to finance the continuing operations of River Bluff Nursing Home, Animal Services, and the operations of 555 North Court Street building.

|  | County of Wi<br>(Express | nnebago Chang<br>sed in Thousand | e in Net Positior<br>s of Dollars) | 1             |                     |                    |
|--|--------------------------|----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------|---------------------|--------------------|
|  | Governmen                | tal Activities                   | Business-ty                        | pe Activities | Tot                 | tal                |
|  | 2014                     | 2013                             | 2014                               | 2013          | 2014                | 2013               |
| Revenues   |                          |                                  |                                    |               |                     |                    |
| Program revenues:<br>Fines, fees, charges for services | \$ 31.820                | \$ 31,013                        | \$ 15,254                          | \$ 14,107     | \$ 47,074           | \$ 45,118          |
| Operating grants and contributions                     | \$ 31,820<br>23,163      | \$ 31,013<br>13,989              | <b>ֆ 15,254</b>                    | \$ 14,107     | \$ 47,074<br>23,163 | 5 45,110<br>15,722 |
| Capital grants and contributions                       | 2.894                    | 8,568                            | -                                  | -             | 2,894               | 7,563              |
| General revenues:                                      | 2,034                    | 0,500                            | -                                  | -             | 2,034               | 7,503              |
| Taxes  | 86,493                   | 86,945                           | 2,033                              | 2,672         | 88,526              | 91,633             |
| Miscellaneous  | 1,268                    | 2,482                            | 2,000                              | 2,072         | 1,268               | 1,974              |
| Unrestricted investment earnings                       | 60                       | 134                              | 1                                  | 2             | 61                  | 96                 |
| Total revenues   | 145.698                  | 143,131                          | 17.288                             | 16,781        | 162,986             | 162,106            |
| Expenses:<br>Government activities:                    |                          |                                  |                                    |               |                     |                    |
| General government                                     | 17,353                   | 14,890                           | _                                  | _             | 17,353              | 14,890             |
| Public safety  | 67,902                   | 65,527                           | _                                  | _             | 67,902              | 65,527             |
| Highway and streets                                    | 18,628                   | 20,477                           | _                                  | -             | 18,628              | 20,477             |
| Health and welfare                                     | 15,120                   | 16,399                           | -                                  | -             | 15,120              | 16,399             |
| Judicial   | 21,221                   | 18,815                           | -                                  | -             | 21,221              | 18,815             |
| Interest on long-term debt                             | 5,039                    | 5,314                            | -                                  | -             | 5,039               | 5,314              |
| Nursing home   | -                        | -                                | 16.017                             | 15,377        | 16,017              | 15,377             |
| Animal services  | -                        | -                                | 2,628                              | 2,530         | 2,628               | 2,530              |
| Court Street activities                                | -                        | -                                | 470                                | 431           | 470                 | 431                |
| Contributions to other governments                     | 8,000                    |                                  |                                    |               | 8,000               |                    |
| Total expenses   | 153,263                  | 141,422                          | 19,115                             | 18,338        | 172,378             | 159,760            |
| Increase (decrease) in net position                    |                          |                                  |                                    |               |                     |                    |
| before transfers                                       | (7,565)                  | 3,903                            | (1,827)                            | (1,557)       | (9,392)             | 2,346              |
| Transfers  | 263                      | 43                               | (263)                              | (43)          |                     |                    |
| Net increase (decrease) in net position                | (7,302)                  | 3,946                            | (2,090)                            | (1,600)       | (9,392)             | 2,346              |
| Net position, October 1,                               |                          |                                  |                                    |               |                     |                    |
| as originally reported                                 | 228,688                  | 225,890                          | 17,332                             | 18,932        | 246,020             | 244,822            |
| Restatement  | (5,980)                  | (1,148)                          | -                                  | -             | (5,980)             | (1,148             |
| Net position, October 1, as restated                   | 222,708                  | 224,742                          | 17,332                             | 18,932        | 240,040             | 243,674            |
| Net position, September 30                             | \$ 215,406               | \$ 228,688                       | \$ 15,242                          | \$ 17,332     | \$ 230,648          | \$ 246,020         |

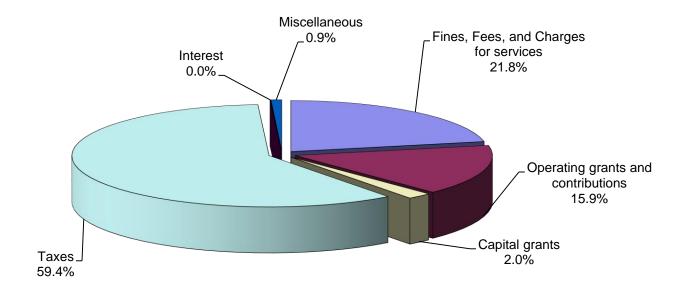
• Governmental activities. Governmental-type activities decreased the County's total net position by \$7.3 million, accounting for 78% of the decrease in total government-wide net position.

This next chart compares program revenue and expenses for the individual governmental activities for the current year. As the chart reflects, all governmental activities except highway and streets relied on general revenues to support the function.

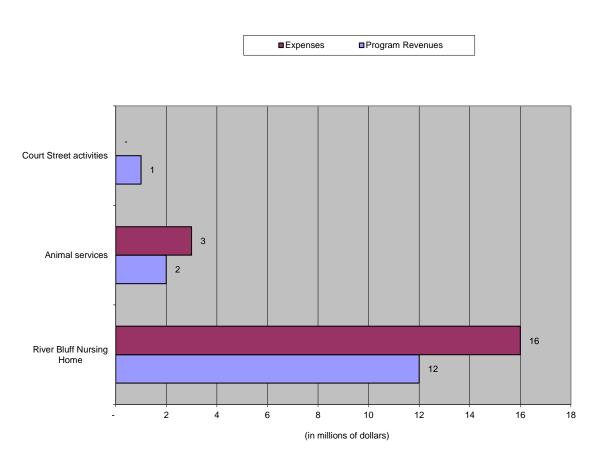


The next chart shows the percent of the total for each source of revenue supporting governmental activities.

#### **Governmental Activities Revenue by Source**



**Business-type activities**. Business-type activities decreased the County's net position by \$1.8 million before transfers. The following chart compares program revenue to expenses by individual business-type activity for the current year.



#### **Business-type Activities Expenses and Program Revenues**

**Capital Assets**. The County's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2014 amounted to \$311.0 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, right-of-way (included with land), buildings and improvements, improvements other than buildings, equipment, and infrastructure (roadway and bridges). The total decrease in the County's capital assets for the current fiscal year was less than 1.8%.

|                                      |                         | tal Assets<br>Depreciat |                      | is) |             |                         |      |               |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----|-------------|-------------------------|------|---------------|
|                                      | <br>Govern<br>Activ     |                         | <br>Busine.<br>Activ | -   | •           | <br>То                  | tals |               |
|                                      | <br>2014                | 2013                    | <br>2014             |     | 2013        | <br>2014                |      | 2013          |
| Land<br>Buildings                    | \$<br>20.6<br>216.9     | \$<br>19.8<br>214.8     | \$<br>0.3<br>18.0    | \$  | 0.3<br>14.8 | \$<br>20.9<br>234.9     | \$   | 20.1<br>229.6 |
| Improvements                         | 0.4                     | 0.2                     | -                    |     | -           | 0.4                     |      | 0.2           |
| Equipment<br>Infrastructure          | 35.4<br>191.1           | 30.1<br>187.6           | 2.3<br>-             |     | 2.2<br>-    | 37.7<br>191.1           |      | 32.3<br>187.6 |
| Construction-in-progress<br>Subtotal | <br><u>2.1</u><br>466.5 | <u>4.0</u><br>456.5     | <br>- 20.6           |     | 2.7         | <br><u>2.1</u><br>487.1 |      | 6.7<br>476.5  |
| Accumulated Depreciation             | <br>(165.9)             | (150.3)                 | <br>(10.2)           |     | (9.5)       | <br>(176.1)             |      | (159.8)       |
| Totals                               | \$<br>300.6             | \$<br>306.2             | \$<br>10.4           | \$  | 10.5        | \$<br>311.0             | \$   | 316.7         |

Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

- Several road projects
- Installation of a sprinkler system at the River Bluff Nursing Home
- Water system project on Baxter Road
- Acquisition of a loader and dump trucks
- A filing system for the Public Defender's office
- Purchase two building in downtown Rockford
- New roof and HVAC equipment for the administration building
- Acquisition of a tractor
- Extension of the Pecatonica Prairie Trail

Additional information on the County's capital assets can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements pages 34-36, Note 4D.

**Bonded Debt.** At the end of the current fiscal year, The County had \$150.1 million in bonds outstanding versus \$157.0 million last year, a decrease of 4.4%, as shown in the table below.

The County issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition of land and various capital projects. General obligation bonds have been issued only for governmental-type activities. During fiscal year 2014, the County issued \$4,000,000 in General Obligation Debt Certificates, Series 2013E for the purpose of acquiring and renovating several capital projects.

## Outstanding Debt, at Year-end (In Thousands)

| (,                        | Gover<br>Act  | nme<br>ivitie |         | Business-type<br>Activities |       |    |       |    | Totals  |    |         |  |  |  |
|---------------------------|---------------|---------------|---------|-----------------------------|-------|----|-------|----|---------|----|---------|--|--|--|
|                           | <br>2014      |               | 2013    |                             | 2014  |    | 2013  |    | 2014    |    | 2013    |  |  |  |
| General obligation bonds  | \$<br>16,241  | \$            | 13,281  | \$                          | 1,513 | \$ | 1,679 | \$ | 17,754  | \$ | 14,960  |  |  |  |
| Alternate revenue bonds   | 123,290       |               | 131,925 |                             | -     |    | -     |    | 123,290 |    | 131,925 |  |  |  |
| Unamoritized bond premium | 8,968         |               | 10,015  |                             | 112   |    | 118   |    | 9,080   |    | 10,133  |  |  |  |
| Totals                    | \$<br>148,499 | \$            | 155,221 | \$                          | 1,625 | \$ | 1,797 | \$ | 150,124 | \$ | 157,018 |  |  |  |

The County's general obligation bond rating from Moody's is Aa2. Other obligations include capital leases, compensated absences and claims and judgments. More detailed information is presented in the notes to the basic financial statements.

Additional information on the County's bonded debt can be found in the notes to the basic financial statements pages 39-46, Note 4F.

**Financial Analysis of the County's Funds.** As noted earlier, the County uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

<u>Governmental Funds</u>. The focus of the County's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the County's financing requirements. In particular the unreserved fund balance may serve as a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

The County's General Fund in Fiscal Year 2014 recorded an increase of \$387,389 over the fiscal year 2013 balance. In fiscal year 2013 the General Fund recorded a decrease of \$254,473 from the previous year. Revenues increased \$2,031,322 from 2013 to 2014 due to Property Taxes increasing \$1,915,096; Sales Taxes increasing \$425,360 and Other Intergovernmental Revenues increasing \$767,354. Fines and forfeits decreased \$727,316 and Charges for Services decreased \$320,744.

Property taxes increased as the General Fund levy was increased to support expenditures while other County tax levies were decreased to offset the increase. Sales taxes increased due to a better local economy and Other Governmental Revenue increased due to increased probation revenues from the State. Fines and Forefeitures and Charges for Services decreased primarily due to less court activity including issuance of traffic tickets over previous years generating less county fees and fines. Expenditures increased \$1,427,033 due to the transfer of expenditures from the 1% Public Safety Sales Tax Fund to the General Fund and the adding of positions in the Juvenile Court departments.

2014 General Fund revenues actual to budget reflected a positive variance of \$525,596. The various taxes had a positive variance of \$571,907 with \$460,769 related to the Sales and Use Taxes. Other significant variances which offset each other included Fines and Forfeits negative variance of \$594,923 due to less Court activity and Other Revenue positive variance of \$536,408 due to increase video gaming receipts and other reimbursements.

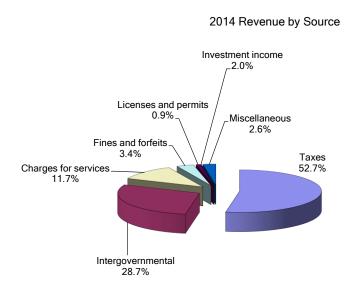
General Fund expenditures actual to budget reflected a negative variance of \$354,489. This represented a .7% variance. Various departments offset each other within the entire Fund.

The Public Safety Sales Tax Fund reported an ending fund balance of \$15.3 million which was flat in comparison with the prior year. Total revenues increased \$304,000. Total expenditures were flat.

As of the end of the current fiscal year the County's governmental funds as a whole reported combined ending fund balances of \$81.0 million, a decrease of \$132,000 in comparison with the prior year's balance. Approximately 16% of this total amount (\$12.9 million) constitutes unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. A portion of the fund balance (4.1%) is assigned for public safety, capital projects, public health, and highways and streets. The remainder of fund balance (\$64.8 million) is restricted to indicate that it is not available for new spending because it has already been restricted to pay debt service (\$12.5 million), public safety (\$20.2 million), highways and streets (\$14.1 million) or is restricted for other purposes such as working cash, retirement, economic development (\$18.0 million).

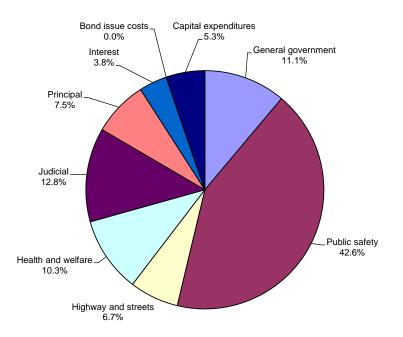
Information below compares revenues and expenditures for all governmental fund types for the years ending September 30, 2014 and 2013.

| (\$000 omitted)           | 0011          | 00/0       |          |
|---------------------------|---------------|------------|----------|
| <u>Revenue by Source:</u> | <br>2014      | 2013       | % change |
| Taxes                     | \$<br>75,444  | \$ 72,418  | 4.2%     |
| Intergovernmental         | 41,123        | 36,908     | 11.4%    |
| Charges for services      | 16,711        | 19,174     | -12.8%   |
| Fines and forfeitures     | 4,841         | 5,284      | -8.4%    |
| Licenses and permits      | 1,221         | 1,156      | 5.6%     |
| Investment income         | 60            | 94         | -36.2%   |
| Miscellaneous             | <br>3,658     | 3,235      | 13.1%    |
|                           | \$<br>143,058 | \$ 138,269 | 3.5%     |



| (\$000 omitted)           |                  |         |    |         |          |
|---------------------------|------------------|---------|----|---------|----------|
| Expenditures by Function: | <b>2014</b> 2013 |         |    |         | % change |
| General government        | \$               | 16,503  | \$ | 16,554  | -0.3%    |
| Public safety             |                  | 63,172  |    | 61,012  | 3.5%     |
| Highway and streets       |                  | 9,882   |    | 9,191   | 7.5%     |
| Health and welfare        |                  | 15,213  |    | 15,905  | -4.4%    |
| Judicial                  |                  | 18,925  |    | 17,808  | 6.3%     |
| Debt service:             |                  |         |    |         |          |
| Principal                 |                  | 11,109  |    | 10,647  | 4.3%     |
| Interest                  |                  | 5,642   |    | 5,859   | -3.7%    |
| Bond issue costs          |                  | -       |    | -       | 100.0%   |
| Capital expenditures      |                  | 7,826   |    | 13,563  | -42.3%   |
|                           | \$               | 148,272 | \$ | 150,539 | -1.5%    |

#### 2014 Expenditures by Function



**Proprietary Funds.** The County's proprietary funds provide the same type of information found in the government-wide financial statements, but in more detail. Total business-type net assets decreased \$1.8 million in the current fiscal year. The following table shows the changes to net assets and return on net assets for the enterprise funds.

# Business-type (in thousands)

|  | Λ  | iver Bluff<br>Nursing<br>me Fund | S  | Animal<br>ervices<br>Fund | 555<br>Court<br>Street Fund |                         |  |
|--|----|----------------------------------|----|---------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Total assets<br>Net position<br>Change in net position | \$ | 16,593<br>9,979<br>(1,755)       | \$ | 1,878<br>1,671<br>(171)   | \$                          | 3,735<br>3,593<br>(163) |  |
| Return on ending net position                          |    | -17.6%                           |    | -10.2%                    |                             | -4.5%                   |  |

**General Fund Budgetary Highlights.** The County made numerous revisions to the original appropriations approved by the County Board. Overall these changes resulted in an increase from the original budget of .7% or \$364,974. The increase relates to requests for additional personnel and supplies and services. The County spent 100% of the final amount appropriated in the General Fund during 2014.

The revenue budget compared to actual was a positive variance of \$.5 million. The overall net change to the fund balance was a positive \$387,000.

**Economic Factors and Next Year's Budgets and Rates.** The County's 2015 budget for the General Fund was developed based on a slight increase in revenues from the revised 2014 projections. These revenues include replacement taxes, state income tax, and charges for services. The following are major assumptions used in developing the budget for the 2015 fiscal year:

- Assessed valuation, which impacts property tax revenues, will decrease by 5.35%
- Replacement tax revenues will increase by 13%
- Quarter-cent sales tax revenues will increase by 1.66% over the revised 2013 amount
- State income tax revenue will increase by 3.0% over the revised 2014 amount
- Health insurance costs will increase by 6%

**Requests for Information.** This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors and creditors with a general overview of the County's finances. If you have questions about this report contact Bryan Cutler with the County Finance office by calling (815) 319-4058, or by writing the Winnebago County Finance Office at 404 Elm Street, Room 520, Rockford, Illinois 61101.

**Basic Financial Statements** 



# County of Winnebago, Illinois Statement of Net Position

September 30, 2014

|   | (  | Governmental<br>Activities | Bu       | usiness-Type<br>Activities |          | Total                    |
|---|----|----------------------------|----------|----------------------------|----------|--------------------------|
| Assets  |    |                            |          |                            |          |                          |
| Current assets  |    |                            |          |                            |          |                          |
| Cash and cash equivalents                             | \$ | 77,631,661                 | \$       | 4,882,155                  | \$       | 82,513,816               |
| Net receivables                                       |    | 56,939,816                 |          | 6,694,913                  |          | 63,634,729               |
| Prepaids  |    | 33,227                     |          | -                          |          | 33,227                   |
| Inventory   |    | 84,895                     |          | 120,583                    |          | 205,478                  |
| Total current assets                                  |    | 134,689,599                |          | 11,697,651                 |          | 146,387,250              |
| Noncurrent assets                                     |    |                            |          |                            |          |                          |
| Restricted investments                                |    | 29,824                     |          | 84,692                     |          | 114,516                  |
| Other assets  |    | 200,000                    |          | -                          |          | 200,000                  |
| Long-term receivables, net                            |    | 949,926                    |          | -                          |          | 949,926                  |
| Capital assets not being depreciated                  |    | 22,786,112                 |          | 267,129                    |          | 23,053,241               |
| Capital assets being depreciated, net                 |    | 277,834,883                |          | 10,155,453                 |          | 287,990,336              |
| Total noncurrent assets                               |    | 301,800,745                |          | 10,507,274                 |          | 312,308,019              |
| Total assets  |    | 436,490,344                |          | 22,204,925                 |          | 458,695,269              |
| Deferred outflows of resources                        |    |                            |          |                            |          |                          |
| Deferred charge on refunding                          |    | 4,946,088                  |          | -                          |          | 4,946,088                |
| Total deferred outflows of resources                  | •  | 4,946,088                  | <b>^</b> | -                          | <b>*</b> | 4,946,088                |
| Total assets and deferred outflows of resources       | \$ | 441,436,432                | \$       | 22,204,925                 | \$       | 463,641,357              |
| Liabilities   |    |                            |          |                            |          |                          |
| Current liabilities                                   | ¢  | 0 105 100                  | ۴        | 1 100 704                  | ۴        | 0 070 000                |
| Accounts payable                                      | \$ | 8,185,422                  | \$       | 1,186,784                  | \$       | 9,372,206                |
| Accrued salaries and benefits                         |    | 3,158,579                  |          | 555,346                    |          | 3,713,925                |
| Payable to other governments                          |    | -<br>1,387,003             |          | 542,968                    |          | 542,968<br>1,387,003     |
| Accrued interest payable<br>Contract retainage        |    | 4,026                      |          | -                          |          | 4,026                    |
| Internal balances                                     |    | (23,146)                   |          | 23,146                     |          | 4,020                    |
| Unearned revenue                                      |    | 495,799                    |          | 23,140                     |          | -<br>495,799             |
| Current portion of long-term liabilities              |    | 12,109,863                 |          | 353,781                    |          | 12,463,644               |
| Total current liabilities                             |    | 25,317,546                 |          | 2,662,025                  |          | 27,979,571               |
| Noncurrent liabilities                                |    |                            |          |                            |          |                          |
| Bonds, capital leases, commitments, and notes payable |    | 153,376,738                |          | 1,461,316                  |          | 154,838,054              |
| Claims and judgments                                  |    | 5,049,617                  |          | -                          |          | 5,049,617                |
| Compensated absences                                  |    | 3,104,291                  |          | 473,357                    |          | 3,577,648                |
| Net pension obligation                                |    | 1,111,892                  |          | 211,819                    |          | 1,323,711                |
| Other postemployment benefit obligation               |    | 1,353,532                  |          | 230,616                    |          | 1,584,148                |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                          |    | 163,996,070                |          | 2,377,108                  |          | 166,373,178              |
| Total liabilities                                     |    | 189,313,616                |          | 5,039,133                  |          | 194,352,749              |
| Deferred inflows of resources                         |    |                            |          |                            |          |                          |
| Deferred revenue                                      |    | 36,718,108                 |          | 1,922,946                  |          | 38,641,054               |
| Total deferred inflows of resoures                    |    | 36,718,108                 |          | 1,922,946                  |          | 38,641,054               |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources   |    | 226,031,724                |          | 6,962,079                  |          | 232,993,803              |
| Net position  |    |                            |          |                            |          |                          |
| Net investment in capital assets                      |    | 170,841,745                |          | 8,726,385                  |          | 179,568,130              |
| Restricted for  |    |                            |          |                            |          |                          |
| Economic development                                  |    | 1,310,764                  |          | -                          |          | 1,310,764                |
| Capital improvements                                  |    | 50,820                     |          | -                          |          | 50,820                   |
| Highways and streets Public safety                    |    | 14,114,838<br>20,239,541   |          | -                          |          | 14,114,838<br>20,239,541 |
| Public safety<br>Health and welfare                   |    | 20,239,541<br>5,899,865    |          | -                          |          | 20,239,541 5,899,865     |
| Judicial purposes                                     |    | 5,899,805 706,878          |          | -                          |          | 5,899,865                |
| Restricted for geographical information systems       |    | 153,003                    |          | -                          |          | 153,003                  |
| Restricted for equipment replacement                  |    | 664,000                    |          | -                          |          | 664,000                  |
| Tort liability  |    | 523,926                    |          | -                          |          | 523,926                  |
| Retirement  |    | 4,190,929                  |          | -                          |          | 4,190,929                |
| Debt service  |    | 12,524,465                 |          | -                          |          | 12,524,465               |
| Nonexpendable working cash                            |    | 671,577                    |          | -                          |          | 671,577                  |
| Foreclosure remediation                               |    | 12,977                     |          |                            |          | 12,977                   |
|   |    |                            |          |                            |          |                          |
| Unrestricted  |    | (16,500,620)               |          | 6,516,461                  |          | (9,984,159               |

See accompanying notes to financial statements. - 4 -

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Statement of Activities

#### For The Year Ended September 30, 2014

|                                    |                |                         |            | Proc  | aram Revenue: | s                                      |           |                            |              |                             | ense) Revenue<br>es in Net Posit |    | d           |
|------------------------------------|----------------|-------------------------|------------|---|---------------|--|-----------|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|----|-------------|
| Functions and Programs             | Expenses       | Charges for<br>Services |            | <i>Operating<br/>Grants and<br/>Contributions</i> |               | Capital<br>Grants and<br>Contributions |           | Governmental<br>Activities |              | Business-Type<br>Activities |                                  |    | Total       |
| Primary government                 |                |                         |            |   |               |  |           |                            |              |                             |                                  |    |             |
| Governmental activities:           |                |                         |            |   |               |  |           |                            |              |                             |                                  |    |             |
| General government                 | \$ 17,353,462  | \$                      | 6,943,608  | \$  | 1,749,129     | \$                                     | -         | \$                         | (8,660,725)  | \$                          | -                                | \$ | (8,660,725  |
| Public safety                      | 67,902,424     |                         | 11,537,564 |   | 3,483,661     |  | -         |                            | (52,881,199) |                             | -                                |    | (52,881,199 |
| Highway and streets                | 18,628,115     |                         | 1,894,003  |   | 6,884,842     |  | 2,894,455 |                            | (6,954,815)  |                             | -                                |    | (6,954,815  |
| Health and welfare                 | 15,119,515     |                         | 1,886,486  |   | 8,880,768     |  | -         |                            | (4,352,261)  |                             | -                                |    | (4,352,261  |
| Judicial                           | 21,221,309     |                         | 9,558,611  |   | 2,164,311     |  | -         |                            | (9,498,387)  |                             | -                                |    | (9,498,387  |
| Interest on long-term liabilities  | 5,038,861      |                         | -          |   | -             |  | -         |                            | (5,038,861)  |                             | -                                |    | (5,038,861  |
| Contributions to other governments | 8,000,000      |                         | -          |   | -             |  | -         |                            | (8,000,000)  |                             |                                  |    | (8,000,000  |
| Total governmental activities      | 153,263,686    |                         | 31,820,272 |   | 23,162,711    |  | 2,894,455 |                            | (95,386,248) |                             | -                                |    | (95,386,248 |
| Business-type activities:          |                |                         |            |   |               |  |           |                            |              |                             |                                  |    |             |
| Nursing home                       | 16,016,816     |                         | 12,227,451 |   | -             |  | -         |                            | -            |                             | (3,789,365)                      |    | (3,789,365  |
| Animal services                    | 2,627,869      |                         | 2,457,293  |   | -             |  | -         |                            | -            |                             | (170,576)                        |    | (170,576    |
| Court Street activities            | 469,660        |                         | 569,302    |   | -             |  | -         |                            | -            |                             | 99,642                           |    | 99,642      |
| Total business-type activities     | 19,114,345     |                         | 15,254,046 |   | -             |  | -         |                            | -            |                             | (3,860,299)                      |    | (3,860,299  |
| Total Primary Government           | \$ 172,378,031 | \$                      | 47,074,318 | \$  | 23,162,711    | \$                                     | 2,894,455 | \$                         | (95,386,248) | \$                          | (3,860,299)                      | \$ | (99,246,547 |

| Taxes:  |                   |                  |                   |
|---|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| Property taxes                                | \$<br>36,782,848  | \$<br>2,033,085  | \$<br>38,815,933  |
| Sales taxes                                   | 1,174,436         | -                | 1,174,436         |
| Quarter-cent sales tax                        | 8,098,374         | -                | 8,098,374         |
| Public safety sales tax                       | 27,607,304        | -                | 27,607,304        |
| Use tax                                       | 1,116,959         | -                | 1,116,959         |
| Other taxes                                   | 849,986           | -                | 849,986           |
| Intergovernmental:                            |                   |                  |                   |
| Replacement taxes                             | 5,137,302         | -                | 5,137,302         |
| Shared income taxes                           | 5,725,297         | -                | 5,725,297         |
| Miscellaneous                                 | 1,268,302         | -                | 1,268,302         |
| Investment income                             | 59,610            | 1,275            | 60,885            |
| Transfers                                     | 263,000           | (263,000)        | -                 |
| Total general revenues and transfers          | 88,083,418        | 1,771,360        | 89,854,778        |
| Change in net position                        | (7,302,830)       | (2,088,939)      | (9,391,769)       |
| Net position, beginning, as previously stated | 228,687,538       | 17,331,785       | 246,019,323       |
| Restatement                                   | (5,980,000)       | -                | (5,980,000)       |
| Net position, beginning, as restated          | 222,707,538       | 17,331,785       | 240,039,323       |
| Net position - ending                         | \$<br>215,404,708 | \$<br>15,242,846 | \$<br>230,647,554 |

See accompanying notes to financial statements. - 5 -



#### September 30, 2014

|   |    | General<br>Fund   | Public<br>Safety<br>Sales Tax<br>Fund |    | Motor<br>Fuel<br>Tax<br>Fund |
|---|----|-------------------|---------------------------------------|----|------------------------------|
| Assets  |    |                   |                                       |    |                              |
| Cash and investments  | \$ | 8,551,860         | \$<br>9,240,465                       | \$ | 3,545,680                    |
| Cash with paying agent  | •  | -                 | -                                     | ·  | -                            |
| Receivables, net  |    | 18,058,548        | 13,865                                |    | -                            |
| Receivables from other  |    |                   |                                       |    |                              |
| governments   |    | 725,485           | 7,068,889                             |    | 292,071                      |
| Due from other funds  |    | 1,991,293         | -                                     |    | -                            |
| Due from fiduciary funds  |    | -                 | -                                     |    | -                            |
| Long-term receivables   |    | -                 | -                                     |    | -                            |
| Prepaid items   |    | -                 | 29,227                                |    | -                            |
| Inventory   |    | 84,895            | -                                     |    | -                            |
| Other assets  |    | 200,000           | -                                     |    | -                            |
| Total assets  | \$ | 29,612,081        | \$<br>16,352,446                      | \$ | 3,837,751                    |
| Liabilities   |    |                   |                                       |    |                              |
| Accounts payable  | \$ | 1,746,279         | \$<br>334,505                         | \$ | 40,477                       |
| Accrued payroll   |    | 1,681,428         | 695,412                               |    | -                            |
| Due to other funds  |    | -                 | -                                     |    | 430,964                      |
| Unearned revenue  |    | -                 | -                                     |    | -                            |
| Contract retainage  |    | -                 | -                                     |    | 1,975                        |
| Total liabilities   |    | 3,427,707         | 1,029,917                             |    | 473,416                      |
| Deferred inflows of resouces                                    |    |                   |                                       |    |                              |
| Unavailable revenue   |    | 12,780,236        | -                                     |    | -                            |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                             |    | 12,780,236        | -                                     |    | -                            |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources             |    | 16,207,943        | <br>1,029,917                         |    | 473,416                      |
| Fund helences   |    |                   | , ,                                   |    | ,                            |
| Fund balances   |    |                   | 20 227                                |    |                              |
| Nonspendable - prepaid  |    | -<br>84,895       | 29,227                                |    | -                            |
| Nonspendable - inventory<br>Restricted for economic development |    | 64,695            | -                                     |    | -                            |
| Restricted for capital improvements                             |    | -                 | -                                     |    | -                            |
| Restricted for highways and streets                             |    | -                 | -                                     |    | -<br>3,364,335               |
| Restricted for public safety                                    |    | -                 | -<br>14,965,289                       |    | 3,304,333                    |
| Restricted for health and welfare                               |    | _                 | -                                     |    | _                            |
| Restricted for judicial purposes                                |    | _                 | _                                     |    | -                            |
| Restricted for geographical information systems                 |    | -                 | -                                     |    | _                            |
| Restricted for equipment replacement                            |    | -                 | -                                     |    | _                            |
| Restricted for retirement                                       |    | -                 | -                                     |    | _                            |
| Restricted for tort liability                                   |    | -                 | -                                     |    | _                            |
| Restricted for debt service                                     |    | -                 | -                                     |    | -                            |
| Restricted for working cash                                     |    | -                 | -                                     |    | -                            |
| Restricted for foreclosure mediation                            |    | -                 | -                                     |    | -                            |
| Assigned  |    |                   |                                       |    |                              |
| Public safety   |    | -                 | 328,013                               |    | -                            |
| Capital projects  |    | 200,000           |                                       |    | -                            |
| Highways and streets  |    | -                 | -                                     |    | -                            |
| Unassigned  |    | 13,119,243        | -                                     |    | -                            |
|   |    | ·, ·,= · <b>2</b> |                                       |    |                              |
| Total fund balances   |    | 13,404,138        | 15,322,529                            |    | 3,364,335                    |

|    | Illinois<br>Municipal |    | Tart              |          | Other                |    | Total                 |
|----|-----------------------|----|-------------------|----------|----------------------|----|-----------------------|
|    | Retirement            |    | Tort<br>Liability | G        | Other<br>overnmental | G  | Governmental          |
| ,  | Fund                  |    | Fund              | u.       | Funds                | Ŭ  | Funds                 |
|    |                       |    |                   |          |                      |    |                       |
| \$ | 2,624,474             | \$ | 424,252           | \$       | 47,127,049           | \$ | 71,513,780            |
|    | -                     |    | -                 |          | 29,824               |    | 29,824                |
|    | 6,503,314             |    | 4,280,923         |          | 15,230,439           |    | 44,087,089            |
|    | 724                   |    | 168               |          | 4,022,982            |    | 12,110,319            |
|    | /24                   |    | - 100             |          | 4,022,902            |    | 1,991,293             |
|    | -                     |    | -                 |          | -                    |    | -,001,200             |
|    | -                     |    | -                 |          | 949,926              |    | 949,926               |
|    | -                     |    | -                 |          | -                    |    | 29,227                |
|    | -                     |    | -                 |          | -                    |    | 84,895                |
| _  | -                     | *  | 4 705 040         | <i>*</i> | -                    | *  | 200,000               |
| \$ | 9,128,512             | \$ | 4,705,343         | \$       | 67,360,220           | \$ | 130,996,353           |
|    |                       |    |                   |          |                      |    |                       |
| \$ | 377,788               | \$ | 33,877            | \$       | 5,023,638            | \$ | 7,556,564             |
|    | -                     |    | -                 |          | 730,397              |    | 3,107,237             |
|    | -                     |    | -                 |          | 723,939<br>495,799   |    | 1,154,903<br>495,799  |
|    | -                     |    | -                 |          | 2,051                |    | 493,799<br>4,026      |
|    | 377,788               |    | 33,877            |          | 6,975,824            |    | 12,318,529            |
|    | 077,700               |    | 00,077            |          | 0,070,021            |    | 12,010,020            |
|    | 6,307,290             |    | 4,147,540         |          | 14,430,142           |    | 37,665,208            |
|    | 6,307,290             |    | 4,147,540         |          | 14,430,142           |    | 37,665,208            |
|    |                       |    |                   |          |                      |    |                       |
|    | 6,685,078             |    | 4,181,417         |          | 21,405,966           |    | 49,983,737            |
|    | _                     |    | _                 |          | _                    |    | 29,227                |
|    | _                     |    | -                 |          | -                    |    | 84,895                |
|    | -                     |    | -                 |          | 1,310,764            |    | 1,310,764             |
|    | -                     |    | -                 |          | 3,636,010            |    | 3,636,010             |
|    | -                     |    | -                 |          | 10,750,503           |    | 14,114,838            |
|    | -                     |    | -                 |          | 5,274,252            |    | 20,239,541            |
|    | -                     |    | -                 |          | 5,899,865            |    | 5,899,865             |
|    | -                     |    | -                 |          | 706,878              |    | 706,878               |
|    | -                     |    | -                 |          | 153,003              |    | 153,003               |
|    | -                     |    | -                 |          | 664,000              |    | 664,000               |
|    | 2,443,434             |    | -<br>523,926      |          | 1,747,495            |    | 4,190,929<br>523,926  |
|    | -                     |    | 525,920           |          | -<br>12,524,465      |    | 523,926<br>12,524,465 |
|    | -                     |    | -                 |          | 671,577              |    | 671,577               |
|    | -                     |    | -                 |          | 12,977               |    | 12,977                |
|    | -                     |    | -                 |          | -                    |    | 328,013               |
|    | -                     |    | -                 |          | 2,977,871            |    | 3,177,871             |
|    | -                     |    | -                 |          | _,,                  |    | -,,                   |
|    | _                     |    | -                 |          | (375,406)            |    | 12,743,837            |
|    | 2,443,434             |    | 523,926           |          | 45,954,254           |    | 81,012,616            |
| \$ | 9,128,512             | \$ | 4,705,343         | \$       | 67,360,220           | \$ | 130,996,353           |

## County of Winnebago, Illinois

Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position

## September 30, 2014

| Reconciliation to Government-Wide Statement of Net Position:  |                          |
|---|--------------------------|
| Total Governmental Fund Balances  | \$<br>81,012,616         |
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the Statement of net position are different because:  |                          |
| Capital assets used in governmental activities are not<br>financial resources and, therefore, are not reported in<br>the funds.<br>Less internal service funds  | 300,620,995<br>(549,537) |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are deferred in the funds.  | 947,100                  |
| Long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are<br>not due and payable in the current period and,<br>therefore, are not reported in the funds.  | (171,727,519)            |
| Internal service funds are used by management to<br>charge the costs of health insurance and management<br>information systems to individual funds. The assets<br>and liabilities of the internal service funds are included<br>in governmental activities in the statement of net<br>position. | 5,101,053                |
| Net Position of Governmental Activities   | \$<br>215,404,708        |



## County of Winnebago, Illinois Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds

For The Year Ended September 30, 2014

|  |                  | Public           | Motor        |
|--|------------------|------------------|--------------|
|  |                  | Safety           | Fuel         |
|  | General          | Sales Tax        | Tax          |
|  | Fund             | Fund             | Fund         |
| Revenues                               |                  |                  |              |
| Taxes                                  | \$<br>22,926,907 | \$<br>27,607,303 | \$-          |
| Intergovernmental                      | 13,273,516       | 31,568           | 5,920,860    |
| Charges for services                   | 4,752,090        | 427,314          | 3,690        |
| Fines and forfeitures                  | 4,204,077        | -                | -            |
| Licenses and permits                   | 606,088          | -                | -            |
| Investment income                      | 25,528           | 4,633            | 1,628        |
| Miscellaneous                          | 2,428,409        | 94,541           | -            |
| Total revenues                         | 48,216,615       | 28,165,359       | 5,926,178    |
| Expenditures                           |                  |                  |              |
| Current:                               |                  |                  |              |
| General government                     | 8,304,397        | -                | -            |
| Public safety                          | 27,198,894       | 20,194,491       | -            |
| Highway and streets                    | -                | -                | 3,369,595    |
| Health and welfare                     | -                | -                | -            |
| Judicial                               | 12,267,801       | -                | -            |
| Debt service:                          |                  |                  |              |
| Principal                              | 402,616          | -                | -            |
| Interest                               | 9,839            | -                | -            |
| Capital outlay                         | 338,771          | -                | 1,626,532    |
| Contributions to other governments     | -                | -                | -            |
| Total expenditures                     | 48,522,318       | 20,194,491       | 4,996,127    |
| Excess of revenues over                |                  |                  |              |
| (under) expenditures                   | (305,703)        | 7,970,868        | 930,051      |
| Other financing sources (uses)         |                  |                  |              |
| Transfers in                           | 885,842          | 250,000          | 158,113      |
| Transfers (out)                        | (192,750)        | (8,247,250)      | (1,438,085)  |
| Proceeds from capital lease obligation | -                | -                | -            |
| Issuance of commitments payable        | -                | -                | -            |
| Issuance of bonds                      | -                | -                | -            |
| Total other financing sources (uses)   | 693,092          | (7,997,250)      | (1,279,972)  |
| Net change in fund balances            | 387,389          | (26,382)         | (349,921)    |
| Fund balance, beginning                | 13,016,749       | 15,348,911       | 3,714,256    |
| Fund balances, ending                  | \$<br>13,404,138 | \$<br>15,322,529 | \$ 3,364,335 |

| Illinois     |              |                         |                         |
|--------------|--------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| Municipal    | Tort         | Other                   | Total                   |
| Retirement   | Liability    | Governmental            | Governmental            |
| Fund         | Fund         | Funds                   | Funds                   |
|              |              |                         |                         |
| \$ 6,183,974 | \$ 4,208,288 | \$ 14,518,026           | \$ 75,444,498           |
| 1,914,469    | -            | 19,982,494              | 41,122,907              |
| -            | -            | 11,528,240              | 16,711,334              |
| -            | -            | 637,150                 | 4,841,227               |
| -            | -            | 614,779                 | 1,220,867               |
| -            | -            | 27,821                  | 59,610                  |
| 8,341        | 585,035      | 541,193                 | 3,657,519               |
| 8,106,784    | 4,793,323    | 47,849,703              | 143,057,962             |
|              |              |                         |                         |
| 767,831      | 614,714      | 6,816,246               | 16,503,188              |
| 4,909,058    | 1,132,368    | 9,736,807               | 63,171,618              |
| 436,229      | 161,767      | 5,914,480               | 9,882,071               |
| 893,553      | 808,834      | 13,510,465              | 15,212,852              |
| 1,431,035    | 587,398      | 4,639,005               | 18,925,239              |
|              |              | 10 705 059              | 11 100 574              |
| -            | -            | 10,705,958<br>5,632,115 | 11,108,574<br>5,641,954 |
| _            |              | 5,860,705               | 7,826,008               |
| -            | -            | - 0,000,700             | -                       |
| 8,437,706    | 3,305,081    | 62,815,781              | 148,271,504             |
| _, _,        | - , ,        | - ,, -                  | -, ,                    |
| (220,022)    | 1 400 040    | (14,000,070)            |                         |
| (330,922)    | 1,488,242    | (14,966,078)            | (5,213,542)             |
|              |              | 10 040 107              | 15 100 150              |
| -            | -            | 13,842,197              | 15,136,152              |
| -            | (992,000)    | (4,003,067)<br>818,360  | (14,873,152)<br>818,360 |
| -            | -            |                         |                         |
| -            | -            | 4,000,000               | 4,000,000               |
|              | (992,000)    | 14,657,490              | 5,081,360               |
| (330,922)    | 496,242      | (308,588)               | (132,182)               |
| 2,774,356    | 27,684       | 46,262,842              | 81,144,798              |
| \$ 2,443,434 | \$ 523,926   | \$ 45,954,254           | \$ 81,012,616           |

See accompanying notes to financial statements. - 10 -

## County of Winnebago, Illinois

Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities

For The Year Ended September 30, 2014

| Reconciliation to Government-Wide Statement of Activities:<br>Net Change in Fund Balances - Total Governmental Funds  | \$ (132,182)                          |
|---|---------------------------------------|
| Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:  | • (                                   |
| Governmental funds report capital outlays as expenditures.<br>However, in the statement of activities, the cost of those assets<br>is allocated over their estimated useful lives as depreciation expense.<br>This is the amount by which capital outlays exceed depreciation:<br>Capital outlays - Capitalized<br>Depreciation   | 6,908,319<br>(15,564,317)(8,655,998)  |
| Contribution of capital assets are not a current financial resource of governmental funds.  | 2,894,455                             |
| Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the funds.  | (254,562)                             |
| The issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net assets. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities. This amount is the net effect of these differences in the treatment of long-term debt and related items. | (1,709,969)                           |
| Some expense reported in the statement of activities, such as compensated absences,<br>do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not<br>reported as expenditures in governmental funds.   | 208,712                               |
| Internal service funds are used by management to charge the costs of<br>Healthcare and management information systems to individual funds.<br>The net revenue of certain activities of internal service funds is reported<br>with governmental activities.  | 272,686                               |
| Changes in net other post-employment benefits and net pension obligations and<br>early retirement incentives are reported only in the statement of activities<br>Net pension obligation<br>Net other postemployment benefit obligation<br>Change in Net Position of Governmental Activities   | 110,426<br>(36,398)<br>\$ (7,302,830) |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.

#### September 30, 2014

|   |                                     |                            |                             |                      | Governmenta                  |
|---|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|------------------------------|
|   |                                     |                            | <b>IActivities</b>          |                      |                              |
|   | River Bluff<br>Nursing<br>Home Fund | Animal<br>Services<br>Fund | 555<br>Court Street<br>Fund | Totals               | Internal<br>Service<br>Funds |
| Assets  |                                     |                            |                             |                      |                              |
| Current assets  |                                     |                            |                             |                      |                              |
| Cash and investments  | \$ 4,667,582                        | \$ 214,57                  |                             | \$ 4,882,155         | \$ 6,117,881                 |
| Receivables, net  | 5,995,859                           | 699,05                     | - 54                        | 6,694,913            | 7,138                        |
| Receivable from other governments                               | -                                   |                            |                             | -                    | 735,270                      |
| Inventory   | 120,583                             |                            |                             | 120,583              | -                            |
| Prepaids  | -                                   |                            |                             | -                    | 4,000                        |
| Total current assets  | 10,784,024                          | 913,62                     | - 27                        | 11,697,651           | 6,864,289                    |
| Noncurrent assets   |                                     |                            |                             |                      |                              |
| Restricted investments  | 84,692                              |                            |                             | 84,692               | -                            |
| Capital assets not being depreciated                            | 265,269                             | 1,86                       |                             | 267,129              |                              |
| Capital assets being depreciated, net                           | 5,458,567                           | 962,04                     | 4 3,734,842                 | 10,155,453           | 549,537                      |
| Total noncurrent assets   | 5,808,528                           | 963,90                     | 3,734,842                   | 10,507,274           | 549,537                      |
| Total assets  | \$16,592,552                        | \$ 1,877,53                | \$1 \$ 3,734,842            | \$ 22,204,925        | \$ 7,413,826                 |
| Liabilities and deferred inflows of resources                   |                                     |                            |                             |                      |                              |
| Current liabilities   |                                     |                            |                             |                      |                              |
| Accounts payable  | \$ 1,103,419                        | \$ 35,89                   | 4 \$ 47,471                 | \$ 1,186,784         | \$ 628,858                   |
| Accrued salaries, wages and benefits                            | 482,088                             | 73,25                      | - 88                        | 555,346              | 51,342                       |
| Payable to other governments                                    | 542,968                             |                            |                             | 542,968              | -                            |
| Due to other funds  | -                                   |                            | - 23,146                    | 23,146               | 813,244                      |
| Contract retainage  | -                                   |                            |                             | -                    |                              |
| Claims payable  | -                                   |                            |                             | -                    | 707,275                      |
| Current portion of long-term liabilities                        | 273,556                             | 8,81                       |                             | 353,781              | 15,266                       |
| Total current liabilities                                       | 2,402,031                           | 117,96                     | 142,030                     | 2,662,025            | 2,215,985                    |
| Noncurrent liabilities  |                                     |                            |                             |                      |                              |
| Compensated absences  | 438,107                             | 35,25                      |                             | 473,357              | 61,063                       |
| Net pension obligation  | 186,375                             | 25,44                      |                             | 211,819              | 17,671                       |
| Bonds payable   | 1,461,316                           | 27.6                       |                             | 1,461,316            | 10.054                       |
| Postemployment healthcare benefits Total noncurrent liabilities | 202,970<br>2,288,768                | 27,64<br>88,34             |                             | 230,616<br>2,377,108 | 18,054<br>96,788             |
| Total liabilities   | 4,690,799                           | 206,30                     |                             | 5,039,133            | 2,312,773                    |
| Deferred inflows of resources                                   | 4,000,700                           | 200,00                     | 142,000                     | 0,000,100            | 2,012,770                    |
| Deferred revenue  | 1,922,946                           |                            |                             | 1,922,946            | -                            |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                             | 1,922,946                           |                            |                             | 1,922,946            | -                            |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources             | 6,613,745                           | 206,30                     | 142,030                     | 6,962,079            | 2,312,773                    |
| Net position  |                                     |                            |                             |                      |                              |
| Net investment in capital assets                                | 4,098,491                           | 963,90                     | 3,663,429                   | 8,725,824            | 549,537                      |
| Unrestricted  | 5,880,316                           | 707,32                     | (70,617)                    | 6,517,022            | 4,551,516                    |
| Tabal astronomica   | 9,978,807                           | 1,671,22                   | 27 3,592,812                | 15,242,846           | 5,101,053                    |
| Total net position  | 3,370,007                           | 1,071,22                   | .7 5,552,012                | 13,242,040           | 5,101,000                    |

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Proprietary Funds

For The Year Ended September 30, 2014

|   |    |                          |    |           |    |              |    |             | C  | overnmental |
|---|----|--------------------------|----|-----------|----|--------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
|   |    | Business-Type Activities |    |           |    |              |    |             |    | Activities  |
|   |    |                          |    | Animal    |    | 555          |    |             |    | Internal    |
|   |    | Nursing                  |    | Services  |    | Court Street |    |             |    | Service     |
|   | ŀ  | Home Fund                |    | Fund      |    | Fund         |    | Totals      |    | Funds       |
| Operating revenues                      |    |                          |    |           |    |              |    |             |    |             |
| Charges for services                    | \$ | 9,932,581                | \$ | 1,088,847 | \$ | 551,735      | \$ | 11,573,163  | \$ | 20,341,850  |
| Licenses and permits                    |    | -                        |    | 1,337,129 |    | -            |    | 1,337,129   |    | -           |
| Other                                   |    | 2,294,870                |    | 31,317    |    | 17,567       |    | 2,343,754   |    | 15,356      |
| Total operating revenues                |    | 12,227,451               |    | 2,457,293 |    | 569,302      |    | 15,254,046  |    | 20,357,206  |
| Operating expenses                      |    |                          |    |           |    |              |    |             |    |             |
| Personnel                               |    | 10,379,097               |    | 1,774,404 |    | -            |    | 12,153,501  |    | 1,323,326   |
| Supplies and services                   |    | 5,233,173                |    | 769,661   |    | 235,413      |    | 6,238,247   |    | 18,662,642  |
| Depreciation                            |    | 362,124                  |    | 83,804    |    | 234,247      |    | 680,175     |    | 98,552      |
| Total operating expenses                |    | 15,974,394               |    | 2,627,869 |    | 469,660      |    | 19,071,923  |    | 20,084,520  |
| Operating income (loss)                 |    | (3,746,943)              |    | (170,576) |    | 99,642       |    | (3,817,877) |    | 272,686     |
| Non-operating revenues (expenses)       |    |                          |    |           |    |              |    |             |    |             |
| Property taxes                          |    | 2,033,085                |    | -         |    | -            |    | 2,033,085   |    | -           |
| Investment income                       |    | 1,275                    |    | -         |    | -            |    | 1,275       |    | -           |
| Interest and fiscal expense             |    | (42,422)                 |    | -         |    | -            |    | (42,422)    |    | -           |
| Net non-operating revenues (expenses)   |    | 1,991,938                |    | -         |    | -            |    | 1,991,938   |    | -           |
| Income (loss) before transfers          |    | (1,755,005)              |    | (170,576) |    | 99,642       |    | (1,825,939) |    | 272,686     |
| Transfers                               |    |                          |    |           |    |              |    |             |    |             |
| Transfers (out)                         |    | -                        |    | -         |    | (263,000)    |    | (263,000)   |    | -           |
| Net increase (decrease) in net position |    | (1,755,005)              |    | (170,576) |    | (163,358)    |    | (2,088,939) |    | 272,686     |
| Total net position, beginning           |    | 11,733,812               |    | 1,841,803 |    | 3,756,170    |    | 17,331,785  |    | 4,828,367   |
| Total net position, end of period       | \$ | 9,978,807                | \$ | 1,671,227 | \$ | 3,592,812    | \$ | 15,242,846  | \$ | 5,101,053   |

See accompanying notes to financial statements.



For The Year Ended September 30, 2014

|   |              |             |                |           |               |    | Governmental-  |
|---|--------------|-------------|----------------|-----------|---------------|----|----------------|
|   |              |             | -Type Activit  |           |               | 7  | ype Activities |
|   | River Bluff  | Animal      | 55             |           |               |    | Internal       |
|   | Nursing      | Service     | Court S        |           |               |    | Service        |
|   | Home Fund    | Fund        | Fur            | nd        | Totals        |    | Funds          |
| Cash flows from operating activities                        |              |             |                |           |               |    |                |
| Cash receipts from customers and users                      | \$ 12,252,16 | 1 \$ 603,2  | 26 \$          | -         | \$ 12,855,387 | \$ | 4,415,142      |
| Receipts from interfund services                            |              | -           | - 55           | 51,735    | 551,735       |    | 15,548,219     |
| Cash receipts from licenses and permits                     |              | - 1,337,1   | 29             | -         | 1,337,129     |    | -              |
| Cash receipts from other sources                            |              | - 31,3      | 17 1           | 7,567     | 48,884        |    | 15,356         |
| Cash paid to employees                                      | (10,233,85   | 8) (1,752,0 | 13)            | -         | (11,985,871)  |    | (1,290,003)    |
| Cash paid to vendors  | (5,121,33    |             | 34) (27        | 3,377)    | (6,218,097)   |    | (19,276,725    |
| Net cash from operating activities                          | (3,103,03    | 3) (603,7   | 25) 29         | 95,925    | (3,410,833)   |    | (588,011)      |
| Cash flows from noncapital                                  |              |             |                |           |               |    |                |
| financing activities  |              |             |                |           |               |    |                |
| Property taxes  | 2,056,77     | 7           | -              | -         | 2,056,777     |    | -              |
| Proceeds from interfund loans                               | 2,000,77     | -           | - 2            | 23,146    | 23,146        |    | _              |
| Transfers to other funds                                    |              | -           |                | 53,000)   | (263,000)     |    | -              |
| Transfers from other funds                                  |              | -           | - (20          | -         | (200,000)     |    | 813.244        |
|   | 0 050 77     | -           | - (23          | 9,854)    | 1,816,923     |    | ,              |
| Net cash from noncapital financing activities               | 2,056,77     | 1           | - (20          | 5,054)    | 1,010,323     |    | 813,244        |
| Cash flows from capital and related<br>financing activities |              |             |                |           |               |    |                |
| Principal paid on long-term debt                            | (165,48      | 0)          |                |           | (165,480)     |    |                |
|   | · · ·        | ,           | -              | -         | · · · /       |    | -              |
| Interest paid on long-term debt                             | (42,42       | 2)          | -              | -         | (42,422)      |    | -              |
| Principal payments on capital lease                         | -            | 0) (40.1    | ,              | 84,830)   | (84,830)      |    | -              |
| Capital acquisitions  | (704,84      | 8) (46,1    | /6)            | -         | (751,024)     |    | (224,017       |
| Net cash from capital                                       | (010.75      | 0) (46.1    | 76) (9         | 4 0 2 0 1 | (1 042 756)   |    | (224.017)      |
| and related financing activities                            | (912,75      | 0) (46,1    | /6) (8         | 84,830)   | (1,043,756)   |    | (224,017       |
| Cash flows from investing activities                        |              |             |                |           |               |    |                |
| Purchase of investments                                     | (30,24       | 1)          | -              | -         | (30,241)      |    | -              |
| Interest and dividends                                      | 1,27         | 5           | -              | -         | 1,275         |    | -              |
| Net cash from investing activities                          | (28,96       | 6)          | -              | -         | (28,966)      |    | -              |
| Net increase (decrease) in cash and                         |              |             |                |           |               |    |                |
| cash equivalents  | (1,987,97    | 2) (649,9   | )1) <i>(</i> 2 | 28,759)   | (2,666,632)   |    | 1,216          |
| Cash equivalents  | (1,307,97    | 2) (049,9   | <i>(</i> 2     | .0,709)   | (2,000,032)   |    | 1,210          |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period              | 6,655,55     | 4 864,4     | 74 2           | 8,759     | 7,548,787     |    | 6,116,665      |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of period                    | \$ 4,667,58  | 2 \$ 214,5  | 73 \$          | -         | \$ 4,882,155  | \$ | 6,117,881      |

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Statements of Cash Flows (Continued) Proprietary Funds

For The Year Ended September 30, 2014

|   | Business-Type Activities |             |    |           |    |             |                | <br>overnmental-<br>vpe Activities |
|---|--------------------------|-------------|----|-----------|----|-------------|----------------|------------------------------------|
|   |                          | River Bluff |    | Animal    |    | 555         |                | Internal                           |
|   |                          | Nursing     |    | Service   | С  | ourt Street |                | <br>Service                        |
|   |                          | Home Fund   |    | Fund      |    | Fund        | Totals         | Funds                              |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities        |                          |             |    |           |    |             |                |                                    |
| Operating income (loss)   | \$                       | (3,746,943) | \$ | (170,576) | \$ | 99,642      | \$ (3,817,877) | \$<br>272,686                      |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income<br>to net cash provided by (used in)<br>operating activities: |                          |             |    |           |    |             |                |                                    |
| Depreciation and amortization   |                          | 362,124     |    | 83,804    |    | 234,247     | 680,175        | 98,552                             |
| Loss on asset disposal  |                          | -           |    | -         |    | -           | -              | -                                  |
| Changes in assets and liabilities:  |                          |             |    |           |    |             |                |                                    |
| (Increase) decrease in due from other   |                          |             |    |           |    |             |                |                                    |
| governmental units and agencies   |                          | 83,007      |    | -         |    | -           | 83,007         | (486,109)                          |
| (Increase) decrease in receivables, net   |                          | (58,297)    |    | (485,621) |    | -           | (543,918)      | 107,620                            |
| (Increase) in prepaids  |                          | -           |    | -         |    | -           | -              | (4,000)                            |
| (Increase) in inventory   |                          | 13,585      |    | -         |    | -           | 13,585         | -                                  |
| Decrease in other receivables   |                          | -           |    | -         |    | -           | -              | -                                  |
| Increase (decrease) in accounts   |                          |             |    |           |    |             |                |                                    |
| payable   |                          | 98,252      |    | (53,723)  |    | (37,964)    | 6,565          | (610,083)                          |
| Increase in accrued payroll   |                          | 131,400     |    | 17,775    |    | -           | 149,175        | 15,076                             |
| Increase (decrease) in compensated  |                          |             |    |           |    |             |                |                                    |
| absences payable  |                          | 26,917      |    | 6,010     |    | -           | 32,927         | 19,445                             |
| Increase (decrease) in net  |                          |             |    |           |    |             |                |                                    |
| pension obligation  |                          | (18,809)    |    | (2,567)   |    | -           | (21,376)       | (1,784)                            |
| Increase (decrease) in early  |                          |             |    |           |    |             |                |                                    |
| retirement incentive  |                          | -           |    | -         |    | -           | -              | -                                  |
| Increase (decrease) in other  |                          |             |    |           |    |             |                |                                    |
| post-employment benefit obligation  |                          | 5,731       |    | 1,173     |    | -           | 6,904          | 586                                |
| Net cash from operating activities  | \$                       | (3,103,033) | \$ | (603,725) | \$ | 295,925     | \$ (3,410,833) | \$<br>(588,011)                    |

## County of Winnebago, Illinois

Statement of Fiduciary Net Position

September 30, 2014

|                                 | Agency Funds |            |  |  |
|---------------------------------|--------------|------------|--|--|
| Assets                          |              |            |  |  |
| Cash                            | \$           | 12,382,022 |  |  |
| Investments                     |              | 1,621,369  |  |  |
| Accrued interest on investments |              | 12,058     |  |  |
| Other receivables               |              | 98,906     |  |  |
| Total assets                    | \$           | 14,114,355 |  |  |
| Liabilities                     |              |            |  |  |
| Accounts payable                | \$           | 281,763    |  |  |
| Due to taxing districts         |              | 3,408,081  |  |  |
| Due to other governmental units |              |            |  |  |
| and agencies                    |              | 4,094,250  |  |  |
| Trust fund deposits             |              | 4,650,591  |  |  |
| Due to others                   |              | 1,679,670  |  |  |
| Total liabilities               | \$           | 14,114,355 |  |  |

Notes to Financial Statements



#### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

The accounting policies of the County of Winnebago, Illinois (the County) conform to accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America as applicable to governmental units.

#### A. Reporting Entity

This report includes all of the funds of the County. The reporting entity for the County consists of the County which is governed by a 20-member elected board.

A legally separate tax exempt organization should be reported as a component unit if the elected officials of the primary government are financially accountable for the organizations. In addition, the primary government may determine through exercise of management's professional judgment that the inclusion of an organization that does not meet the financial accountability criteria is necessary in order to prevent the County's financial statements from being misleading. In such instances, that organization should be included as a component unit.

The primary government is financially accountable if it appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing body and it is able to impose its will on that organization or there is potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to, or impose specific financial burdens on, the primary government. The primary government may also be financially accountable if an organization is fiscally dependent on the primary government regardless of whether the organization has a separately elected governing board if the primary government must approve the organization's budget, tax levies, rates and charges, or issuance of bonded debt and there is a financial benefit or burden to the County.

Blended component units, although legally separate entities, are, in substance, part of the government's operations and are reported with similar funds of the primary government. Discretely presented component units are reported in a separate column in the government-wide financial statements (see note below for description) to emphasize that they are legally separate from the government. The County has no discretely presented component units. The 911 Operations Fund is a legally separate entity under Illinois Complied Statues (50 ILCS 750/15.4). The 911 Operations Fund is reported as a special revenue fund and is included as a component unit because the County has operational responsibility and mangers these activities.

The Winnebago County Regional Tourism Facility Board (WCRTFB) is a joint venture between the County and Rockford Park District, the City of Rockford, the City of Loves Park, the Village of Machesney Park, the Village of Cherry Valley, the Village of Rockton, the Village of Roscoe, the City of South Beloit, and the Rockford Area Convention & Visitors Bureau. The purpose of the Board is to direct the use of revenues collected pursuant to a hotel tax as well as any other revenue directed to the WCRTFB, specifically to fund the Reclaiming First initiatives of the Rockford Park District. The affairs of the WCRTFB are managed by a ten-person Board of Directors appointed by the Chief Executive of each member entity. The County has pledged an annual payment of \$350,000 for a period of twenty years to support the Reclaiming First initiatives.

### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies

#### B. Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the non-fiduciary activities of the primary government. For the most part, the effect of interfund activity has been removed from these statements. *Governmental activities,* which normally are supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities,* which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental funds, proprietary funds, and fiduciary funds even though the latter are excluded from the government-wide financial statements. Major individual governmental funds and major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

#### C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

Measurement focus refers to what is being measured by a fund. Basis of accounting refers to when revenues and expenditures or expenses are recognized in the accounts and reported in the financial statements.

#### Government-Wide and Proprietary Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements are accounted for using an economic resource measurement focus, whereby all assets and liabilities are included in the respective statements of net position. The increases and decreases in those net position are presented in the government-wide statement of activities and in the proprietary fund statements of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position. These statements use the accrual basis of accounting whereby revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows.

Interfund activity consists of transfers, services provided and/or used, reimbursements, advances, and loans. As a general rule the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated for the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to the general rule include interfund services provided and/or used. Interfund services provided and/or used are accounted for as revenues and expenses since the elimination of such revenues and expenses would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions.

## Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

#### Government-Wide and Proprietary Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

Amounts reported as program revenues in the statement of activities include (1) fines, fees and charges for services; (2) operating grants and contributions; and (3) capital grants and contributions.

Grants not restricted are reported as general revenues rather than as program revenues. Likewise, general revenues include all taxes and interest revenues.

Proprietary funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *non-operating* items. Operating revenues and operating expenses are intermediate components within the proprietary fund statement of revenues, expenses, and changes in net position, and include only those transactions that constitute their principal, ongoing activities exclusive of investing or financing transactions. Significant operating expenses include charges for services and licenses and permits. Significant operating expenses include personnel, material and supplies, outside services, and depreciation. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

#### Governmental Fund Financial Statements

The governmental fund financial statements are accounted for using a current financial resources measurement focus, whereby only current assets and current liabilities generally are included in the balance sheet, and the statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances present increases and decreases in those net current assets. The funds use the modified accrual basis of accounting whereby revenues are recorded only when susceptible to accrual (both measurable and available). "Measurable" means that the amount of the transaction can be determined. "Available" is defined as being collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter (60 days for property taxes and 90 days for all other amounts) to be used to liquidate liabilities of the current period. Significant revenue sources which are susceptible to accrual include property taxes, other taxes, grants, charges for services, and interest. All other revenue sources are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received.

Expenditures, other than interest on noncurrent obligations, are recorded when the fund liability is incurred.

### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

C. Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

#### Governmental Funds

Governmental funds finance most governmental functions of the County including the collection and disbursement of restricted or committed monies (special revenue funds), the funds committed, restricted, or assigned for the acquisition or construction of capital assets (capital projects funds), the funds committed, restricted, or assigned for the servicing of long-term debt (debt service funds) and the management of funds held in trust where the interest earnings can be used for governmental services (permanent fund). The General Fund is used to account for all activities of the County government not accounted for in some other fund. The acquisition, use, and balances of the County's expendable financial resources and the related liabilities, excluding those accounted for in proprietary funds, are accounted for through governmental funds. The measurement focus is upon determination of changes in current financial resources, rather than upon net income determination. The following are the County's major governmental funds:

#### General Fund

The General Fund is the primary operating fund. It accounts for all financial resources of the general government, except those accounted for in other funds.

#### Public Safety Sales Tax Fund

The Public Safety Sales Tax Fund is used to account for the collection of the public safety sales tax, the use of which is restricted by County ordinance to proving public safety services.

#### Motor Fuel Tax Fund

The Motor Fuel Tax Fund is used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to the County Motor Fuel Tax and related highway projects. The primary revenues from motor fuel taxes are restricted to highway improvements.

#### Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

The Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund is used to account for the County's contributions to the retirement plan administered by the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund. Financing is provided by a specific property tax levy and state replacement taxes and the use is restricted by Illinois Compiled Statutes.

#### Tort Liability Fund

The Tort Liability Fund is used to account for property tax levy and use of which is restricted to the County's tort expenditures.

### Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

# C Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

#### **Proprietary Funds**

Proprietary Funds are used to account for the County's ongoing operations and activities, which are similar to those found in the private sector. The measurement focus is based upon the determination of net income. The following are the County's major proprietary funds:

#### River Bluff Nursing Home Fund

The River Bluff Nursing Home Fund is used to account for the operations of the skilled nursing facility. Revenues are provided by user charges and intergovernmental sources.

#### Animal Services Fund

The Animal Services Fund is used to account for the operations required to enforce state statutes and local ordinances on animal control. Revenues are provided by fines, fees, and intergovernmental sources. The County has elected to report this fund as major in the current year.

#### 555 North Court Operations Fund

The 555 North Court Operations Fund is used to account for the operations, of the County's 555 Court Street property. Revenues are provided primarily by rental of the property. The County has elected to report this fund as major in the current year.

Additionally, the County reports the following fund type:

#### Internal Service Funds

Internal Service Funds account for those activities and services furnished internally to other organizational units within the County on a cost reimbursement basis. Charges are made to various departments to support these activities. The County's internal service funds include data processing, central stores, public safety building maintenance, car pool, health insurance, and dental programs.

#### Other Governmental and Fiduciary Funds

Other governmental funds include all non-major special revenue, debt service, capital projects, and agency funds which account for various activities of the County. See the fund divider pages for detailed activity descriptions.

## Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

### D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents (Proprietary Fund Type)

For purposes of the statement of cash flows, the County's policy for determining cash and cash equivalents is defined as follows:

- (1) Cash includes currency on hand and demand deposits with banks and other financial institutions. Cash also includes money market accounts that have the general characteristics of demand deposits in that the County may deposit additional funds at any time and also effectively may withdraw funds at any time without prior notice or penalty.
- (2) Investments in the proprietary funds consist of certificates of deposit which are not cash equivalents in that those investments are not readily convertible to cash without prior notice or penalty and their maturities may exceed three months.

#### Investments

Investments are stated at fair value. Fair value is determined based primarily on the basis of quoted market prices. Interest income is recorded as earned.

#### Inventories

Inventories are stated at cost first-in/first-out (FIFO), which approximates net realizable value.

#### Capital Assets

Capital assets include land, right-of-way (included with land), buildings, improvements, equipment, and other tangible assets purchased or acquired with an original cost of \$12,000 or more and are reported at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Infrastructure capital assets are purchased or acquired with an original cost of \$50,000 or more and are reported at historical cost or estimated historical cost. Contributed assets are reported at fair market value as of the date received. Additions, improvements and other capital outlays that significantly extend the useful life of an asset are capitalized.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend assets lives are not capitalized and are expensed as incurred.

## Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

#### Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation on all assets is provided on the straight-line basis over the following estimated useful lives:

| /ears       |
|-------------|
| ears        |
| ears        |
| ears        |
| <i>ears</i> |
|             |

#### Revenues

A substantial amount of governmental fund revenues are accrued. Subsidies and grants to proprietary funds, which finance either capital or current operations, are reported as non-operating revenue based on GASB Statement No. 33. In applying GASB Statement No. 33 to grant revenues, the provider recognizes liabilities and expenses and the recipient recognizes receivables and revenue when the applicable eligibility requirements, including time requirements, are met. Resources transmitted before the eligibility requirements are met are reported as advances by the provider and unearned revenue by the recipient.

#### Compensated Absences

The liability for compensated absences reported in the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements consists of unpaid accumulated vacation, and compensatory time balances for county employees. Vacation and compensatory time are recorded in governmental funds when due (upon employee retirement or termination). The General Fund is typically used to liquidate these liabilities. Vested or accumulated vacation leave and compensatory time of proprietary funds is recorded as an expense and liability of those funds as the benefits accrue to employees. No liability is recorded for non-vesting accumulating rights to receive sick pay benefits. However, an expenditure/expense is reported and a liability is recognized for that portion of accumulating sick leave benefits that is estimated will be taken as "terminal leave" at retirement.

#### Interfund Activity

Interfund activity is reported either as loans, services provided, reimbursements, or transfers. Loans are reported as interfund receivables and payables as appropriate and are subject to elimination upon consolidation. Services provided, deemed to be at market or near market rates, are treated as revenues and expenditures/expenses.

## Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

#### Interfund Activity (Continued)

Reimbursements are when one fund incurs a cost, charges the appropriate benefiting fund, and reduces its related cost as a reimbursement. All other interfund transactions are treated as transfers. Transfers between governmental or proprietary funds are netted as part of the reconciliation to the government-wide financial statements.

#### Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide and proprietary fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities. Bonds payable are reported net of applicable bond premium or discount. Bond issuance costs are expensed in the year of issuance.

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds recognize bond premiums and discounts, as well as bond issuance costs, during the current period. The face amount of debt is reported as other financing sources. Premiums received on debt issuances are reported as other financing sources while discounts on debt issuances are reported as other financing uses. Issuance costs, whether or not withheld from the actual debt proceeds received, are reported as expenditures.

#### Fund Equity

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report non-spendable fund balance for amounts that are either not in spendable form or legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. Restrictions of fund balance are reported for amounts constrained by legal restrictions from outside parties for use for a specific purpose, or externally imposed by outside entities, or from enabling legislation adopted by the County. Committed fund balance is constrained by formal actions of the County Board, which is considered the County's highest level of decision making authority, and the constraint can only be removed by the same action adopted by the Board. Formal actions include ordinances approved by the Board. Assigned fund balance represents amounts internally constrained by the county's intent to use them for a specific purpose. The County Board has the authority to assign fund balance and has not delegated this authority. Any residual fund balance in the General Fund is reported as unassigned.

The County's flow of funds assumption prescribes that the funds with the highest level of constraint are expended first. If restricted or unrestricted funds are available for spending, the restricted funds are spent first. Additionally, if different levels of unrestricted funds are available for spending the County considers committed funds to be expended first followed by assigned funds and then unassigned funds.

## Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

#### **Net Position Classifications**

*Government-Wide and Proprietary Fund Statements* 

Net position is displayed in three components:

- *Net investment in capital assets* consists of capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation, and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, notes, or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction, or improvement of those assets.
- *Restricted net position* consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation. None of the County's restricted net position and fund balances are restricted as a result of enabling legislation.
- *Unrestricted net position* all other net position that do not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets."

#### Property Tax Revenue Recognition

Property taxes are assessed as of January 1 on real property and March 10 on mobile homes. The assessment date is also the lien date as the lien reverts back and takes all priority over other liens. The County normally files its property tax levies with the County Clerk in September. The County files its property tax levies in October. If the tax bills are mailed prior to May 1 of the subsequent year, the property taxes are due in two equal installments on June 1 and September 1 of that year. If tax bills are mailed after May 1, the first installment is due 30 days after the mailing date and the second installment is due September 1. Tax collections are normally distributed to the taxing districts within 30 days of collection.

Property taxes are recognized as receivable in the year that they attach as an enforceable lien and are levied. Funds utilizing the modified accrual basis of accounting treat property taxes receivable as unavailable revenue until the measurable and available criteria have been met (the year intended to finance and collected within 60 days after year end). On the accrual basis, property taxes are recognized as revenue in the year intended to finance, regardless of when collected.

## Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

#### Property Tax Revenue Recognition (Continued)

The Property Tax Extension Limitation Law imposes mandatory property tax limitations on the ability of taxing districts in Illinois to raise revenues through unlimited property tax increases. The increase in property tax extensions is limited to the lesser of 5% or the percentage increase in the Consumer Price Index for all Urban Consumers. Even taxes levied for tort immunity, fire prevention and safety, municipal retirement, and Social Security purposes are subject to the limitation provisions. The amount of the limitation may be adjusted for new property added or annexed to the tax base and for voter approved tax increases.

#### **Replacement Tax Allotments**

On January 1, 1979, the Corporate Personal Property Tax was abolished and on August 11, 1979, a new tax called the Personal Property Replacement Tax (Replacement Tax) was created. The state law mandates that the Replacement Tax is to be first applied toward payment of the proportionate amount of debt service previously paid from personal property tax levies. Next, the revenues are to be applied to payment of the proportionate share of pension or retirement obligations previously supported by personal property taxes. After debt service and retirement obligations are satisfied, any remaining moneys are to be distributed to other funds, which were previously supported by personal property taxes. The County recognizes revenue from the Replacement Tax when it becomes measurable and available in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

#### Grant Revenue Recognition

Grant revenue recorded in governmental funds is recognized as revenue in the accounting period when it becomes susceptible to accrual that is both measurable and available. Under the terms of the grants, expenditure is the prime factor for determining eligibility and resulting susceptibility to accrual. As such, revenue is recognized to the extent expenditures have been made. Grant revenues received prior to meeting the revenue recognition criteria have been recorded as unearned revenue. Resources not yet received when the eligibility criteria have been met have been recorded as a receivable.

#### Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect certain reported amounts and disclosures. Accordingly, actual results could differ from those estimates.

## Note 1 - Summary of Significant Accounting Policies (Continued)

#### D. Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

#### Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

In addition to assets, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred outflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred outflows of resources, represents a consumption of net assets that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. In addition to liabilities, the statement of financial position will sometimes report a separate section for deferred inflows of resources. This separate financial statement element, deferred inflows of resources, represents an acquisition of net position that applies to a future period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time.

## Note 2 - Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

#### A. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund balance sheet and the government-wide statement of net position

The governmental fund balance sheet includes a reconciliation between fund balance - total governmental funds and net position - governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of net position. One element of that reconciliation explains "long-term liabilities, including bonds payable, are not due and payable in the current period and, therefore, are not reported in the funds." The details of this \$171,727,519 difference are as follows:

| Bonds payable<br>Plus: Issue premium amortized against interest expense   | \$<br>139,531,752<br>8,967,509 |
|---|--------------------------------|
| Less: Deferred charge on refunding (to be amortized over life of<br>debt) | (4,946,088)                    |
| Capital lease obligations   | 1,791,267                      |
| Accrued interest payable  | 1,387,003                      |
| Commitment - Rockford Park District                                       | 700,000                        |
| Commitment - Reclaiming First Initiative                                  | 7,000,000                      |
| Commitment - Rock Valley College  | 950,000                        |
| Commitment - City of Rockford   | 5,520,000                      |
| Note payable - Village of Cherry Valley                                   | 250,000                        |
| Net pension obligation  | 1,094,221                      |
| Claims and judgments  | 4,342,342                      |
| Compensated absences  | 3,804,035                      |
| Net other postemployment benefit obligation                               | <br>1,335,478                  |
| Net adjustment to reduce fund balance - total governmental funds          |                                |

Net adjustment to reduce fund balance - total governmental funds to arrive at net position - governmental activities \$

\$ 171,727,519

# Note 2 - Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

#### B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities

The governmental fund statements of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances include a reconciliation between net changes in fund balances - total governmental funds and changes in net position of governmental activities as reported in the government-wide statement of activities.

An element of that reconciliation states that "the issuance of long-term debt (e.g., bonds, leases) provides current financial resources to governmental funds, while the repayment of the principal of long-term debt consumes the current financial resources of governmental funds. Neither transaction, however, has any effect on net position. Also, governmental funds report the effect of premiums, discounts, and similar items when debt is first issued, whereas these amounts are deferred and amortized in the statement of activities." The details of this \$(1,709,969) difference are as follows:

| Debt issued or incurred                                       |                   |
|---|-------------------|
| Issuance of general obligation bonds                          | \$<br>(4,000,000) |
| Issuance of capital leases and other long-term liabilities    | (8,818,360)       |
| Principal repayments  |                   |
| Bond repayment  | 9,674,520         |
| Lease obligations   | 823,871           |
| Commitment - Rock Valley College                              | 50,000            |
| Commitment - City of Rockford                                 | 460,000           |
| Note payable - Village of Cherry Valley                       | <br>100,000       |
| Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances -     |                   |
| total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position |                   |
| of governmental activities                                    | \$<br>(1,709,969) |

Another element of that reconciliation states "Some expenses reported in the statement of activities do not require the use of current financial resources and, therefore, are not reported as expenditures in governmental funds." The details of this \$208,712 difference are as follows:

# Note 2 - Reconciliation of Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements (Continued)

B. Explanation of certain differences between the governmental fund statement of revenues, expenditures, and changes in fund balances and the government-wide statement of activities (Continued)

| Compensated absences   | \$ (187,331)      |
|--|-------------------|
| Claims and judgments   | (207,050)         |
| Accrued interest   | 73,039            |
| Amortization of deferred charge on refunding   | (517,807)         |
| Amortization of bond premium/discount  | 1,047,861         |
| Net adjustment to decrease net changes in fund balances -<br>total governmental funds to arrive at changes in net position<br>of governmental activities | <u>\$ 208,712</u> |

## Note 3 - Funds with Deficit Fund Balance

The following funds have deficit fund balance/net position as of September 30, 2014:

| Special Revenue Funds                         |                |
|---|----------------|
| Deferred Prosecution Program Fund             | \$<br>(66,519) |
| Victim Impact Panel Fee Fund                  | (8,286)        |
| Historical Museum Fund                        | (108,058)      |
| Rental Housing Fee Fund                       | (45,440)       |
| Court Automation Fee Fund                     | (30,241)       |
| Maintenance and Child Support Collection Fund | (75,549)       |
| Children's Advocacy Project Fund              | (11,574)       |
| State's Attorney Grants Fund                  | (263)          |
| Probation Grants Fund                         | (349)          |
| 2012A General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund | (29,127)       |

The County plans to alleviate these fund deficits by future reimbursements from other governmental units, transfers from other funds, and reductions to future expenditures.

## Note 4 - Detailed Notes on All Funds

#### A. Deposits and Investments

#### Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in the market. Interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. Generally, the longer the maturity of an investment, the greater the sensitivity of its fair value to changes in the market interest rates. The County does not have a policy regarding interest rate risk.

#### A. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

#### Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counterparty to an investment will not fulfill its obligations. The County does not have a policy regarding credit risk.

The County invests in the State Treasurer's investment pool (Illinois Funds) which was rated AAA by Standard and Poors as of September 30, 2014.

#### Concentration of Credit Risk

Concentration of credit risk is the risk that the County may be heavily invested in one security or institution which could result in significant fluctuation in values. The County does not have a policy that addresses concentration of credit risk.

#### Custodial Credit Risk

In the case of deposits, this is the risk that in the event of a bank failure, the government's deposits may not be returned to it.

The Treasurer's policy required all time deposits and other interest-bearing deposits to have collateral equal to at least 110% of the amount of the deposit not covered by Federal deposit insurance. Securities eligible to be pledged as collateral are U.S Treasury and agency obligations, State of Illinois obligations, County of Winnebago obligations, obligations of municipalities located within the County (subject to acceptance by the Winnebago County Treasurer), and acceptable collateral as identified in the Illinois Compiled Statues.

Obligations pledged to secure deposits must be delivered to the appointed custodian of the County. Prior to placing the deposit, and on a daily basis thereafter, the Treasurer determines that the collateral has a market value adequate to secure the deposit. During the year ended September 30, 2014, the County invested in certificates of deposits issued by various financial institutions, the Illinois Funds Investment Pool and money market funds.

The County's deposits with financial institutions were covered by either FDIC, collateral pledged to the County, or by a repurchase agreement at September 30, 2014 with the exception of one financial institution for which approximately \$649,229 was exposed to custodial credit risk. The securities underlying the repurchase agreement are held in safekeeping by the selling institution not in the County Treasurer's name, which exposes the securities to custodial credit risk.

Cash and certificates of deposit are combined as deposits for the classification of the deposits' risk category and are carried at cost.

## Note 4 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### A. Deposits and Investments (Continued)

#### Custodial Credit Risk (Continued)

The following table presents the investments and maturities of the County's debt securities as of September 30, 2014:

|                       |               | Investment Maturities (in Years) |    |     |   |    |      |   |    |         |   |
|-----------------------|---------------|----------------------------------|----|-----|---|----|------|---|----|---------|---|
|                       |               | Less                             |    |     |   |    |      |   |    | Greater |   |
| Investment Type       | Fair Value    | Than 1                           |    | 1-5 |   |    | 6-10 |   |    | Than 10 |   |
| Repurchase Agreements | \$ 42,154,344 | \$ 42,154,344                    | \$ |     | - | \$ |      | - | \$ |         | - |
| Total                 | \$ 42,154,344 | \$ 42,154,344                    | \$ |     | - | \$ |      | - | \$ |         | - |

#### B. Receivables/Unearned or Unavailable

#### Receivables

Receivables as of year-end for the government's individual major funds and non-major governmental and internal service funds, including the applicable allowances for uncollectible accounts, are as follows:

|                                      | Governmental-Type |                                    |        |    |   |    |                           |                                  |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------|----|---|----|---------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|
|                                      | General<br>Fund   | Public Safety<br>Sales Tax<br>Fund |        |    | Illinois<br>Municipal<br>Retirement<br>Fund |    | Tort<br>Liability<br>Fund | Nonmajor<br>Governmental<br>Fund |  |  |
| Receivables                          |                   |                                    |        |    |   |    |                           |                                  |  |  |
| Real estate taxes                    | \$ 13,221,465     | \$                                 | -      | \$ | 6,567,024                                   | \$ | 4,322,817                 | \$ 14,538,058                    |  |  |
| Accounts and other                   | 4,969,025         |                                    | 13,865 |    | -   |    | -                         | 825,672                          |  |  |
| Gross receivables                    | 18,190,490        |                                    | 13,865 |    | 6,567,024                                   |    | 4,322,817                 | 15,363,730                       |  |  |
| Allowance for uncollectible accounts | (131,942)         |                                    | -      |    | (63,710)                                    |    | (41,894)                  | (133,291)                        |  |  |
| Net, total receivables               | \$ 18,058,548     | \$                                 | 13,865 | \$ | 6,503,314                                   | \$ | 4,280,923                 | \$ 15,230,439                    |  |  |

September 30, 2014

## Note 4 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

### B. Receivables/Unearned or Unavailable (Continued)

#### Receivables (Continued)

|                                      | River Bluff<br>Nursing Home |           |          | Animal<br>Services<br>Fund |    | Internal<br>Service<br>Fund | Total         |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------|----------|----------------------------|----|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Receivables                          |                             |           |          |                            |    |                             | <u>-</u> -    |
| Real estate taxes                    | \$                          | 2,006,799 | \$       | -                          | \$ | -                           | \$ 40,651,087 |
| Accounts and other                   |                             | 4,856,362 |          | 699,054                    |    | 7,138                       | 11,371,116    |
| Gross receivables                    |                             | 6,863,161 |          | 699,054                    |    | 7,138                       | 52,022,203    |
| Allowance for uncollectible accounts |                             | (867,302) |          | -                          |    | -                           | (1,238,139)   |
| Net, total receivables               | \$                          | 5,995,859 | \$       | 699,054                    | \$ | 7,138                       | \$ 50,784,064 |
|                                      |                             |           | <b>р</b> |                            |    |                             |               |

Due from other governments

| General Fund             | \$<br>725,485 |
|--------------------------|---------------|
| Public Safety Sales Tax  |               |
| Fund                     | 7,068,889     |
| Motor Fuel Tax Fund      | 292,071       |
| IMRF Fund                | 724           |
| Tort Liability Fund      | 168           |
| Other Governmental Funds | 4,022,982     |
| Internal Service Funds   | <br>735,270   |
|                          |               |

\$ 63,629,653

#### Unearned/Unavailable Revenues

The County reports unearned revenue and unavailable revenue on its financial statements. Unavailable revenues arise when a potential revenue does not meet both the measurable and available criteria for recognition in the current period, under the modified accrual basis of accounting. Unearned revenue arises when a revenue is measurable but not earned under the accrual basis of accounting. Unearned revenues also arise when resources are received by the County before it has a legal claim to them or prior to the provision of services, as when grant monies are received prior to the incurrence of qualifying expenditures. In subsequent periods, when both revenue recognition criteria are met, or when the County has a legal claim to the resources, the liability and deferred inflows of resources for unearned and unavailable revenue are removed from the financial statements and revenue is recognized. At the end of the current fiscal year, the various components of unearned revenue and unavailable revenue are nevenue reported in the governmental funds were as follows:

#### B. Receivables/Unearned or Unavailable (Continued)

Unearned/Unavailable Revenues (Continued)

| Fund by Type                       | Unavailable   | Unearned   | Total         |
|------------------------------------|---------------|------------|---------------|
| Property taxes receivable          |               |            |               |
| General Fund                       | \$ 12,272,353 | \$-        | \$ 12,272,353 |
| Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund | 6,307,290     | -          | 6,307,290     |
| Tort Liability Fund                | 4,147,540     | -          | 4,147,540     |
| Other governmental funds           | 13,990,927    | -          | 13,990,927    |
| Other governmental units           |               |            |               |
| General Fund                       | 507,883       | -          | 507,883       |
| Other governmental funds           | 439,215       | 495,799    | 935,014       |
| Total unearned/unavailable revenue | \$ 37,665,208 | \$ 495,799 | \$ 38,161,007 |

#### C. Notes Receivable

The County has entered into several agreements with local corporations for the purpose of economic development. Under the agreements, the County has authorized six loans to several corporations ranging from \$30,000 to \$700,000 with interest from 2% to 6% per annum with maturities ranging from May 2014 through April 2024. The remaining amount due to the County under these agreements is \$949,926 at September 30, 2014. The maturity of these agreements is as follows:

| September 30, | Principal                         | Interest                      |
|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
|               |                                   |                               |
| 2015          | \$<br>71,515                      | \$<br>26,411                  |
| 2016          | 66,942                            | 23,663                        |
| 2017          | 64,794                            | 21,139                        |
| 2018          | 66,810                            | 18,660                        |
| 2019          | 68,898                            | 16,090                        |
| 2020          | 71,023                            | 13,465                        |
| 2021          | 70,177                            | 11,007                        |
| 2022          | 33,379                            | 9,115                         |
| 2023          | 34,079                            | 8,415                         |
| 2024          | <br>402,309                       | 3,941                         |
|               |                                   |                               |
|               | \$<br>949,926                     | \$<br>151,906                 |
| 2022<br>2023  | \$<br>33,379<br>34,079<br>402,309 | \$<br>9,115<br>8,415<br>3,941 |

## D. Capital Assets

Capital asset activity for governmental activities at September 30, 2014 is as follows:

|   |      | eginning<br>Balance        | Increases                  | Decreases | Transfers              | Ending<br>Balance            |
|---|------|----------------------------|----------------------------|-----------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| Governmental activities<br>Capital assets, not being<br>depreciated |      |                            |                            |           |                        |                              |
| Land<br>Construction in   | \$   | 19,802,680                 | \$<br>844,033              | \$<br>-   | \$<br>-                | \$<br>20,646,713             |
| progress  |      | 4,011,980                  | 6,288,081                  | -         | (8,160,662)            | 2,139,399                    |
| Total capital assets,<br>not being depreciated                      |      | 23,814,660                 | 7,132,114                  |           | (8,160,662)            | 22,786,112                   |
| Capital assets, being<br>depreciated<br>Buildings and               |      |                            |                            |           |                        |                              |
| improvements  | 2    | 14,801,505                 | 1,281,576                  | -         | 759,040                | 216,842,121                  |
| Land improvements<br>Machinery, equipment,                          |      | 171,801                    | 31,546                     | -         | 201,127                | 404,474                      |
| and furniture   |      | 30,124,108<br>87,628,929   | 1,581,554<br>-             | -         | 3,726,671<br>3,473,824 | 35,432,333<br>191,102,753    |
| Total capital assets,<br>being depreciated                          |      | 32,726,343                 | 2,894,676                  | -         | 8,160,662              | 443,781,681                  |
| Accumulated depreciation for  |      |                            |                            |           |                        |                              |
| Buildings and<br>improvements<br>Land improvements                  | (    | 61,903,045)<br>(107,110)   | (5,848,918)<br>(9,046)     | -         | -                      | (67,751,963)<br>(116,156)    |
| Machinery, equipment,<br>and furniture<br>Infrastructure            |      | 19,273,912)<br>68,999,863) | (2,702,375)<br>(7,102,529) | -         | -                      | (21,976,287)<br>(76,102,392) |
| Total accumulated<br>depreciation                                   | (1   | 50,283,930)                | (15,662,868)               | -         | -                      | (165,946,798)                |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net                        | 2    | 82,442,413                 | (12,768,192)               | _         | 8,160,662              | 277,834,883                  |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net                         | \$ 3 | 06,257,073                 | \$<br>(5,636,078)          | \$<br>-   | \$<br>-                | \$<br>300,620,995            |

## D. Capital Assets (Continued)

Capital asset activity for the business-type activities at September 30, 2014 is as follows:

|   | <br>Beginning<br>Balance | Increases    | Decreases | Transfers   | Ending<br>Balance |
|---|--------------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|-------------------|
| Business-type activities<br>Capital assets, not being<br>depreciated<br>Land<br>Construction in | \$<br>267,129            | \$<br>-      | \$<br>-   | \$<br>-     | \$<br>267,129     |
| progress  | <br>2,682,517            | 540,315      | -         | (3,222,832) | -                 |
| Total capital assets,<br>not being depreciated  | <br>2,949,646            | 540,315      | -         | (3,222,832) | 267,129           |
| Capital assets, being<br>depreciated<br>Buildings and   |                          |              |           |             |                   |
| improvements<br>Machinery, equipment,   | 14,759,254               | 82,180       | -         | 3,222,832   | 18,064,266        |
| and furniture   | <br>2,196,244            | 95,609       | -         | -           | 2,291,853         |
| Total capital assets,<br>being depreciated  | <br>16,955,498           | 177,789      | -         | 3,222,832   | 20,356,119        |
| Accumulated depreciation for<br>Buildings and   |                          |              |           |             |                   |
| improvements<br>Machinery, equipment,   | (7,722,141)              | (560,845)    | -         | -           | (8,282,986)       |
| and furniture   | <br>(1,798,350)          | (119,330)    | -         | _           | (1,917,680)       |
| Total accumulated depreciation  | <br>(9,520,491)          | (680,175)    |           |             | (10,200,666)      |
| Total capital assets, being depreciated, net  | <br>7,435,007            | (502,386)    |           | 3,222,832   | 10,155,453        |
| Governmental activities capital assets, net   | \$<br>10,384,653         | \$<br>37,929 | \$<br>-   | \$<br>-     | \$<br>10,422,582  |

#### D. Capital Assets (Continued)

Depreciation expense was charged to functions/programs of the County for the year ended September 30, 2014 as follows:

|  | Expense                                |
|--|--|
| Governmental activities:<br>General government<br>Public safety<br>Highways and streets, including depreciation of general infrastructure assets | \$ 1,318,575<br>5,563,666<br>7,589,659 |
| Health and welfare<br>Judicial   | 126,567<br>965,850                     |
| Capital assets held by government's internal service funds are<br>charged to the various functions based on their usage of the assets            | 98,551                                 |
| Total depreciation expense - governmental activities   | \$ 15,662,868                          |
| Business-type activities:  |  |
| Nursing home<br>Animal services<br>Health Department Fund  | \$ 362,124<br>83,804<br>234,247        |
| Total depreciation expense - business-type activities  | \$ 680,175                             |

#### **Construction Commitments**

The County has active construction in projects as of September 30, 2014. The projects included street construction, widening and reconstruction of existing streets and bridges, building renovations, and the construction of a water system. At year-end, the County's commitments with contractors are as follows:

| Project                                     | Contract #     | Со | mmitment |
|---|----------------|----|----------|
| Perryville Bike Path - Southeast Connection | 01-00302-00-BT | \$ | 139,816  |
| Bell School (Lucky Lane to Argus)           | 04-00345-00-CH |    | 60,522   |
| Montague Road                               | 06-00393-00-RS |    | 249,806  |
| Telegraph Road Bridge over Coolidge Creek   | 11-00493-00-BR |    | 90,738   |
| Drainage Project                            | 13-00531-00-DR |    | 4,008    |
| Perryville North Bike Trail                 | 11-00504-00-PV |    | 4,667    |
| Tipple Road Bridge                          | 04-09117-00-BR |    | 140,508  |
| 911 Memorial Parking Lot                    | N/A            |    | 170,048  |
| Total                                       |                | \$ | 860,113  |

#### E. Interfund Receivable, Payables, and Transfers

The composition of interfund balances as of September 30, 2014 is as follows:

| Receivable Fund | Payable Fund   | Detail   | Amount  |
|-----------------|--|--|---|
| General Fund    | Motor Fuel Tax Fund<br>Non-major government funds<br>555 Court Street Fund<br>Internal Service Funds | Interfund cash advances<br>Interfund cash advances<br>Interfund cash advances<br>Interfund cash advances | \$<br>430,964<br>723,939<br>23,146<br>813,244 |
|                 |  |  | \$<br>1,991,293                               |

Interfund transfers for the year ended September 30, 2014 are as follows:

| Fund  | Transfer In |   | 7  | Transfer Out   |  |
|---|-------------|---|----|--|--|
| General Fund<br>Public Safety Sales Tax Fund<br>Motor Fuel Tax Fund<br>Tort Liability Funds<br>Nonmajor Governmental Funds<br>555 Court Street Fund | \$          | 885,842<br>250,000<br>158,113<br>-<br>13,842,197<br>- | \$ | 192,750<br>8,247,250<br>1,438,085<br>992,000<br>4,003,067<br>263,000 |  |
| Total   | \$          | 15,136,152  | \$ | 15,136,152   |  |

The purposes of interfund transfers are as follows:

- \$885,842 transferred from other funds to the General Fund. This amount relates to:
  - a) \$222,000 from the Host Fee Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) to be used for economic development.
  - b) Transfer of the excess collections from the Geographic Systems Information Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) in the amount of \$248,927 used to support the General Fund.
  - c) \$412,875 transfer from the Court Security Fee Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) to reimburse the General Fund for the cost of providing court security.
  - d) \$2,040 transfer of residual fund balance from the Court and Case Management Project Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) to the General Fund to effectively close the fund.
- \$250,000 transferred from the Host Fee Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) to the Public Safety Sales Tax Fund to fund additional Sheriff Deputies.

- E. Interfund Receivable, Payables, and Transfers (Continued)
  - \$158,113 transferred from the 1999A Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) to the Motor Fuel Tax Fund to close the fund as the associated bonds were paid in full.
  - \$13,842,197 transferred from other funds to non-major governmental funds. The amounts relates to:
    - a) Routine transfer of \$8,247,250 from the Public Safety Sales Tax Fund, \$992,000 from the Tort Liability Fund, \$1,303,000 from the Federal Aid Matching Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund), \$1,303,000 from the Motor Fuel Tax Fund, \$467,000 for the 9-1-1 Operations Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund), \$50,000 from the Document Storage Fee Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund), \$372,000 from the Court Automation Fee Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund), \$175,000 from the Host Fee Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund), and \$263,000 from the 555 North Court Operations Fund a nonmajor enterprise fund), to various nonmajor Debt Service Funds for the payment of debt service on certain general obligation and alternate revenue bonds.
    - b) \$50,000 operating subsidy to the Historical Museum Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) from the Host Fee Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) to be used for economic development.
    - c) \$111,248 transfer from the Geographic Information System Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) to the Geographic Information System Operations Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) for payment of the County share of the cost of operating the Winnebago County Geographic Information System.
    - d) \$192,750 operating subsidy from the General Fund in the amount of \$25,750 to the Circuit Court Grants Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund), and \$167,000 to the State's Attorney Grant Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund).
    - e) \$161,549 transferred from the 1999B Federal Aid Matching Bond Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) to the Federal Matching Aid Fund to close the fund as the associated bonds were paid in full.
    - f) \$169 transfer from the 2005C Capital Improvements Bond Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) to the 2012C General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) to close the fund.
    - g) \$154,231 transfer from the Motor Fuel Tax Fund to the Highway Fund (a nonmajor governmental fund) to reimburse project costs.

#### F. Long-Term Debt

#### General Obligation Bonds and Debt Certificates

The County issues general obligation bonds to provide funds for the acquisition of land and various capital projects. General obligation bonds have been issued only for governmental-type activities. During fiscal year 2014, the County issued \$4,000,000 in General Obligation Debt Certificates, Series 2013E for the purpose of acquiring and renovating several capital projects.

General obligation bonds are direct obligations and pledge the full faith and credit of the County. General obligation bonds currently outstanding are as follows:

| Purpose   | Original Issue<br>Amount | Interest<br>Rates | Maturity<br>Date | Amount        | Current<br>Position |
|---|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| Governmental activities<br>2006D General Obligation Certificates          | \$ 10,000,000            | 4.0%              | 12/01/2015       | \$ 895,000    | \$ 440,000          |
| 2008 General Obligation Debt<br>Certificates                              | 2,675,000                | 2.80% - 3.85%     | 12/30/2018       | 2,030,000     | 375,000             |
| 2012A General Obligation Debt<br>Certificates                             | 500,000                  | 3.0%              | 12/30/2021       | 406,752       | 45,522              |
| 2012E General Obligation Debt<br>Certificates                             | 2,800,000                | 2.0% - 3.0%       | 12/30/2022       | 2,585,000     | 255,000             |
| 2013 General Obligation Debt<br>Certificates                              | 6,325,000                | 3.0% - 5.0%       | 12/30/2026       | 6,325,000     | -                   |
| 2013E General Obligation Debt<br>Certificates                             | 4,000,000                | 3.25%             | 12/30/2028       | 4,000,000     | 150,000             |
| Total general obligation bonds  |                          |                   |                  | \$ 16,241,752 | \$ 1,265,522        |
| Purpose   | Original Issue<br>Amount | Interest<br>Rates | Maturity<br>Date | Amount        | Current<br>Position |
| Business-type activities<br>2012A General Obligation Debt<br>Certificates | \$1,860,000              | 3.0%              | 12/30/2021       | \$ 1,513,248  | \$ 169,478          |

#### F. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

General Obligation Bonds and Debt Certificates (Continued)

Annual debt service requirements to maturity for general obligation bonds are as follows:

|   | Governmental Activities |  |     |  |
|---|-------------------------|--|-----|--|
| September 30,                                       | Principal               |  |     | Interest   |
| 2015  | \$                      | 1,265,522  | \$  | 529,306  |
| 2016<br>2017<br>2018                                |                         | 1,356,610<br>1,413,729<br>1,464,788                            |     | 485,804<br>441,410<br>397,345                            |
| 2019<br>2020 - 2024<br>2025 - 2029                  |                         | 1,516,907<br>5,564,196<br>3,660,000                            |     | 348,887<br>1,158,434<br>257,938                          |
| 2023 - 2023   | \$                      | 16,241,752   | \$  | 3,619,124  |
|   |                         | Business-Ty  | /pe | Activities   |
| September 30,                                       |                         | Principal  |     | Interest   |
| 2015<br>2016<br>2017<br>2018<br>2019<br>2020 - 2022 | \$                      | 169,478<br>173,390<br>181,271<br>185,212<br>193,093<br>610,804 | \$  | 42,855<br>37,712<br>32,392<br>26,895<br>21,221<br>27,841 |
|   | \$                      | 1,513,248  | \$  | 188,916  |

#### Alternate Revenue Bonds

The government also issues bonds where the government pledges income derived from the acquired or constructed asset or alternate revenue streams to pay debt service. Alternate revenue bonds have been issued for both governmental and business-type activities.

## F. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

#### Alternate Revenue Bonds (Continued)

| Purpose  | Original Issue<br>Amount | Interest<br>Rates | Maturity<br>Date | Amount           | Current<br>Position |
|--|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|---------------------|
| Governmental activities  |                          |                   |                  |                  |                     |
| 2005A Public Safety Sales  | ¢ 40.000.000             | F 00/             | 10/20/2024       | ¢ 4 000 000      | ¢ 0.005.000         |
| Alternative Revenue Sources<br>2006A Public Safety Sales Tax         | \$ 40,000,000            | 5.0%              | 12/30/2024       | \$ 4,220,000     | \$ 2,035,000        |
| Alternative Revenue Sources  | 44,000,000               | 4.375% - 5.0%     | 12/30/2024       | 7,355,000        | 2,370,000           |
| 2006B Matching Aid and Motor Fuel                                    |                          |                   |                  |                  |                     |
| Tax Alternative Revenue Sources                                      | 10,000,000               | 4.0% - 4.5%       | 12/30/2013       | 2,230,000        | 685,000             |
| 2007A Matching tax and Motor Fuel<br>Tax Alternative Revenue Sources | 8,000,000                | 4.0% - 5.0%       | 12/30/2018       | 5,195,000        | 525,000             |
| 2009A Court Automation   | 8,000,000                | 4.0% - 5.0%       | 12/30/2016       | 5,195,000        | 525,000             |
| Alternative Revenue Sources  | 5,100,000                | 3.0% - 4.0%       | 12/30/2029       | 2,790,000        | 515,000             |
| 2010A Tort Funding Bonds   |                          |                   |                  |                  |                     |
| Alternative Revenue Sources  | 13,000,000               | 4.0% - 5.0%       | 12/30/2029       | 11,980,000       | 540,000             |
| 2010C Quarter Cent Sales   |                          |                   |                  |                  |                     |
| Alternative Revenue Sources<br>Recovery Zone Economic                |                          |                   |                  |                  |                     |
| Development Bonds  | 4,000,000                | 1.0% - 5.125%     | 12/30/2029       | 3,510,000        | 180,000             |
| 2012F General Obligation   |                          |                   |                  |                  | ,                   |
| Alternative Revenue Sources  | 4,320,000                | 2.0% - 3.0%       | 12/31/2031       | 4,320,000        | -                   |
| 2012G General Obligation   | 1 690 000                | 2.00/             | 10/00/0001       | 1 690 000        |                     |
| Alternative Revenue Source   | 1,680,000                | 3.0%              | 12/30/2031       | 1,680,000        | -                   |
| Total general obligation bonds                                       |                          |                   |                  | \$ 43,280,000    | \$ 6,850,000        |
|  | Original Issue           | Interest          | Maturity         |                  | Current             |
| Purpose  | Amount                   | Rates             | Date             | Amount           | Position            |
| · · ·  |                          |                   |                  |                  |                     |
| Governmental activities - refunding                                  |                          |                   |                  |                  |                     |
| 2006E Public Safety Sales Tax<br>Refunding Alternative Revenue       | \$ 18,765,000            | 4.0% - 4.5%       | 12/30/2022       | \$ 18,410,000    | \$ 60,000           |
| 2011B Public Safety Sales Tax  | φ 18,705,000             | 4.0 % - 4.3 %     | 12/30/2022       | φ 18,410,000     | \$ 00,000           |
| Refunding Alternative Revenue  | 5,955,000                | 2.0% - 3.0%       | 12/30/2017       | 4,105,000        | 1,045,000           |
| 2012B 911 Surcharge Refunding  |                          |                   |                  |                  |                     |
| Alternate Revenue Sources  | 2,975,000                | 3.0%              | 12/30/2019       | 2,565,000        | 390,000             |
| 2012C State Income Tax   | 2 295 000                | 2.00/             | 10/00/0004       | 2 970 000        | 270.000             |
| Alternate Revenue Sources<br>2012D Matching Tax and Motor Fuel       | 3,285,000                | 3.0%              | 12/30/2024       | 2,870,000        | 370,000             |
| Tax Alternate Revenue Source   | 8,400,000                | 2.0% - 3.0%       | 12/31/2011       | 8,200,000        | 650,000             |
| 2013A Public Safety Sales Tax  | 2, 22,000                |                   |                  |                  | ,                   |
| Refunding Alternate Revenue Source                                   | 38,500,0000              | 3.0% - 5.0%       | 12/30/2024       | 38,500,000       | -                   |
| 2013B Public Safety Sales Tax  | F 000 000                | 0.00/ 1.00/       | 10/00/2007       | <b>F</b> 000 000 |                     |
| Refunding Alternate Revenue Source                                   | 5,360,000                | 2.0% - 4.0%       | 12/30/2022       | 5,360,000        | -                   |
| Total general obligation bonds                                       |                          |                   |                  | \$ 80,010,000    | \$ 2,515,000        |
| i otal general obligation bondo                                      |                          |                   |                  | ψ 00,010,000     | Ψ 2,010,000         |

## F. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

Alternate Revenue Bonds (Continued)

Alternate revenue bond debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

|  | Governmental A  |  |  |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|--|--|
| September 30,  | Principal   | Interest   |  |  |  |
| 2015<br>2016<br>2017<br>2018<br>2019<br>2020 - 2024<br>2025 - 2029 | \$ 9,365,000<br>9,965,000<br>10,065,000<br>10,465,000<br>10,875,000<br>53,140,000<br>16,410,000 | <ul> <li>\$ 4,735,231</li> <li>4,364,743</li> <li>3,998,625</li> <li>3,638,134</li> <li>3,256,921</li> <li>9,807,379</li> <li>1,588,868</li> </ul> |  |  |  |
| 2030 - 2032  | 3,005,000   | 107,372  |  |  |  |
|  | \$ 123,290,000  | \$ 31,497,273  |  |  |  |

The County has outstanding bonds with remaining pledges of revenue outstanding. The schedule of pledged revenue is detailed below:

| Debt  |                                     | Pledge       | Commitment | Pledged       | Principal and | Estimated %<br>of Pledged |
|-------|-------------------------------------|--------------|------------|---------------|---------------|---------------------------|
| Issue | Pledge Source                       | Remaining    | End Date   | Revenue       | Interest Paid | Revenue                   |
|       | -                                   |              |            |               |               |                           |
| 2005A | Public Safety Sales Tax             | \$ 4,434,750 | 12/30/2024 | \$ 27,607,304 | \$ 2,143,125  | 7.8%                      |
| 2006A | Public Safety Sales Tax             | 7,843,579    | 12/30/2024 | 27,607,304    | 2,640,019     | 9.6%                      |
| 2006B | Federal Aid Matching Property Taxes |              |            |               |               |                           |
|       | and Motor Fuel Tax                  | 2,380,891    | 12/30/2022 | 7,754,458     | 570,181       | 7.4%                      |
| 2006E | Public Safety Sales Tax             | 23,597,430   | 12/30/2022 | 27,607,304    | 946,945       | 10.9%                     |
| 2007A | Federal Aid Matching Property Taxes |              |            |               |               |                           |
|       | and Motor Fuel Tax                  | 6,348,650    | 12/30/2022 | 7,754,458     | 763,700       | 9.8%                      |
| 2009A | Court Automation, Document Storage  |              |            |               |               |                           |
|       | Fees                                | 3,068,588    | 12/30/2018 | 1,419,084     | 601,025       | 42.4%                     |
| 2010A | Tort Property Tax Revenues          | 16,283,748   | 12/30/2029 | 4,208,288     | 978,645       | 2.3%                      |
| 2010C | Sales Tax (Quarter Cent)            | 4,887,648    | 12/30/2029 | 8,098,374     | 319,388       | 3.9%                      |
| 2011B | Public Safety Sales Tax             | 4,349,275    | 12/30/2017 | 27,607,304    | 1,193,975     | 4.3%                      |
| 2012B | 9-1-1 Surcharges                    | 2,803,725    | 12/30/2019 | 2,162,625     | 462,650       | 9.9%                      |
| 2012C | State Income Tax                    | 3,319,550    | 12/30/2024 | 5,725,297     | 284,025       | 5.0%                      |
| 2012D | Federal Aid Matching Property Taxes |              |            |               |               |                           |
|       | and Motor Fuel Tax                  | 9,311,863    | 12/30/2022 | 7,754,458     | 213,525       | 2.8%                      |
| 2012F | Special Service Are Taxes           | 5,878,628    | 12/30/2031 | 7,397         | 123,744       | 1672.9%                   |
| 2012G | Host Fees                           | 2,230,800    | 12/30/2031 | 2,978,951     | 50,400        | 1.7%                      |
| 2013A | Public Safety Sales Tax             | 51,422,300   | 12/30/2024 | 27,607,304    | 1,695,100     | 6.1%                      |
| 2013B | Federal Aid Matching Property Taxes |              |            |               |               |                           |
|       | and Motor Fuel Tax                  | 6,553,850    | 12/30/2022 | 27,607,304    | 188,700       | 0.7%                      |
|       |                                     |              |            |               |               |                           |

#### F. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

#### Capital Leases

During fiscal 2014, the County has various capital lease obligations for heating and air units and vehicles. The interest rates for the leases are between 1.015% and 4.910%.

The assets acquired through capital lease and included in governmental activities are as follows:

|   | Governmental<br>Activities |                           |    | siness-Type<br>Activities |
|---|----------------------------|---------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| Asset:<br>Building<br>Equipment<br>Less: accumulated depreciation | \$                         | -<br>3,279,410<br>756,560 | \$ | 405,464<br>-<br>70,956    |
| Total   | \$                         | 2,522,850                 | \$ | 334,508                   |

The following is a schedule of future minimum lease payments under these capital leases and the present value of the minimum lease payments:

| September 30,  | G  | Governmental<br>Activities               |    | isiness-Type<br>Activities |
|--|----|--|----|----------------------------|
| 2015<br>2016<br>2017<br>2018                                 | \$ | 824,685<br>693,200<br>175,175<br>175,175 | \$ | 72,436<br>-<br>-<br>-      |
| Total minimum lease payments<br>Amount representing payments |    | 1,868,235<br>76,968                      |    | 72,436<br>1,023            |
| Present value of minimum lease payments                      | \$ | 1,791,267                                | \$ | 71,413                     |

#### Commitment - Rockford Park District

The County has committed to pay the Rockford Park District \$100,000 on or before December 31, 2011 and \$100,000 per year for seven years beginning on July 1, 2017 through 2023 to be used in the construction or repayment of funds borrowed to construct the Nicholas Conservatory and Gardens. These payments will be funded solely from Host Fee Funds and will be reduced should Host Fee collections not be adequate in any given year. Any reduction in these payments will be paid in the next succeeding year in which there are surplus collections.

## Note 4 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

## F. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

#### **Commitment - Reclaiming First**

The County has committed to pay the Rockford Park District for the benefit of the Winnebago County Regional Tourism Facility Board \$350,000 on or before November 1, 2014 and \$350,000 per year for nineteen years beginning on November 1, 2015 through November 1, 2033 to be used for the Sportscore II/Indoor Soccer Building expansion. These payments will be funded solely from Host Fee Funds and will be reduced should Host Fee collections not be adequate in any given year. Any reduction in these payments will be paid in the next succeeding year in which there are surplus collections.

#### Commitment - Rock Valley College

The County has committed to pay the Rock Valley College \$50,000 during the fiscal year 2014 and \$50,000 on an annual basis for the succeeding nineteen years to support the debt services necessary for the building of a 40,000 square foot aviation maintenance training facility and related equipment. These payments will be funded solely from Host Fee Funds and will be reduced should Host Fee collections not be adequate in any given year. Any reduction in these payments will be paid in the next succeeding year in which there are surplus collections.

#### Commitment - City of Rockford

The County has committed to pay the City of Rockford \$250,000 during the calendar year 2007 and \$460,000 each calendar year for the succeeding nineteen years to provide funds for improvements to the Rockford Metro Centre. These payments will be funded solely from Host Fee Funds and will be reduced should Host Fee collections not be adequate in any given year. Any reduction in these payments will be paid in the next succeeding year in which there are surplus collections.

#### Note payable - Village of Cherry Valley

The County has committed to pay the Village of Cherry Valley \$250,000 within 60 days of the issuance of the Series 2012F General Obligation Bonds (Alternative Revenue Source) and \$100,000 per year for four years beginning on April 15, 2013 through 2016 and \$50,000 on April 15, 2017 for the assets owned by the Village of Cherry Valley within the water service area.

## F. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

#### Changes in Long-Term Liabilities

Long-term liabilities for the year ended September 30, 2014 were as follows:

| Governmental activities<br>Bonds payable<br>General obligation         \$ 13,281,272<br>131,925,000         \$ 4,000,000         \$ (1,039,520)         \$ 16,241,752         \$ 1,265,522           Alternate revenue         131,925,000         -         (8,635,000)         123,290,000         9,365,000           Add unamortized premium         10,015,370         -         (1,047,861)         8,967,509         (1,043,410)           Total bonds payable         155,221,642         4,000,000         (10,722,381)         148,499,261         9,587,112           Capital lease obligations<br>Claims and judgments         1,796,778         818,360         (823,871)         1,791,267         786,678           Claims and judgments         5,178,139         19,113,844         (19,242,366)         5,049,617         -           Commitment - Rockford Park District<br>Commitment - Reclaiming First<br>Initiative         -         7,000,000         -         7,000,000         -           Valley         350,000         -         (100,000)         5520,000         460,000           Not payable - Village of Cherry<br>Valley         350,000         -         (100,000)         250,000         100,000           Compensated absences         3,673,588         3,880,364         (3,673,588)         3,880,364         776,073           Net pension o              |  |    | <i>Beginning<br/>Balance,<br/>Restated*</i> |    | Additions  | F    | Reductions   |    | Ending<br>Balance |    | Due Within<br>One Year |
|--|--|----|---|----|------------|------|--------------|----|-------------------|----|------------------------|
| General obligation<br>Alternate revenue<br>Add unamortized premium         \$ 13,281,272<br>131,925,000<br>10,015,370         \$ 4,000,000<br>(8,635,000)         \$ 16,241,752<br>(8,635,000)         \$ 1,265,522<br>9,365,000<br>(1,043,410)           Total bonds payable         155,221,642         4,000,000<br>(10,722,381)         148,499,261         9,587,112           Capital lease obligations<br>Claims and judgments<br>Commitment - Rockford Park District<br>Commitment - Reclaiming First<br>Initiative         1,796,778<br>5,178,139         818,360<br>19,113,844         (19,242,366)<br>5,049,617         5,049,617         -           Commitment - Rockford Park District<br>Commitment - Rock Valley College<br>Commitment - Rock Valley College         -         7,000,000         -         7,000,000         50,000           Commitment - Rock Valley College<br>Commitment - City of Rockford*         5,980,000         -         (100,000)         5520,000         460,000           Note payable - Village of Cherry<br>Valley         350,000         -         (100,000)         250,000         100,000           Compensated absences         3,673,588         3,880,364         (3,673,588)         3,880,364         776,073           Net other postemployment benefit         *         1,224,102         -         (112,210)         1,111,892         - | Governmental activities                  |    |   |    |            |      |              |    |                   |    |                        |
| $\begin{array}{c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c c $   | Bonds payable                            |    |   |    |            |      |              |    |                   |    |                        |
| Add unamortized premium         10,015,370         -         (1,047,861)         8,967,509         (1,043,410)           Total bonds payable         155,221,642         4,000,000         (10,722,381)         148,499,261         9,587,112           Capital lease obligations<br>Claims and judgments         1,796,778         818,360         (823,871)         1,791,267         786,678           Commitment - Rockford Park District<br>Commitment - Reclaiming First<br>Initiative         5,178,139         19,113,844         (19,242,366)         5,049,617         -           Commitment - Rock Valley College<br>Commitment - Rock Valley College         -         7,000,000         -         7,000,000         50,000         50,000           Commitment - City of Rockford*         5,980,000         -         (100,000)         5,520,000         460,000           Note payable - Village of Cherry<br>Valley         350,000         -         (100,000)         250,000         100,000           Compensated absences         3,673,588         3,880,364         (3,673,588)         3,880,364         776,073           Net pension obligation **         1,224,102         -         (112,210)         1,111,892         -   | General obligation                       | -  |   | \$ | 4,000,000  | \$   |              |    |                   | \$ |                        |
| Total bonds payable         155,221,642         4,000,000         (10,722,381)         148,499,261         9,587,112           Capital lease obligations<br>Claims and judgments<br>Commitment - Rockford Park District<br>Commitment - Reclaiming First<br>Initiative         1,796,778         818,360         (823,871)         1,791,267         786,678           Commitment - Rockford Park District<br>Commitment - Reclaiming First         5,178,139         19,113,844         (19,242,366)         5,049,617         -           Initiative         -         7,000,000         -         700,000         -         700,000         -           Commitment - Rock Valley College         -         1,000,000         (50,000)         950,000         50,000           Commitment - City of Rockford*         5,980,000         -         (100,000)         5,520,000         460,000           Note payable - Village of Cherry         350,000         -         (100,000)         250,000         100,000           Compensated absences         3,673,588         3,880,364         (3,673,588)         3,880,364         776,073           Net pension obligation **         1,224,102         -         (112,210)         1,111,892         -   |  |    | 131,925,000                                 |    | -          |      | (8,635,000)  |    |                   |    |                        |
| Capital lease obligations       1,796,778       818,360       (823,871)       1,791,267       786,678         Claims and judgments       5,178,139       19,113,844       (19,242,366)       5,049,617       -         Commitment - Rockford Park District       700,000       -       -       700,000       -         Commitment - Reclaiming First       -       7,000,000       -       -       700,000       -         Initiative       -       7,000,000       -       7,000,000       50,000       350,000         Commitment - Rock Valley College       -       1,000,000       (50,000)       950,000       50,000         Commitment - City of Rockford*       5,980,000       -       (100,000)       5,520,000       460,000         Note payable - Village of Cherry       350,000       -       (100,000)       250,000       100,000         Compensated absences       3,673,588       3,880,364       (3,673,588)       3,880,364       776,073         Net pension obligation **       1,224,102       -       (112,210)       1,111,892       -         Net other postemployment benefit       -       -       -       (112,210)       1,111,892       -  | Add unamortized premium                  |    | 10,015,370                                  |    | -          |      | (1,047,861)  |    | 8,967,509         |    | (1,043,410)            |
| Claims and judgments       5,178,139       19,113,844       (19,242,366)       5,049,617       -         Commitment - Rockford Park District       700,000       -       700,000       -       700,000       -         Commitment - Reclaiming First       -       7,000,000       -       7,000,000       -       -       700,000       -         Commitment - Rock Valley College       -       1,000,000       (50,000)       950,000       50,000         Commitment - City of Rockford*       5,980,000       -       (1460,000)       5,520,000       460,000         Note payable - Village of Cherry       350,000       -       (100,000)       250,000       100,000         Compensated absences       3,673,588       3,880,364       (3,673,588)       3,880,364       776,073         Net pension obligation **       1,224,102       -       (112,210)       1,111,892       -         Net other postemployment benefit       -       -       (112,210)       1,111,892       -   | Total bonds payable                      |    | 155,221,642                                 |    | 4,000,000  | (    | (10,722,381) |    | 148,499,261       |    | 9,587,112              |
| Claims and judgments       5,178,139       19,113,844       (19,242,366)       5,049,617       -         Commitment - Rockford Park District       700,000       -       700,000       -       700,000       -         Commitment - Reclaiming First       -       7,000,000       -       7,000,000       -       -       700,000       -         Commitment - Rock Valley College       -       1,000,000       (50,000)       950,000       50,000         Commitment - City of Rockford*       5,980,000       -       (1460,000)       5,520,000       460,000         Note payable - Village of Cherry       350,000       -       (100,000)       250,000       100,000         Compensated absences       3,673,588       3,880,364       (3,673,588)       3,880,364       776,073         Net pension obligation **       1,224,102       -       (112,210)       1,111,892       -         Net other postemployment benefit       -       -       (112,210)       1,111,892       -   | Capital lease obligations                |    | 1,796,778                                   |    | 818,360    |      | (823,871)    |    | 1,791,267         |    | 786,678                |
| Commitment - Reclaiming First       -       7,000,000       -       7,000,000       350,000         Commitment - Rock Valley College       -       1,000,000       (50,000)       950,000       50,000         Commitment - City of Rockford*       5,980,000       -       (460,000)       5,520,000       460,000         Note payable - Village of Cherry       350,000       -       (100,000)       250,000       100,000         Compensated absences       3,673,588       3,880,364       (3,673,588)       3,880,364       776,073         Net pension obligation **       1,224,102       -       (112,210)       1,111,892       -         Net other postemployment benefit       -       -       -       -       -   |  |    | 5,178,139                                   |    | 19,113,844 | (    | (19,242,366) |    | 5,049,617         |    | -                      |
| Initiative       -       7,000,000       -       7,000,000       350,000         Commitment - Rock Valley College       -       1,000,000       (50,000)       950,000       50,000         Commitment - City of Rockford*       5,980,000       -       (460,000)       5,520,000       460,000         Note payable - Village of Cherry       350,000       -       (100,000)       250,000       100,000         Compensated absences       3,673,588       3,880,364       (3,673,588)       3,880,364       776,073         Net pension obligation **       1,224,102       -       (112,210)       1,111,892       -         Net other postemployment benefit       -       -       -       -       -  |  |    | 700,000                                     |    | -          |      | -            |    | 700,000           |    | -                      |
| Commitment - City of Rockford*         5,980,000         -         (460,000)         5,520,000         460,000           Note payable - Village of Cherry         350,000         -         (100,000)         250,000         100,000           Compensated absences         3,673,588         3,880,364         (3,673,588)         3,880,364         776,073           Net pension obligation **         1,224,102         -         (112,210)         1,111,892         -   |  |    | -   |    | 7,000,000  |      | -            |    | 7,000,000         |    | 350,000                |
| Note payable - Village of Cherry         350,000         -         (100,000)         250,000         100,000           Compensated absences         3,673,588         3,880,364         (3,673,588)         3,880,364         776,073           Net pension obligation **         1,224,102         -         (112,210)         1,111,892         -           Net other postemployment benefit         -         -         (112,210)         1,111,892         -   | Commitment - Rock Valley College         |    | -   |    | 1,000,000  |      | (50,000)     |    | 950,000           |    | 50,000                 |
| Valley         350,000         -         (100,000)         250,000         100,000           Compensated absences         3,673,588         3,880,364         (3,673,588)         3,880,364         776,073           Net pension obligation **         1,224,102         -         (112,210)         1,111,892         -           Net other postemployment benefit         -         -         (112,210)         1,111,892         -   | Commitment - City of Rockford*           |    | 5,980,000                                   |    | -          |      | (460,000)    |    | 5,520,000         |    | 460,000                |
| Compensated absences         3,673,588         3,880,364         (3,673,588)         3,880,364         776,073           Net pension obligation **         1,224,102         -         (112,210)         1,111,892         -           Net other postemployment benefit         -         (112,210)         1,111,892         -  |  |    | 350,000                                     |    | -          |      | (100.000)    |    | 250,000           |    | 100.000                |
| Net pension obligation ** 1,224,102 - (112,210) 1,111,892 -<br>Net other postemployment benefit  |  |    |   |    | 3.880.364  |      |              |    |                   |    |                        |
| Net other postemployment benefit   |  |    |   |    | -          |      |              |    |                   |    | -                      |
| obligations**** <u>1,316,548 36,984 - 1,353,532 -</u>  | Net other postemployment benefit         |    |   |    |            |      |              |    |                   |    |                        |
|  | obligations****                          |    | 1,316,548                                   |    | 36,984     |      | -            |    | 1,353,532         |    |                        |
| General activities long-term liabilities \$ 175,440,797 \$ 35,849,552 \$ (35,184,416) \$ 176,105,933 \$ 12,109,863   | General activities long-term liabilities | \$ | 175,440,797                                 | \$ | 35,849,552 | \$ ( | (35,184,416) | \$ | 176,105,933       | \$ | 12,109,863             |
| Beginning Ending Due Within  |  |    | Beainnina                                   |    |            |      |              |    | Endina            | /  | Due Within             |
| Balance Additions Reductions Balance One Year  |  |    |   |    | Additions  | F    | Reductions   |    | 0                 |    |                        |
| Business-type activities<br>Bonds payable  |  |    |   |    |            |      |              |    |                   |    |                        |
| General obligation \$ 1,678,728 \$ - \$ (165,480) \$ 1,513,248 \$ 169,478  |  | \$ | 1 678 728                                   | \$ | -          | \$   | (165 480)    | \$ | 1 513 248         | \$ | 169 478                |
| Add unamortized premium <u>117,546</u> - (5,449) 112,097 (5,449)   |  | Ψ  |   | Ψ  | -          | Ψ    |              | Ψ  |                   | Ψ  |                        |
| Total bonds payable 1,796,274 - (170,929) 1,625,345 164,029  | Total bonds payable                      |    | 1,796,274                                   |    | -          |      | (170,929)    |    | 1,625,345         |    | 164,029                |
| Capital lease obligations 156,243 - (84,830) 71,413 71,413   | Capital lease obligations                |    | 156.243                                     |    | -          |      | (84.830)     |    | 71.413            |    | 71.413                 |
| Compensated absences 553,320 591,696 (553,320) 591,696 118,339   |  |    |   |    | 591,696    |      |              |    |                   |    |                        |
| Net pension obligation** 233,195 - (21,376) 211,819 -  |  |    | 233,195                                     |    | -          |      | (21,376)     |    | 211,819           |    | -                      |
| Net other postemployment benefit   |  |    |   |    |            |      |              |    |                   |    |                        |
| obligations*** 223,712 6,904 - 230,616 -   | obligations***                           |    | 223,712                                     |    | 6,904      |      | -            |    | 230,616           |    | -                      |
| General activities long-term liabilities \$ 2,962,744 \$ 598,600 \$ (830,455) \$ 2,730,889 \$ 353,781  | General activities long-term liabilities | \$ | 2,962,744                                   | \$ | 598,600    | \$   | (830,455)    | \$ | 2,730,889         | \$ | 353,781                |

### F. Long-Term Debt (Continued)

#### Changes in Long-Term Liabilities (Continued)

- \* The commitment to the City of Rockford was restated to reflect the total amount due in the agreement with the City of Rockford dated January 25, 2007 as a long-term liability of the County.
- \*\* The net pension obligation is generally retired by the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund, a major governmental fund.
- \*\*\* The net other post-employment benefit obligation is generally retired by the General Fund.

#### **Refunding Bonds**

In prior years, the County defeased certain general obligation alternate revenue source bonds by placing the proceeds of new bonds in an irrevocable trust to provide for all future debt service payments on old bonds. Accordingly, the trust account assets and liability for the defeased bonds are not included in the County's financial statements. At September 30, 2014, \$74,015,000 of bonds outstanding are considered defeased.

#### G. Conduit Debt

The County has issued conduit debt for a number of years. The debt obligations have been issued primarily on behalf of 501(c)3 non-profit organizations for which the County is allowed to issue debt in the name of the County for the express purpose of providing capital financing for the requesting organization. The County has no obligation for the debt issued. The total approximate amount of conduit debt outstanding as of September 30, 2014 is \$3,450,787.

#### H. Funds Initiated during Fiscal Year 2014

The following funds were initiated during the year ended September 30, 2014:

#### Special Revenue Funds

None

#### **Debt Service Funds**

#### 2013E Debt Certificate Fund

#### Capital Projects Funds

2013E Debt Certificates Project Fund

#### I. Risk Management

#### Claims and Judgments

The County is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to, or destruction of assets; and errors or omissions. The County is self-insured for general and auto liability damage claims on the first \$250,000 of each occurrence and for the amount, if any, in excess of \$2,000,000. The County is also self-insured for property damage claims on the first \$25,000 of each occurrence. The County has purchased commercial insurance for amounts not otherwise self-insured. The County is also self-insured. The County has purchased commercial insurance for amounts on the first \$25,000 of each occurrence. The County has purchased commercial insurance for amounts not otherwise self-insured. The County is also self-insured. The County is also self-insured for workers' compensation claims on the first \$500,000 of each occurrence and for the amount, if any, in excess of \$2,000,000. The County carries excess workers' compensation insurance for statutory amounts not otherwise self-insured. Claims did not exceed coverage for the current or two prior years.

The insurance coverage is consistent with the prior year.

A liability for a claim has been recorded in the government-wide statement of net position if information indicates that it is probable that a liability has been incurred at the date of the financial statements and the amount of the loss is reasonably estimable. This liability is the County's best estimate based on available information.

The revenues and expenditures relating to the County's claims and judgments are accounted for in the General Fund and the Tort Liability Fund.

The following represents changes in unpaid claims and judgments for the past two years:

|  | September 30, |  |    |  |
|--|---------------|--|----|--|
|  |               | 2014                                       |    | 2013   |
| Unpaid claims at, beginning of year<br>Incurred claims (including IBNRs)<br>Change in claims estimate<br>Claims paid | \$            | 4,135,292<br>3,177,177<br>-<br>(2,970,127) | \$ | 5,743,653<br>2,313,856<br>(1,737,676)<br>(2,184,541) |
| Unpaid claims at, end of year  | \$            | 4,342,342                                  | \$ | 4,135,292  |

#### I. Risk Management (Continued)

#### Health Care Coverage

The County is self-insured for the majority of its group health and all of its dental insurance coverage. Specific and aggregate stop-loss excess risk benefit coverage insurance was obtained in the amounts of \$175,000 and \$16,538,418, respectively, in addition to an administrative services contract to administer the plan. As the claim cycle has various stages, there may be situations where loss contingencies have occurred before the balance sheet date but the claims have not been asserted. These potential unasserted claims and existing claims have been recorded as a liability of the Health Insurance Internal Services Fund if the amounts can be reasonably estimated and it is probable that the claims will be asserted. This liability is the County's best estimate based on available information.

Premiums are charged to each department within the individual funds by the Health Insurance Internal Service Fund based on the number of single and family contracts in the respective departments. Expenses for medical claims, stop-loss insurance, and administrative fees are recorded in this fund. The specific and aggregate stop-loss insurance coverage is consistent with the prior year and the amounts of claim settlements during the past three years have not exceeded this coverage.

The following represents changes in the unpaid claims for the past two years:

|   | September 30,   |  |  |  |  |
|---|---|--|--|--|--|
|   | 2014 2013   |  |  |  |  |
| Unpaid claims at, beginning of year<br>Incurred claims (including IBNRs)<br>Claims paid | \$ 1,042,847 \$ 1,168,741<br>15,936,667 15,254,582<br>(16,272,239) (15,380,476) |  |  |  |  |
| Unpaid claims at, end of year   | \$ 707,275 \$ 1,042,847   |  |  |  |  |

#### J. Contingencies

#### Grantor Agencies

Amounts received or receivable from grantor agencies are subject to audit and adjustment by grantor agencies, principally the state and federal government. Any disallowed claims, including amounts already collected, could become a liability of the General Fund or other applicable funds.

## Note 4 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### J. Contingencies (Continued)

#### Pending Litigation and Subsequent Events

There are various other lawsuits pending or threatened against the County. The outcome and eventual liability of the County, if any, in these cases is not known at this time.

#### K. Retirement Plans

#### Defined Benefit Pension Plan

The County contributes to three agent multiple-employer defined benefit pension plans, the Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (IMRF), Elected County Officials Personnel (ECO), and the Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel (SLEP). The benefits benefit levels, employee contributions, and employer contributions for all three plans are governed by Illinois Compiled Statutes (ILCS) and can only be amended by the Illinois General Assembly. IMRF issues a publicly available financial report that includes financial statements and required supplementary information for the plan as a whole, but not by individual employers. That report can be obtained on-line at www.imrf.org.

#### Plan Descriptions

#### Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

All employees hired in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members. IMRF provides two tiers of pension benefits. Employees hired prior to January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. For Tier 1 employees, pension benefits vest after eight years of service. Participating members who retire at age 55 (reduced benefits) or after age 60 (full benefits) with eight years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1 2/3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to 15 years, and 2% for each year thereafter.

Employees hired on or after January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after 10 years of service. Participating members who retire at age 62 (reduced benefits) or after age 67 (full benefits) with 10 years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 1 2/3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to 15 years, and 2% for each year thereafter.

## Note 4 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### K. Retirement Plans (Continued)

Plan Descriptions (Continued)

#### Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund (Continued)

IMRF also provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by state statute. Participating members are required to contribute 4.5% of their annual salary to IMRF. The County is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund the IMRF as specified by statute. The employer annual required contribution rate and the rate used by the employer for calendar year 2014 was 10.8%. The employer also contributes for disability benefits, death benefits, and supplemental retirement benefits, all of which are pooled at the IMRF level. Contribution rates for disability and death benefits are set by the IMRF Board of Trustees, while the supplemental retirement benefits rate is set by statute.

#### Elected County Officials Personnel

All employees elected in positions that meet or exceed the prescribed annual hourly standard must be enrolled in IMRF as participating members. IMRF provides two tiers of pension benefits. Employees hired prior to January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. For Tier 1 employees, pension benefits vest after eight years of service. Participating members who retire at age 55 (reduced benefits) or after age 60 (full benefits) with eight years of credited service are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to eight years, 4% for each year after eight years up to 12 years, and 5% for each year thereafter to a maximum of 80% at 20 years of service. This plan is closed to new participants as of August 8, 2011.

Employees hired on or after January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after 8 or 10 years of service. Participating members who retire at age 55 with eight years of Tier 1 service credit or after age 62 with 10 years of Tier 2 service credit are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 3% of their final rate of earnings, for each year of credited service up to eight years, 4% for each year after eight years up to 12 years, and 5% for each year thereafter to a maximum of 80% at 20 years of service.

IMRF also provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by state statute. Participating members are required to contribute 7.5% of their annual salary to IMRF. The County is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund the IMRF as specified by statute. The employer annual required contribution rate and the rate used by the employer for calendar year 2014 was 60.22%. The employer also contributes for disability benefits, death benefits, and supplemental retirement benefits, all of which are pooled at the IMRF level. Contribution rates for disability and death benefits are set by the IMRF Board of Trustees, while the supplemental retirement benefits rate is set by statute.

## Note 4 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### K. Retirement Plans (Continued)

Plan Descriptions (Continued)

#### Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel

Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel (SLEP) having accumulated at least 20 years of SLEP service and terminating IMRF participation on or after January 1, 1988, may elect to retire at or after age 50 with no early retirement discount penalty. IMRF provides two tiers of pension benefits. Employees hired prior to January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 1 benefits. SLEP members meeting the two qualifications described in the first sentence of this paragraph are entitled to an annual retirement benefit payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 2 1/2% of their final rate of earnings for each year of credited. For SLEP members retiring with less than 20 years of SLEP service, the regular IMRF pension formula applies.

Employees hired on or after January 1, 2011, are eligible for Tier 2 benefits. For Tier 2 employees, pension benefits vest after 10 years of service. Participating members who retire at age 55 with 10 years of Tier 2 service credit are entitled to an annual retirement benefit, payable monthly for life, in an amount equal to 2 1/2% of their final rate of earnings for each year of credited. The pension for participating members who retire between age 50 and 55 will be reduced by  $\frac{1}{2}$ % for each month under age 55.

SLEP also provides death and disability benefits. These benefit provisions and all other requirements are established by ILCS. Participating members are required to contribute 7.5% of their annual salary to SLEP. The County is required to contribute the remaining amounts necessary to fund SLEP as specified by statute. The employer annual required contribution rate and the rate used by the employer for calendar year 2013 was 25.43%. The employer also contributes for disability benefits, death benefits, and supplemental retirement benefits, all of which are pooled at the IMRF level. Contribution rates for disability and death benefits are set by the IMRF Board of Trustees, while the supplemental retirement benefits rate is set by statute.

#### K. Retirement Plans (Continued)

#### Annual Pension Costs

Employer contributions have been determined as follows:

|  | Illinois<br>Municipal<br>Retirement | Sheriff's<br>Law<br>Enforcement<br>Personnel | Elected<br>County<br>Officials<br>Personnel |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Actuarial valuation date   | 12/31/2011                          | 12/31/2011                                   | 12/31/2011                                  |
| Actuarial cost method  | Entry-age                           | Entry-age                                    | Entry-age                                   |
|  | Actuarial Cost                      | Actuarial Cost                               | Actuarial Cost                              |
|  | Method                              | Method                                       | Method                                      |
| Asset valuation method   | 5 yr Smoothed                       | 5 yr Smoothed                                | 5 yr Smoothed                               |
|  | Market Value                        | Market Value                                 | Market Value                                |
|  | Level                               | Level  | Level                                       |
| Amortization method  | Percentage of                       | Percentage of                                | Percentage of                               |
|  | Projected                           | Projected                                    | Projected                                   |
|  | Payroll on an                       | Payroll on an                                | Payroll on an                               |
|  | Open Basis                          | Open Basis                                   | Open Basis                                  |
| Amortization period  | 30 Years                            | 30 Years                                     | 30 Years                                    |
| <ul> <li>Significant actuarial assumptions:</li> <li>a) Rate of return on present<br/>and future assets</li> <li>b) Projected salary increase<br/>attributable to inflation</li> <li>c) Additional projected salary</li> </ul> | 7.50%<br>4.00%                      | 7.50%<br>4.00%                               | 7.50%<br>4.00%                              |
| <ul> <li>d) Post retirement benefit increases</li> </ul>   | 0.4% to 10.00%                      | 0.4% to 10.00%                               | 0.4% to 10.00%                              |
|  | 3.00%                               | 3.00%  | 3.00%                                       |

#### **Defined Benefit Pension Plan**

Employer annual pension cost (APC), actual contributions and the net pension obligation (NPO) are as follows. The NPO is the cumulative difference between the APC and the contributions actually made.

## K. Retirement Plans (Continued)

## **Defined Benefit Pension Plan**

| _                             | Fiscal<br>Year<br>End | Illinois<br>Municipal<br>Retirement | Sheriff's<br>Law<br>Enforcement<br>Personnel | Elected<br>County<br>Officials<br>Personnel |
|-------------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|---|
| Annual pension cost (APC)     | 2014                  | \$ 5,673,455                        | \$ 2,734,461                                 | \$ 342,582                                  |
|                               | 2013                  | 5,553,626                           | 2,523,479                                    | 328,841                                     |
|                               | 2012                  | 5,263,037                           | 2,259,163                                    | 336,691                                     |
| Actual contribution           | 2014                  | \$ 5,791,330                        | \$ 2,743,841                                 | \$ 348,913                                  |
|                               | 2013                  | 5,629,663                           | 2,530,928                                    | 333,869                                     |
|                               | 2012                  | 5,128,532                           | 2,264,942                                    | 340,590                                     |
| Percentage of APC contributed | 2014                  | 102.1%                              | 100.3%                                       | 101.8%                                      |
|                               | 2013                  | 101.4%                              | 100.3%                                       | 101.5%                                      |
|                               | 2012                  | 97.4%                               | 100.3%                                       | 101.2%                                      |
| Net pension obligation        | 2014                  | \$ 1,168,033                        | \$    92,951                                 | \$ 62,727                                   |
|                               | 2013                  | 1,285,908                           | 102,331                                      | 69,058                                      |
|                               | 2012                  | 1,361,945                           | 109,780                                      | 74,086                                      |

The net pension obligation was calculated as follows:

|  | Illinois<br>Municipal<br>Retirement | Sheriff's<br>Law<br>Enforcement<br>Personnel | Elected<br>County<br>Officials<br>ersonnel |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|--|
| Annual required contribution               | \$ 5,791,330                        | \$ 2,743,841                                 | \$<br>348,913                              |
| Interest on net pension obligation         | 96,443                              | 7,675  | 5,179                                      |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | (214,318)                           | (17,055)                                     | (11,510)                                   |
| Annual pension cost                        | 5,673,455                           | 2,734,461                                    | 342,582                                    |
| Contribution made                          | 5,791,330                           | 2,743,841                                    | 348,913                                    |
| Decrease in net pension obligation         | (117,875)                           | (9,380)                                      | (6,331)                                    |
| Net pension obligation, beginning of year  | 1,285,908                           | 102,331                                      | 69,058                                     |
| Net pension obligation, end of year        | \$ 1,168,033                        | \$ 92,951                                    | \$<br>62,727                               |

#### K. Retirement Plans (Continued)

#### **Funded Status**

The funded status of the plans as of December 31, 2013, the most recent information available, for IMRF, ECO, and SLEP is as follows. The actuarial assumptions used to determine the funded status of the plans are the same actuarial assumptions used to determine the employer APC of the plans.

|  | Illinois<br>Municipal<br>Retirement            | E  | Sheriff's<br>Law<br>Enforcement<br>Personnel | F  | Elected<br>County<br>Officials<br>Personnel |
|--|--|----|--|----|---|
| Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)<br>Actuarial value of plan assets<br>Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (AAL)<br>Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan | \$<br>134,365,148<br>118,307,315<br>16,057,833 | \$ | 47,681,857<br>27,388,589<br>20,293,268       | \$ | 3,056,918<br>(640,464)<br>3,697,382         |
| assets/AAL)<br>Covered payroll (active plan members)<br>UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll  | \$<br>88.05%<br>52,264,141<br>30.72%           | \$ | 57.44%<br>10,369,057<br>195.71%              | \$ | 0.00%<br>676,413<br>546.62%                 |

See the schedules of funding progress in the required supplementary information immediately following the notes to financial statements for additional information related to the funded status of the plans.

#### Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB)

#### Plan Description

In addition to providing pension benefits, the County is required by ILCS to provide certain health care benefits for retired employees. Substantially all of the County's employees may become eligible for those benefits if they reach normal retirement age while working for the County and retire through IMRF. Retiree participants electing those benefits are required to contribute a set premium monthly for single and spousal coverage and for family coverage. The cost of retiree health care is recognized as an expenditure as claims are paid. There is an average explicit subsidy per employee of \$1,225.

## Note 4 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### K. Retirement Plans (Continued)

#### Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

#### **Benefits Provided**

The County provides continued health insurance coverage at the blended employee rate to all eligible retirees in accordance with ILCS, which creates an implicit subsidy of retiree health insurance. To be eligible for benefits, an employee must qualify for retirement under the County's retirement plan. Upon a retiree reaching age 65 years of age, Medicare becomes the primary insurer and the retiree is no longer eligible to participate in the plan, but can purchase a Medicare supplement plan from the County's insurance provider.

#### Membership

At September 30, 2014, membership consisted of:

| Retirees and beneficiaries currently receiving benefits<br>Terminated employees entitled to benefits but not yet receiving them<br>Active employees | 66<br>-<br>1,355 |
|---|------------------|
| TOTAL   | 1,421            |
| Participating employers   | 1                |

#### Funding Policy

The County is not required to and currently does not advance fund the cost of benefits that will become due and payable in the future. Active employees do not contribute to the plan until retirement.

#### Annual OPEB Costs and Net OPEB Obligation

The County's annual OPEB cost (expense) was \$151,521 for the year ended September 30, 2014.

#### K. Retirement Plans (Continued)

#### Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

The County's annual OPEB cost, the percentage of annual OPEB cost contributed to the plan, and the net OPEB obligation for 2014 was as follows:

| Fiscal Year End    | Annual<br>OPEB<br>Cost | Employer<br>Intributions | Percentage of<br>Annual OPEB<br>Cost Contributed | Net OPEB<br>Obligation |
|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|--|------------------------|
| September 30, 2014 | \$ 151,521             | \$<br>107,634            | 71.0%  | \$ 1,584,147           |
| September 30, 2013 | 147,196                | 115,096                  | 78.2%  | 1,540,260              |
| September 30, 2012 | 424,715                | 115,096                  | 27.1%  | 1,508,160              |

The net OPEB obligation as of September 30, 2014, was calculated as follows:

| Annual required contribution               | \$ 141,253   |
|--|--------------|
| Interest on net OPEB obligation            | 61,611       |
| Adjustment to annual required contribution | (51,342)     |
| Annual OPEB cost                           | 151,522      |
| Contributions made                         | 107,634      |
| Increase in net OPEB obligation            | 43,888       |
| Net OPEB obligation, beginning of year     | 1,540,260    |
| Net OPEB obligation, end of year           | \$ 1,584,148 |

Funded Status and Funding Progress - The funded status of the plan as of September 30, 2014 was as follows:

| Actuarial accrued liability (AAL)                 | \$ 1,586,888  |
|---|---------------|
| Actuarial value of plan assets                    | -             |
| Unfunded actuarial accrued liability (UAAL)       | 1,586,888     |
| Funded ratio (actuarial value of plan assets/AAL) | 0.00%         |
| Covered payroll (active plan members)             | \$ 63,129,024 |
| UAAL as a percentage of covered payroll           | 1.66%         |

## Note 4 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

#### K. Retirement Plans (Continued)

#### Other Post-Employment Benefits (OPEB) (Continued)

Actuarial valuations of an ongoing plan involve estimates of the value of reported amounts and assumptions about the probability of occurrence of events far into the future. Examples include assumptions about future employment, mortality, and the healthcare cost trend. Amounts determined regarding the funded status of the plan and the annual required contributions of the employer are subject to continual revision as actual results are compared with past expectations and new estimates are made about the future. The schedule of funding progress, presented as required supplementary information following the notes to financial statements, presents multi-year trend information that shows whether the actuarial value of plan assets is increasing or decreasing over time relative to the actuarial accrued liabilities for benefits.

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions - Projections of benefits for financial reporting purposes are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits provided at the time of each valuation and the historical pattern of sharing of benefit costs between the employer and plan members to that point. The actuarial methods and assumptions used include techniques that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets, consistent with the long-term perspective of the calculations.

In the September 30, 2014 actuarial valuation, the entry age actuarial cost method was used. The actuarial assumptions included a discount rate of 4% and an initial healthcare cost trend rate of 7.5% with an ultimate healthcare inflation rate of 5.5%. Both rates include a 3% inflation assumption. The actuarial value of assets was not determined as the County has not advance funded its obligation. The plan's unfunded actuarial accrued liability is being amortized as a level percentage of projected payroll on an open basis. The remaining amortization period at September 30, 2014 was 30 years.

#### L. Restatements

The following restatements were made to beginning net position. Beginning net position of governmental activities has been restated to reflect the commitment to the City of Rockford, included in the agreement with the City of Rockford dated January 25, 2007, as a long-term liability of the County.

September 30, 2014

### Note 4 - Detailed Notes on All Funds (Continued)

### L. Restatements (Continued)

|  | 0  | overnmental<br>Activities  |
|--|----|----------------------------|
| Beginning net position, as originally reported<br>Reflect commitment to City of Rockford as a long-term liability<br>of the County | \$ | 228,687,538<br>(5,980,000) |
| Beginning net position, as restated  | \$ | 222,707,538                |

### M. Subsequent Events

On February 23, 2015, the County entered into an intergovernmental agreement with the Greater Rockford Airport Authority (Authority) regarding the funding of a Maintenance, Repair, and Overhaul Facility. The Authority will issue up to \$8,000,000 of general obligation alternate bonds. The County agrees to pay the Authority on each February 1, May 1, August 1, and November 1, an amount equal to 25% of the debt service to be paid by the Authority in the following calendar year. However, the County is not providing a financial guarantee of the general obligation alternate bonds issued by the Authority. These payments will be funded solely from Host Fee Funds and will be reduced should Host Fee collections not be adequate in any given year. Any reduction in these payments will be paid in the next succeeding year in which there are surplus collections.

**Required Supplementary Information** 





### County of Winnebago, Illinois Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual General Fund

|                             |              |       |            |                  | Variance with<br>Final Budget |
|-----------------------------|--------------|-------|------------|------------------|-------------------------------|
|                             | F            | udget |            |                  | Over                          |
|                             | Origina      |       | Final      | Actual           | (Under)                       |
| Revenues                    |              |       |            |                  |                               |
| Taxes                       |              |       |            |                  |                               |
| Property, net               | \$ 12,426,00 | D \$  | 12,426,000 | \$<br>12,537,138 | \$<br>111,138                 |
| Sales tax                   | 1,084,00     | )     | 1,084,000  | 1,174,436        | 90,436                        |
| Quarter-cent sales tax      | 7,897,00     | )     | 7,897,000  | 8,098,374        | 201,374                       |
| Use tax                     | 948,00       | )     | 948,000    | 1,116,959        | 168,959                       |
| Total taxes                 | 22,355,00    | )     | 22,355,000 | 22,926,907       | 571,907                       |
| Intergovernmental           |              |       |            |                  |                               |
| State income tax allotments | 4,398,00     | )     | 4,398,000  | 4,273,797        | (124,203)                     |
| Replacement tax allotments  | 2,387,00     | )     | 2,387,000  | 2,172,812        | (214,188)                     |
| Other                       | 6,680,00     | )     | 6,680,000  | 6,826,907        | 146,907                       |
| Total intergovernmental     | 13,465,00    | )     | 13,465,000 | 13,273,516       | (191,484)                     |
| Other                       |              |       |            |                  |                               |
| Charges for services        | 4,695,01     | Э     | 4,695,019  | 4,752,090        | 57,071                        |
| Fines and forfeitures       | 4,799,00     |       | 4,799,000  | 4,204,077        | (594,923)                     |
| Licenses and permits        | 450,00       | J     | 450,000    | 606,088          | 156,088                       |
| Investment income           | 35,00        | )     | 35,000     | 25,528           | (9,472)                       |
| Other                       | 1,892,00     | )     | 1,892,000  | 2,428,409        | 536,409                       |
| Total other                 | 11,871,01    | )     | 11,871,019 | 12,016,192       | 145,173                       |
| Total revenues              | \$ 47,691,01 | 9\$   | 47,691,019 | \$<br>48,216,615 | \$<br>525,596                 |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual (Continued) General Fund

|  |    |                 |      |             |    |            | -  | ariance with         |
|--|----|-----------------|------|-------------|----|------------|----|----------------------|
|  |    | Due             | 1+   |             |    |            |    | Final Budget<br>Over |
|  |    | Buc<br>Original | iyei | Final       |    | Actual     |    | (Under)              |
| Expenditures, current                        |    |                 |      |             |    |            |    | ()                   |
| General government                           | \$ | 8,888,863       | \$   | 8.698.284   | \$ | 8.304.397  | \$ | (393,887)            |
| Public safety                                | Ŷ  | 27,000,846      | Ψ    | 27,203,346  | Ψ  | 27,198,894 | Ψ  | (4,452)              |
| Judicial                                     |    | 11,947,076      |      | 12,259,476  |    | 12,267,801 |    | 8,325                |
| Total expenditures, current                  |    | 47,836,785      |      | 48,161,106  |    | 47,771,092 |    | (390,014)            |
| Debt Service                                 |    |                 |      |             |    |            |    |                      |
| Principal                                    |    | 400,528         |      | 408,058     |    | 402,616    |    | (5,442)              |
| Interest                                     |    | -               |      | -           |    | 9,839      |    | 9,839                |
| Capital outlay                               |    | 278,501         |      | 311,624     |    | 338,771    |    | 27,147               |
| Total expenditures                           |    | 48,515,814      |      | 48,880,788  |    | 48,522,318 |    | (358,470)            |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures |    | (824,795)       |      | (1,189,769) |    | (305,703)  |    | 884,066              |
| Other financing sources (uses)               |    |                 |      |             |    |            |    |                      |
| Transfers in                                 |    | 992,000         |      | 992,000     |    | 885,842    |    | (106,158)            |
| Transfers (out)                              |    | (166,687)       |      | (166,687)   |    | (192,750)  |    | (26,063)             |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         |    | 825,313         |      | 825,313     |    | 693,092    |    | (132,221)            |
| Net change in fund balance                   | \$ | 518             | \$   | (364,456)   |    | 387,389    | \$ | 751,845              |
| Fund balance, beginning of period            |    |                 |      |             |    | 13,016,749 |    |                      |
| Fund balance, end of period                  |    |                 |      |             | \$ | 13,404,138 | _  |                      |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Public Safety Sales Tax Fund

|                                      |    |             |      |             |                  | Variance with |
|--------------------------------------|----|-------------|------|-------------|------------------|---------------|
|                                      |    | _           |      |             |                  | Final Budget  |
|                                      |    | Bud         | lget |             |                  | Over          |
|                                      |    | Original    |      | Final       | Actual           | (Under)       |
| Revenues                             |    |             |      |             |                  |               |
| Taxes                                | \$ | 27,455,000  | \$   | 27,455,000  | \$<br>27,607,303 | \$<br>152,303 |
| Intergovernmental revenues           |    | 32,000      |      | 32,000      | 31,568           | (432)         |
| Investment income                    |    | 7,000       |      | 7,000       | 4,633            | (2,367)       |
| Charges for services                 |    | 440,000     |      | 440,000     | 427,314          | (12,686)      |
| Other                                |    | 30,000      |      | 30,000      | 94,541           | 64,541        |
| Total revenues                       |    | 27,964,000  |      | 27,964,000  | 28,165,359       | 201,359       |
| Expenditures                         |    |             |      |             |                  |               |
| Public safety                        |    |             |      |             |                  |               |
| Personnel                            |    | 15,675,901  |      | 15,681,901  | 15,558,321       | (123,580)     |
| Supplies and services                |    | 4,461,313   |      | 4,683,313   | 4,636,170        | (47,143)      |
| Total expenditures                   |    | 20,137,214  |      | 20,365,214  | 20,194,491       | (170,723)     |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures |    | 7,826,786   |      | 7,598,786   | 7,970,868        | 372,082       |
| Other financing sources (uses)       |    |             |      |             |                  |               |
| Transfer in                          |    | 250,000     |      | 250,000     | 250,000          | -             |
| Transfer (out)                       |    | (8,246,786) |      | (8,246,786) | (8,247,250)      | (464)         |
| Total other financing sources (uses) |    | (7,996,786) |      | (7,996,786) | (7,997,250)      | (464)         |
| Net change in fund balance           | \$ | (170,000)   | \$   | (398,000)   | (26,382)         | \$<br>371,618 |
| Fund balance, beginning of period    |    |             |      |             | 15,348,911       |               |
| Fund balance, end of period          | •  |             |      |             | \$<br>15,322,529 |               |

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Motor Fuel Tax Fund

|                                      |                  |      |             |    |             |    | ′ariance with<br>inal Budget - |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|------|-------------|----|-------------|----|--------------------------------|
|                                      | Bue              | lget |             |    |             | ,, | Over                           |
|                                      | <br>Original     | .901 | Final       | -  | Actual      |    | (Under)                        |
| Revenues                             |                  |      |             |    |             |    |                                |
| Intergovernmental                    |                  |      |             |    |             |    |                                |
| Motor fuel tax allotments            | \$<br>11,018,000 | \$   | 11,018,000  | \$ | 5,920,860   | \$ | (5,097,140)                    |
| Charges for services                 | -                |      | -           |    | 3,690       |    | 3,690                          |
| Investment income                    | 4,000            |      | 4,000       |    | 1,628       |    | (2,372)                        |
| Total revenues                       | 11,022,000       |      | 11,022,000  |    | 5,926,178   |    | (5,095,822)                    |
| Expenditures, current                |                  |      |             |    |             |    |                                |
| Highways and streets                 |                  |      |             |    |             |    |                                |
| Personnel                            | 951,017          |      | 1,083,017   |    | 1,101,953   |    | 18,936                         |
| Supplies and services                | 1,884,000        |      | 2,396,000   |    | 2,267,642   |    | (128,358)                      |
| Total expenditures, current          | 2,835,017        |      | 3,479,017   |    | 3,369,595   |    | (109,422)                      |
| Capital outlay                       | 7,829,500        |      | 7,185,500   |    | 1,626,532   |    | (5,558,968)                    |
| Total expenditures                   | 10,664,517       |      | 10,664,517  |    | 4,996,127   |    | (5,668,390)                    |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | 357,483          |      | 357,483     |    | 930,051     |    | 572,568                        |
| Other financing sources (uses)       |                  |      |             |    |             |    |                                |
| Transfers in                         | 150,000          |      | 150,000     |    | 158,113     |    | 8,113                          |
| Transfers (out)                      | (1,303,000)      |      | (1,303,000) |    | (1,438,085) |    | (135,085)                      |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (1,153,000)      |      | (1,153,000) |    | (1,279,972) |    | (126,972)                      |
| Net change in fund balance           | \$<br>(795,517)  | \$   | (795,517)   |    | (349,921)   | \$ | 445,596                        |
| Fund balance, beginning of period    |                  |      |             |    | 3,714,256   |    |                                |
| Fund balance, end of period          |                  |      |             | \$ | 3,364,335   |    |                                |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund

| Fund balance, end of period                          |                              |      |                        | \$ | 2,443,434              |  |
|--|------------------------------|------|------------------------|----|------------------------|--|
| Fund balance, beginning of period                    |                              |      |                        |    | 2,774,356              |  |
| Net change in fund balance                           | \$<br>(188,539)              | \$   | (420,080)              | 1  | (330,922)              | \$<br>(142,383)                          |
| Total expenditures, current                          | 8,164,539                    |      | 8,396,080              |    | 8,437,706              | 41,626                                   |
| Personnel  | 1,384,706                    |      | 1,423,975              |    | 1,431,035              | 7,060                                    |
| Judicial   | , -                          |      | , -                    |    | ,                      | ,  |
| Health and welfare<br>Personnel                      | 864,625                      |      | 889,145                |    | 893,553                | 4,408                                    |
| Highways and streets<br>Personnel                    | 422,107                      |      | 434,077                |    | 436,229                | 2,152                                    |
| Public safety<br>Personnel                           | 4,750,128                    |      | 4,884,840              |    | 4,909,058              | 24,218                                   |
| General government<br>Personnel                      | 742,973                      |      | 764,043                |    | 767,831                | 3,788                                    |
| Expenditures, current                                |                              |      |                        |    |                        |  |
| Total revenues                                       | 7,976,000                    |      | 7,976,000              |    | 8,106,784              | 130,784                                  |
| Other  | -                            |      | -                      |    | 8,341                  | 8,341                                    |
| Revenues<br>Property taxes, net<br>Intergovernmental | \$<br>6,157,000<br>1,819,000 | \$   | 6,157,000<br>1,819,000 | \$ | 6,183,974<br>1,914,469 | \$<br>26,974<br>95,469                   |
|  | Original                     |      | Final                  | -  | Actual                 | (Under)                                  |
|  | Bud                          | lget |                        |    |                        | <br>ariance with<br>nal Budget -<br>Over |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual Tort Liability Fund

|                                      |                 |              |    |           | -  | ariance with<br>nal Budget - |
|--------------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----|-----------|----|------------------------------|
|                                      | <br>Bua         |              | -  |           |    | Over                         |
|                                      | Original        | Final        |    | Actual    |    | (Under)                      |
| Revenues                             |                 |              |    |           |    |                              |
| Property taxes, net                  | \$<br>4,189,000 | \$ 4,189,000 | \$ | 4,208,288 | \$ | 19,288                       |
| Other                                | -               | -            |    | 585,035   |    | 585,035                      |
| Total revenues                       | 4,189,000       | 4,189,000    |    | 4,793,323 |    | 604,323                      |
| Expenditures, current                |                 |              |    |           |    |                              |
| General government                   |                 |              |    |           |    |                              |
| Supplies and services                | 640,813         | 640,813      |    | 614,714   |    | (26,099)                     |
| Public safety                        |                 |              |    |           |    |                              |
| Supplies and services                | 1,180,445       | 1,180,445    |    | 1,132,368 |    | (48,077)                     |
| Highways and streets                 |                 |              |    |           |    | <i>(</i> <b>- - - - )</b>    |
| Supplies and services                | 168,635         | 168,635      |    | 161,767   |    | (6,868)                      |
| Health and welfare                   | 040 475         | 040 475      |    | 000 00 4  |    | (04.044)                     |
| Supplies and services<br>Judicial    | 843,175         | 843,175      |    | 808,834   |    | (34,341)                     |
| Supplies and services                | -<br>539,632    | 539,632      |    | 517,654   |    | (21,978)                     |
| Personnel                            | 69,794          | 69,794       |    | 69,744    |    | (50)                         |
|                                      |                 |              |    |           |    |                              |
| Total expenditures, current          | 3,442,494       | 3,442,495    |    | 3,305,081 |    | (137,413)                    |
| Excess of revenue over expenditures  | 746,506         | 746,505      |    | 1,488,242 |    | 741,736                      |
| Other financing sources (uses)       |                 |              |    |           |    |                              |
| Transfers (out)                      | (993,000)       | (993,000)    |    | (992,000) |    | 1,000                        |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (993,000)       | (993,000)    |    | (992,000) |    | 1,000                        |
| Net change in fund balance           | \$<br>(246,494) | \$ (246,495) |    | 496,242   | \$ | 742,736                      |
| Fund balance, beginning of period    |                 |              |    | 27,684    |    |                              |
| Fund balance, end of period          |                 |              | \$ | 523,926   |    |                              |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund Required Supplementary Information - Analysis of Funding Progress

September 30, 2014

#### County - ECO

| Actuarial<br>Valuation<br>Date                                       | Ad | ctuarial Value<br>of Assets<br>( a )   | Actuarial<br>Accrued<br>iability (AAL)<br>Intry Age( b )                         | Unfunded<br>AAL<br>(UAAL)<br>( b-a )   | Funded<br>Ratio<br>( a/b )                                    | Covered<br>Payroll<br>( c )  | UAAL as a<br>Percentage of<br>Covered Payroll<br>((b-a)/c)     |
|--|----|--|--|--|---|--|--|
| 12/31/13<br>12/31/12<br>12/31/11<br>12/31/10<br>12/31/09<br>12/31/08 | \$ | (640,464)<br>(232,154)<br>(647,584)<br>(960,434)<br>(1,199,294)<br>(2,009,252) | \$<br>3,056,918<br>3,774,521<br>3,180,509<br>2,738,283<br>2,784,400<br>2,482,782 | \$<br>3,697,382<br>4,006,675<br>3,828,093<br>3,698,717<br>3,983,694<br>4,492,034 | -20.95%<br>-6.15%<br>-20.36%<br>-35.07%<br>-43.00%<br>-81.00% | \$<br>676,413<br>716,363<br>657,660<br>646,725<br>680,177<br>712,748 | 546.62%<br>559.31%<br>582.08%<br>571.91%<br>585.68%<br>630.24% |

#### **County Regular Plan**

| Actuarial<br>Valuation<br>Date               | Actuarial Value<br>of Assets<br>( a )                     | Actuarial Accrued<br>Liability (AAL)<br>Entry Age<br>( b )  | Unfunded<br>AAL<br>(UAAL)<br>( b-a )                       | Funded<br>Ratio<br>( a/b )           | Covered<br>Payroll<br>( c )                                | UAAL as a<br>Percentage of<br>Covered Payroll<br>((b-a)/c) |
|--|---|---|--|--------------------------------------|--|--|
| 12/31/13<br>12/31/12<br>12/31/11<br>12/31/10 | \$ 118,307,315<br>105,731,834<br>99,561,166<br>95,251,385 | \$ 134,365,148<br>128,184,054<br>121,943,529<br>115,522,003 | \$<br>16,057,833<br>22,452,220<br>22,382,363<br>20,270,618 | 88.05%<br>82.48%<br>81.65%<br>82.45% | \$<br>52,264,141<br>50,033,726<br>48,605,089<br>49,562,273 | 30.72%<br>44.87%<br>46.05%<br>40.90%                       |
| 12/31/09<br>12/31/08                         | 93,777,094<br>88,679,302                                  | 116,643,446<br>107,006,355                                  | 22,866,352<br>18,327,053                                   | 80.40%<br>82.87%                     | 55,130,092<br>56,205,777                                   | 41.48%<br>32.61%   |

#### Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel Plan (SLEP)

| Actuarial<br>Valuation<br>Date                                       | A  | ctuarial Value<br>of Assets<br>( a )   | <br>varial Accrued<br>Liability (AAL)<br>Entry Age<br>(b)                              | Unfunded<br>AAL<br>(UAAL)<br>(b-a)   | Funded<br>Ratio<br>( a/b )                               | Covered<br>Payroll<br>( c )  | UAAL as a<br>Percentage of<br>Covered Payroll<br>((b-a)/c)     |
|--|----|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| 12/31/13<br>12/31/12<br>12/31/11<br>12/31/10<br>12/31/09<br>12/31/08 | \$ | 27,388,589<br>24,044,923<br>23,405,585<br>21,626,141<br>23,632,711<br>20,852,893 | \$<br>47,681,857<br>45,874,210<br>42,904,050<br>39,663,005<br>43,049,821<br>40,135,800 | \$<br>20,293,268<br>21,829,287<br>19,498,465<br>18,036,864<br>19,417,110<br>19,282,907 | 57.44%<br>52.41%<br>54.55%<br>54.52%<br>54.90%<br>51.96% | \$<br>10,369,057<br>9,915,484<br>9,192,407<br>9,191,506<br>9,990,430<br>10,315,831 | 195.71%<br>220.15%<br>212.11%<br>196.23%<br>194.36%<br>186.93% |

Information as of December 31, 2014 was not available at the time of printing.

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund Required Supplementary Information - Employer Contributions

September 30, 2014

### County - ECO

| Fiscal<br>Year                               | Contribu | Annual<br>Required<br>ution (ARC)                              | Annual<br>Contribution   | Percentage<br>of ARC<br>Contributed                    | -  | et Pension<br>Obligation                       |
|--|----------|--|--|--|----|--|
| 2014<br>2013<br>2012<br>2011<br>2010<br>2009 | \$       | 348,913<br>333,869<br>340,590<br>347,715<br>360,186<br>361,330 | \$<br>348,913<br>333,869<br>340,590<br>327,924<br>303,211<br>361,330 | 100.0%<br>100.0%<br>100.0%<br>94.3%<br>88.0%<br>100.0% | \$ | 62,727<br>69,058<br>74,086<br>77,985<br>56,975 |

### **County Regular Plan**

| <br>Fiscal<br>Year | Contrib | Annual<br>Required<br>pution (ARC) | Annual<br>Contribution | Percentage<br>of ARC<br>Contributed | ٨  | Net Pension<br>Obligation |
|--------------------|---------|------------------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------------------|----|---------------------------|
| 2014               | \$      | 5,791,330                          | \$<br>5,791,330        | 100.0%                              | \$ | 1,168,033                 |
| 2013               |         | 5,646,044                          | 5,629,663              | 99.7%                               |    | 1,285,908                 |
| 2012               |         | 5,324,409                          | 5,128,532              | 96.3%                               |    | 1,361,945                 |
| 2011               |         | 5,213,331                          | 4,586,646              | 88.0%                               |    | 1,214,859                 |
| 2010               |         | 3,745,551                          | 3,157,377              | 88.0%                               |    | 588,174                   |
| 2009               |         | 4,307,803                          | 4,307,803              | 100.0%                              |    | -                         |

### Sheriff's Law Enforcement Personnel Plan (SLEP)

| _ | Fiscal<br>Year               | Contril | Annual<br>Required<br>bution (ARC)               | Annual<br>Contribution                                 | Percentage<br>of ARC<br>Contributed | N  | et Pension<br>Obligation                |
|---|------------------------------|---------|--|--|-------------------------------------|----|---|
| _ | 2014<br>2013<br>2012<br>2011 | \$      | 2,743,841<br>2,530,928<br>2,264,942<br>2,093,090 | \$<br>2,743,841<br>2,530,928<br>2,264,942<br>2,062,251 | 100.0%<br>100.0%<br>100.0%<br>98.5% | \$ | 92,951<br>102,331<br>109,780<br>115,559 |
|   | 2010<br>2009                 |         | 1,535,840<br>1,956,621                           | 1,452,894<br>1,956,621                                 | 96.0%<br>100.0%                     |    | 82,946<br>-                             |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Other Post-Employment Benefit Plan Required Supplementary Information - Analysis of Funding Progress

September 30, 2014

| Actuarial<br>Valuation<br>Date | Actuarial<br>Value<br>of Assets<br>( a ) | Actuarial<br>Accrued<br><i>Liability (AAL)</i><br>Entry Age<br>(b) | <br>Unfunded<br>AAL<br>(UAAL)<br>(b-a) | Funded<br>Ratio<br>(a/b) | Covered<br>Payroll<br>( c ) | UAAL as a<br>Percentage of<br>Covered Payroll<br>((b-a)/c) |
|--------------------------------|--|--|--|--------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| 9/30/14<br>9/30/13             | -<br>N/A                                 | \$ 1,586,888<br>N/A  | \$<br>1,586,888<br>N/A                 | 0.00%<br>N/A             | \$ 63,129,024<br>N/A        | 2.51%<br>N/A   |
| 9/30/12                        | -  | 1,375,491  | 1,375,491                              | 0.00%                    | 58,455,156                  | 2.35%  |
| 9/30/11<br>9/30/10             | N/A _                                    | N/A<br>4,434,201   | N/A<br>4,434,201                       | N/A<br>0.00%             | N/A<br>65,800,699           | N/A<br>6.74%   |
| 9/30/09                        | -  | 5,365,141  | 5,365,141                              | 0.00%                    | 65,437,521                  | 8.20%  |

Note: Actuarial valuations were not performed in fiscal year 2013 and 2011.

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Other Post-Employment Benefit Plan Required Supplementary Information - Employer Contributions

September 30, 2014

| Fiscal<br>Year<br>Ended                      | Employer<br>Contributions                                     | Annual<br>Required<br>Contribution<br>(ARC)   | Percentage<br>of ARC<br>Contributed                      |
|--|---|---|--|
| 2014<br>2013<br>2012<br>2011<br>2010<br>2009 | <pre>\$ 107,634 115,096 115,096 139,768 323,089 241,822</pre> | <ul> <li>\$ 141,253</li> <li>141,253</li> <li>418,698</li> <li>433,623</li> <li>556,234</li> <li>621,149</li> </ul> | 76.20%<br>81.48%<br>27.49%<br>32.23%<br>58.09%<br>38.93% |



## County of Winnebago, Illinois Notes to Required Supplementary Information

September 30, 2014

### Note 1 - Budgetary Basis of Accounting

Budgets are prepared using the modified-accrual accounting basis which is consistent with the accounting principles used for financial reporting (accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America). Formal budgets are established and approved by passage of the County's Annual Budget and Appropriation Ordinance for all governmental and proprietary funds, except the following funds:

- Rental Housing Fee Fund,
- Drug Enforcement Fund,
- Working Cash Fund,
- Community Development Grants Fund,
- City Election Fund; and
- Hotel/Motel Tax Fund

Transfers from one appropriation within a fund to another of the same fund, not affecting the total amount appropriated, may only be made by the County Board. Also, only the County Board may make appropriations in excess of those authorized by the budget in order to meet an immediate emergency. Budget information presented represents the budget as amended. Budgetary control over expenditures is established at the object class level, and each department is limited by the amount appropriated for each object classification. The object classifications used are: Personnel, Supplies and Services, Debt Service, and Capital Outlay.

Appropriations lapse 30 days after the end of the fiscal year. The expenditures incurred under these appropriations have been included in the fiscal year where the goods or services were received prior to the end of the fiscal year.

Budgeted revenues are based on estimates approved annually by the County Board and are revised during the year, as more current data becomes available.

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Notes to Required Supplementary Information

September 30, 2014

## Note 2 - Expenditures over Appropriations

The following funds over expended appropriations in fiscal year 2014:

|                                       | Ар | propriations | Εx | kpenditures/<br>Expenses | Excess     |
|---------------------------------------|----|--------------|----|--------------------------|------------|
| General Fund                          |    |              |    |                          |            |
| General Government Function           |    |              |    |                          |            |
| Treasurer                             |    |              |    |                          |            |
| Supplies and services                 | \$ | 121,833      | \$ | 121,867                  | \$<br>(34) |
| Superintendent of Education           |    | 100.045      |    | 170.004                  | (0,700)    |
| Supplies and services                 |    | 169,945      |    | 172,684                  | (2,739)    |
| Miscellaneous County                  |    | 154,449      |    | 101 506                  | (27 147)   |
| Capital outlay<br>Public Safety       |    | 154,449      |    | 181,596                  | (27,147)   |
| Public Building Safety Costs          |    |              |    |                          |            |
| Supplies and services                 |    | 471,365      |    | 556,491                  | (85,126)   |
| Installment Note Related Activities - |    | 17 1,000     |    | 000,101                  | (00,120)   |
| Interest                              |    |              |    |                          |            |
| Debt service                          |    | -            |    | 9,839                    | (9,839)    |
| Judicial                              |    |              |    |                          |            |
| State's Attorney                      |    |              |    |                          |            |
| Supplies and services                 |    | 437,978      |    | 461,656                  | (23,678)   |
| Coroner                               |    | 070 407      |    | 004.054                  |            |
| Supplies and services                 |    | 379,407      |    | 384,254                  | (4,847)    |
| Third Courtroom<br>Personnel          |    | 410 700      |    | 119 060                  | (5.271)    |
| Motor Fuel Tax Fund                   |    | 412,789      |    | 418,060                  | (5,271)    |
| Highways and Streets                  |    |              |    |                          |            |
| Personnel                             |    | 1,083,017    |    | 1,101,953                | (18,936)   |
| Illinois Municipal Retirement Fund    |    | 1,000,017    |    | 1,101,000                | (10,000)   |
| General government                    |    |              |    |                          |            |
| Personnel                             |    | 764,043      |    | 767,831                  | (3,788)    |
| Public safety                         |    |              |    |                          |            |
| Personnel                             |    | 4,884,840    |    | 4,909,058                | (24,218)   |
| Highways and streets                  |    |              |    | (00.000                  |            |
| Personnel                             |    | 434,077      |    | 436,229                  | (2,152)    |
| Health and Welfare                    |    | 000 145      |    | 902 552                  | (4,400)    |
| Personnel<br>Judicial                 |    | 889,145      |    | 893,553                  | (4,408)    |
| Personnel                             |    | 1,423,975    |    | 1,431,035                | (7,060)    |
| 9-1-1 Operations Fund                 |    | 1,420,070    |    | 1,401,000                | (7,000)    |
| Public Safety                         |    |              |    |                          |            |
| Supplies and services                 |    | 1,599,820    |    | 1,689,961                | (90,141)   |

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Notes to Required Supplementary Information

September 30, 2014

## Note 2 - Expenditures over Appropriations (Continued)

|   | Ap | propriations | Εx | xpenditures/<br>Expenses |    | Excess    |
|---|----|--------------|----|--------------------------|----|-----------|
| Children's Advocacy Project Fund                    |    |              |    |                          |    |           |
| Judicial  | \$ | E0 E7E       | ¢  | 60.001                   | ¢  | (10,226)  |
| Supplies and services<br>Court Services Grants Fund | φ  | 59,575       | φ  | 69,901                   | \$ | (10,326)  |
| Public Safety                                       |    |              |    |                          |    |           |
| Personnel   |    | -            |    | 1,736                    |    | (1,736)   |
| County Highway Fund                                 |    |              |    |                          |    |           |
| Capital outlay                                      |    | 1,556,500    |    | 2,248,476                |    | (691,976) |
| Central Services Fund                               |    |              |    |                          |    |           |
| Operating Expenses<br>Personnel                     |    | 1,322,137    |    | 1,323,326                |    | (1,189)   |
| Supplies and services                               |    | 2,499,650    |    | 2,714,987                |    | (215,337) |
| 2011B General Obligation Refunding Bonds            |    | 2,100,000    |    | 2,7 1 1,007              |    | (210,007) |
| Fund  |    |              |    |                          |    |           |
| Debt Service  |    |              |    |                          |    |           |
| Interest and fiscal charges                         |    | 139,403      |    | 139,725                  |    | (322)     |
| 2013B General Obligation Refunding Bonds<br>Fund    |    |              |    |                          |    |           |
| Debt Service  |    |              |    |                          |    |           |
| Interest and fiscal charges                         |    | 189,200      |    | 189,556                  |    | (356)     |
| 2013C General Obligation Refunding Bonds            |    | 100,200      |    | ,                        |    | (000)     |
| Fund  |    |              |    |                          |    |           |
| Debt Service  |    |              |    |                          |    |           |
| Interest and fiscal charges                         |    | 238,050      |    | 238,478                  |    | (428)     |
| Host Fee Fund<br>Capital outlay                     |    |              |    | 10,736                   |    | (10,736)  |
| Juvenile Justice Center Remodel Fund                |    | -            |    | 10,730                   |    | (10,730)  |
| Capital outlay                                      |    | -            |    | 9,244                    |    | (9,244)   |
| 2013E Debt Certificates Project Fund                |    |              |    | •,_ · ·                  |    | (0,= 1)   |
| General Government                                  |    |              |    |                          |    |           |
| Issuance costs                                      |    | -            |    | 78,000                   |    | (78,000)  |
| River Bluff Nursing Home Fund                       |    | E 201 100    |    |                          |    |           |
| Supplies and services Animal Services               |    | 5,791,136    |    | 5,905,663                |    | (114,527) |
| Supplies and services                               |    | 768,760      |    | 815,837                  |    | (47,087)  |
|   |    |              |    |                          |    |           |



Other Supplementary Information



### County of Winnebago, Illinois Schedule of Appropriations and Expenditures By Function and Object Class Budget and Actual Other Supplementary Information - General Fund

|                                  |          |            |      |            |    |            |    | Variance with |
|----------------------------------|----------|------------|------|------------|----|------------|----|---------------|
|                                  |          |            |      | Personnel  |    |            |    | Final Budge   |
|                                  |          |            | dget |            | _  |            | •  | Over          |
|                                  |          | Original   |      | Final      |    | Actual     |    | (Under,       |
| General Government               |          |            |      |            |    |            |    |               |
| Building Maintenance             | \$       | 83,151     | \$   | 83,151     | \$ | 80,697     | \$ | (2,454)       |
| City Election                    |          | 127,526    |      | 127,526    |    | 127,401    |    | (125)         |
| County Auditor                   |          | 249,957    |      | 252,357    |    | 251,914    |    | (443)         |
| County Board                     |          | 556,525    |      | 557,625    |    | 557,571    |    | (54           |
| County Clerk                     |          | 539,393    |      | 539,393    |    | 497,564    |    | (41,829       |
| Finance                          |          | 268,555    |      | 273,955    |    | 273,914    |    | (41           |
| Miscellaneous County             |          | 623,582    |      | 218,082    |    | -          |    | (218,082      |
| Human Resources                  |          | 358,432    |      | 384,032    |    | 383,512    |    | (520          |
| Purchasing                       |          | 143,597    |      | 146,797    |    | 146,708    |    | (89           |
| Planning                         |          | 785,746    |      | 785,746    |    | 762,120    |    | (23,626       |
| Recorder of Deeds                |          | 598,162    |      | 605,562    |    | 605,423    |    | (139          |
| Superintendent of Education      |          | 289,459    |      | 293,959    |    | 293,865    |    | (94)          |
| Supervisor of Assessment         |          | 821,008    |      | 836,908    |    | 836,075    |    | (833)         |
| Treasurer                        |          | 360,670    |      | 373,570    |    | 373,034    |    | (536)         |
| Total General Government         |          | 5,805,763  |      | 5,478,663  |    | 5,189,798  |    | (288,865)     |
|                                  |          | -,,        |      | -,,        |    | -,,        |    | (             |
| Public Safety                    |          |            |      |            |    |            |    |               |
| 911 Center                       |          | 1,116,705  |      | 1,116,705  |    | 1,115,783  |    | (922          |
| County Jail                      |          | 4,260,554  |      | 4,330,554  |    | 4,326,697  |    | (3,857        |
| Chief Probation Office           |          | 2,248,818  |      | 2,282,818  |    | 2,282,816  |    | (2            |
| Civil Defense                    |          | 76,675     |      | 76,675     |    | 76,668     |    | (7            |
| Juvenile Day / Evening Reporting |          | 200,563    |      | 200,563    |    | 200,563    |    | -             |
| Juvenile Probation               |          | 1,604,409  |      | 1,620,909  |    | 1,620,906  |    | (3            |
| Sheriff's Office                 |          | 11,951,808 |      | 12,023,808 |    | 12,022,749 |    | (1,059        |
| Records                          |          | 178,740    |      | 178,740    |    | 178,258    |    | (482          |
| Public Safety Building Costs     |          | -          |      | -          |    | -          |    | -             |
| Installment note related         |          |            |      |            |    |            |    |               |
| activities - principal           |          | -          |      | -          |    | -          |    | -             |
| Installment note related         |          |            |      |            |    |            |    |               |
| activities - interest            |          | -          |      | -          |    | -          |    | -             |
| Total Public Safety              |          | 21,638,272 |      | 21,830,772 |    | 21,824,440 |    | (6,332)       |
| Judicial                         |          |            |      |            |    |            |    |               |
| State's Attorney                 |          | 3,440,238  |      | 3,537,938  |    | 3,537,936  |    | (2            |
| Clerk of the Circuit Court       |          | 2,503,972  |      | 2,582,972  |    | 2,582,963  |    | (2            |
| Circuit Court                    |          | 1,305,863  |      | 1,322,663  |    | 1,322,527  |    | (136          |
| Coroner                          |          | 663,000    |      | 689,900    |    | 689,374    |    | (526          |
| Jury Commission                  |          | 145,375    |      | 135,375    |    | 120,518    |    | (14,857       |
| Public Defender                  |          | 1,502,237  |      | 1,532,237  |    | 1,532,237  |    | (14,007       |
| Third Courtroom                  |          | 412,789    |      | 412,789    |    | 418,060    |    | 5,271         |
| Total Judicial                   |          | 9,973,474  |      | 10,213,874 |    | 10,203,615 |    | (10,259       |
|                                  | <u>۴</u> |            | ሱ    |            | ¢  |            | \$ |               |
| Total Expenditures               | \$       | 37,417,509 | \$   | 37,523,309 | \$ | 37,217,853 | Ф  | (305,456      |

| Variance wi<br>Final Budg |    |                        | rent | penditures, Curr       | al Ex      | Tot                    |    | Variance with<br>Final Budget |    |                      | s  | lies and Services  | Suppl      | S                  |
|---------------------------|----|------------------------|------|------------------------|------------|------------------------|----|-------------------------------|----|----------------------|----|--------------------|------------|--------------------|
| Ov                        | -  |                        |      |                        | dget       |                        |    | Over                          | •  |                      |    |                    |            | Bud                |
| (Unde                     |    | Actual                 | -    | Final                  | <u>J</u> - | Original               |    | (Under)                       |    | Actual               | •  | Final              | <b>J</b> - | Original           |
| (11,53                    | \$ | 1,437,741              | \$   | 1,449,278              | \$         | 1,374,278              | \$ | (9,083)                       | \$ | 1,357,044            | \$ | 1,366,127          | \$         | 1,291,127          |
| (12                       | Ψ  | 127,401                | Ψ    | 127,526                | Ψ          | 127,526                | Ψ  | (0,000)                       | Ψ  | -                    | Ψ  | -                  | Ψ          | -                  |
| (2,01                     |    | 256,664                |      | 258,675                |            | 256,275                |    | (1,568)                       |    | 4,750                |    | 6,318              |            | 6,318              |
| (1,10                     |    | 575,731                |      | 576,839                |            | 575,739                |    | (1,054)                       |    | 18,160               |    | 19,214             |            | 19,214             |
| (62,76                    |    | 779,208                |      | 841,969                |            | 841,969                |    | (20,932)                      |    | 281,644              |    | 302,576            |            | 302,576            |
| (45                       |    | 279,026                |      | 279,483                |            | 274,083                |    | (416)                         |    | 5,112                |    | 5,528              |            | 5,528              |
| (239,89                   |    | 882,549                |      | 1,122,448              |            | 1,467,427              |    | (21,817)                      |    | 882,549              |    | 904,366            |            | 843,845            |
| (77                       |    | 415,967                |      | 416,737                |            | 391,137                |    | (250)                         |    | 32,455               |    | 32,705             |            | 32,705             |
| (10-                      |    | 150,644                |      | 150,748                |            | 147,548                |    | (15)                          |    | 3,936                |    | 3,951              |            | 3,951              |
| (36,03                    |    | 862,969                |      | 899,004                |            | 899,004                |    | (12,409)                      |    | 100,849              |    | 113,258            |            | 113,258            |
| (3,71                     |    | 621,965                |      | 625,678                |            | 618,278                |    | (3,574)                       |    | 16,542               |    | 20,116             |            | 20,116             |
| 2,64                      |    | 466,549                |      | 463,904                |            | 443,904                |    | 2,739                         |    | 172,684              |    | 169,945            |            | 154,445            |
| (37,51                    |    | 953,082                |      | 990,592                |            | 980,692                |    | (36,677)                      |    | 117,007              |    | 153,684            |            | 159,684            |
| (50                       |    | 494,901                |      | 495,403                |            | 491,003                |    | 34                            |    | 121,867              |    | 121,833            |            | 130,333            |
| (393,88                   |    | 8,304,397              |      | 8,698,284              |            | 8,888,863              |    | (105,022)                     |    | 3,114,599            |    | 3,219,621          |            | 3,083,100          |
| (64.41                    |    | 1,669,528              |      | 1 722 045              |            | 1,733,945              |    | (62.405)                      |    | EE2 74E              |    | 617,240            |            | 617,240            |
| (64,41<br>(3,87           |    | 7,248,844              |      | 1,733,945<br>7,252,715 |            | 7,182,715              |    | (63,495)<br>(14)              |    | 553,745<br>2,922,147 |    | 2,922,161          |            | 2,922,161          |
| (3,87                     |    | 2,346,554              |      | 2,346,720              |            | 2,312,720              |    | (14)                          |    | 63,738               |    | 63,902             |            | 63,902             |
| (10)                      |    | 2,340,554              |      | 2,340,720              |            | 109,030                |    | (104)                         |    | 32,308               |    | 32,355             |            | 32,355             |
| (2,25                     |    | 209,687                |      | 211,942                |            | 211,942                |    | (2,255)                       |    | 9,124                |    | 11,379             |            | 32,333<br>11,379   |
| (2,25)                    |    | 1,658,298              |      | 1,674,008              |            | 1,657,508              |    | (2,255)                       |    | 37,392               |    | 53,099             |            | 53,099             |
| (1,48                     |    | 13,216,172             |      | 13,217,660             |            | 13,135,660             |    | ( , ,                         |    | 1,193,423            |    | 1,193,852          |            | 1,183,852          |
| · · ·                     |    |                        |      |                        |            |                        |    | (429)                         |    |                      |    |                    |            |                    |
| (1,61<br>85,12            |    | 184,344<br>556,491     |      | 185,961<br>471,365     |            | 185,961<br>471,365     |    | (1,135)<br>85,126             |    | 6,086<br>556,491     |    | 7,221<br>471,365   |            | 7,221<br>471,365   |
|                           |    | -                      |      | -                      |            | -                      |    | -                             |    | -                    |    | -                  |            | -                  |
|                           |    | -                      |      | -                      |            | -                      |    | -                             |    | -                    |    | -                  |            | -                  |
| (4,45                     |    | 27,198,894             |      | 27,203,346             |            | 27,000,846             |    | 1,880                         |    | 5,374,454            |    | 5,372,574          |            | 5,362,574          |
| 23,67                     |    | 3,999,592              |      | 3,975,916              |            | 2 016 010              |    | 23,678                        |    | 461 650              |    | 437,978            |            | 375,978            |
| ,                         |    | , ,                    |      | , ,                    |            | 3,816,216              |    | ,                             |    | 461,656              |    | ,                  |            | ,                  |
| (58)                      |    | 2,789,063              |      | 2,789,652              |            | 2,710,652<br>1,919,917 |    | (580)                         |    | 206,100<br>613,594   |    | 206,680            |            | 206,680            |
| (59<br>4,32               |    | 1,936,121<br>1,073,628 |      | 1,936,717<br>1,069,307 |            | 1,919,917              |    | (460)<br>4,847                |    | 613,594<br>384,254   |    | 614,054<br>379,407 |            | 614,054<br>379,407 |
| ,                         |    | , ,                    |      | , ,                    |            | 1,042,407<br>387,789   |    | ,                             |    | ,                    |    | ,                  |            | ,                  |
| (20,87                    |    | 366,915                |      | 387,789                |            | ,                      |    | (6,017)                       |    | 246,397              |    | 252,414            |            | 242,414            |
| (1,56<br>3,95             |    | 1,612,201<br>490,281   |      | 1,613,766<br>486,329   |            | 1,583,766<br>486,329   |    | (1,565)<br>(1,319)            |    | 79,964<br>72,221     |    | 81,529<br>73,540   |            | 81,529<br>73,540   |
| 8,32                      |    | 490,281                |      | 12,259,476             |            | 480,329                |    | 18,584                        |    | 2,064,186            |    | 2,045,602          |            | 1,973,602          |
| (390,01                   | \$ | 47,771,092             | \$   | 48,161,106             | \$         | 47 836 785             | \$ | (84,558)                      | \$ | 10,553,239           | \$ | 10,637,797         | \$         | 10,419,276         |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Schedule of Appropriations and Expenditures By Function and Object Class Budget and Actual Other Supplementary Information - General Fund (Continued)

|                                  |                    |      |             |            | Variance with   |
|----------------------------------|--------------------|------|-------------|------------|-----------------|
|                                  |                    |      | ebt Service |            | Final Budge     |
|                                  | <br>Bu<br>Original | dget | Final       | Actual     | Over<br>(Under) |
| General Government               |                    |      |             |            |                 |
| Building Maintenance             | \$<br>-            | \$   | -           | \$-        | \$<br>-         |
| City Election                    | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| County Auditor                   | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| County Board                     | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| County Clerk                     | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Finance                          | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Miscellaneous County             | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Human Resources                  | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Purchasing                       | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Planning                         | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Recorder of Deeds                | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Superintendent of Education      | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Supervisor of Assessment         | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Treasurer                        | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Total General Government         | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Public Safety                    |                    |      |             |            |                 |
| 911 Center                       | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| County Jail                      | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Chief Probation Office           | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Civil Defense                    | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Juvenile Day / Evening Reporting | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Juvenile Probation               | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Sheriff's Office                 | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Records                          | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Public Safety Building Costs     | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Installment note related         |                    |      |             |            |                 |
| activities - principal           | 400,528            |      | 408,058     | 402,616    | (5,442          |
| Installment note related         |                    |      |             |            |                 |
| activities - interest            | -                  |      | -           | 9,839      | 9,839           |
| Total Public Safety              | 400,528            |      | 408,058     | 412,455    | 4,397           |
| Judicial                         |                    |      |             |            |                 |
| State's Attorney                 | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Clerk of the Circuit Court       | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Circuit Court                    | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Coroner                          | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Jury Commission                  | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Public Defender                  | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Third Courtroom                  | -                  |      | -           | -          | <br>            |
| Total Judicial                   | -                  |      | -           | -          | -               |
| Total Expenditures               | \$<br>400,528      | \$   | 408,058     | \$ 412,455 | \$<br>4,397     |

| Variance with      |               | anital Outlaw | 0          |          |    |
|--------------------|---------------|---------------|------------|----------|----|
| Final Budge<br>Ove |               | apital Outlay | Ca<br>dget | D        |    |
| (Under             | Actual        | Final         | uyei       | Original |    |
|                    |               |               |            | 0        |    |
| -                  | \$<br>-       | \$<br>-       | \$         | -        | \$ |
| -                  | -             | -             |            | -        |    |
| -                  | -             | -             |            | -        |    |
| -                  | -             | -             |            | -        |    |
| -                  | -             | -             |            | -        |    |
| 27,147             | 181,596       | 154,449       |            | 200,000  |    |
| -                  | -             | -             |            | -        |    |
| -                  | -             | -             |            | -        |    |
| -                  | -             | -             |            | -        |    |
| -                  | -             | -             |            | -        |    |
| -                  | -             | -             |            | -        |    |
| _                  | -             | -             |            | -        |    |
| 27,147             | 181,596       | 154,449       |            | 200,000  |    |
|                    |               |               |            |          |    |
| -                  | -             | -             |            | -        |    |
| -                  | -             | -             |            | -        |    |
| -                  | -             | -             |            | -        |    |
| -                  | -             | -             |            | -        |    |
| -                  | -             | -             |            | -        |    |
| -                  | 157,175       | 157,175       |            | 78,501   |    |
| -                  | -             | -             |            | -        |    |
| -                  | -             | -             |            | -        |    |
| -                  | -             | -             |            | -        |    |
| -                  | -             | -             |            | -        |    |
| -                  | 157,175       | 157,175       |            | 78,501   |    |
|                    |               |               |            |          |    |
| -                  | -             | -             |            | -        |    |
| -                  | -             | -             |            | -        |    |
| -                  | -             | -             |            | -        |    |
| -                  | -             | -             |            | -        |    |
| -                  | -             | -             |            | -        |    |
| -                  | -             | -             |            | -        |    |
| -                  | <br>-         | <br>-         |            | -        |    |
| 27,147             | \$<br>338,771 | \$<br>311,624 | \$         | 278,501  | \$ |

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Schedule of Appropriations and Expenditures By Function and Object Class Budget and Actual Other Supplementary Information - General Fund (Continued)

|                                  |    |                 |      |                  |    |                    |    | Variance with |
|----------------------------------|----|-----------------|------|------------------|----|--------------------|----|---------------|
|                                  |    |                 | То   | tal Expenditures |    |                    |    | Final Budge   |
|                                  |    | But<br>Original | dget | Final            |    | Actual             |    | Ove<br>(Under |
| General Government               |    | ongina          |      | 1 110            |    | , 10100            |    | (ondo)        |
| Building Maintenance             | \$ | 1,374,278       | \$   | 1,449,278        | \$ | 1,437,741          | \$ | (11,537       |
| City Election                    | φ  | 1,374,278       | φ    | 1,449,278        | φ  | 127,401            | φ  | (11,537       |
|                                  |    | 256,275         |      | 258,675          |    | 256,664            |    | (123          |
| County Auditor<br>County Board   |    | 575,739         |      | 576,839          |    | 230,004<br>575,731 |    | (1,108        |
| County Board                     |    | 841,969         |      | 841,969          |    | 779,208            |    | (62,761       |
| Finance                          |    | 274,083         |      | 279,483          |    | 279,026            |    | · ·           |
|                                  |    | -               |      |                  |    |                    |    | (457          |
| Miscellaneous County             |    | 1,667,427       |      | 1,276,897        |    | 1,064,145          |    | (212,752      |
| Human Resources                  |    | 391,137         |      | 416,737          |    | 415,967            |    | (770          |
| Purchasing                       |    | 147,548         |      | 150,748          |    | 150,644            |    | (104          |
| Planning                         |    | 899,004         |      | 899,004          |    | 862,969            |    | (36,035       |
| Recorder of Deeds                |    | 618,278         |      | 625,678          |    | 621,965            |    | (3,713        |
| Superintendent of Education      |    | 443,904         |      | 463,904          |    | 466,549            |    | 2,645         |
| Supervisor of Assessment         |    | 980,692         |      | 990,592          |    | 953,082            |    | (37,510       |
| Treasurer                        |    | 491,003         |      | 495,403          |    | 494,901            |    | (502          |
| Total General Government         |    | 9,088,863       |      | 8,852,733        |    | 8,485,993          |    | (366,740      |
| Public Safety                    |    |                 |      |                  |    |                    |    |               |
| 911 Center                       |    | 1,733,945       |      | 1,733,945        |    | 1,669,528          |    | (64,417       |
| County Jail                      |    | 7,182,715       |      | 7,252,715        |    | 7,248,844          |    | (3,871        |
| Chief Probation Office           |    | 2,312,720       |      | 2,346,720        |    | 2,346,554          |    | (166          |
| Civil Defense                    |    | 109,030         |      | 109,030          |    | 108,976            |    | <b>`</b> (54  |
| Juvenile Day / Evening Reporting |    | 211,942         |      | 211,942          |    | 209,687            |    | (2,255        |
| Juvenile Probation               |    | 1,657,508       |      | 1,674,008        |    | 1,658,298          |    | (15,710       |
| Sheriff's Office                 |    | 13,214,161      |      | 13,374,835       |    | 13,373,347         |    | (1,488        |
| Records                          |    | 185,961         |      | 185,961          |    | 184,344            |    | (1,617        |
| Public Safety Building Costs     |    | 471,365         |      | 471,365          |    | 556,491            |    | 85,126        |
| Installment note related         |    | ,               |      | ,                |    | ,                  |    | ,             |
| activities - principal           |    | 400,528         |      | 408,058          |    | 402,616            |    | (5,442        |
| Installment note related         |    | ,020            |      | 100,000          |    | .02,010            |    | (0,112        |
| activities - interest            |    | -               |      | -                |    | 9,839              |    | 9,839         |
| Total Public Safety              |    | 27,479,875      |      | 27,768,579       |    | 27,768,524         |    | (55           |
| Judicial                         |    |                 |      |                  |    |                    |    |               |
| State's Attorney                 |    | 3,816,216       |      | 3,975,916        |    | 3,999,592          |    | 23,676        |
| Clerk of the Circuit Court       |    | 2,710,652       |      | 2,789,652        |    | 2,789,063          |    | (589          |
| Circuit Court                    |    | 1,919,917       |      | 1,936,717        |    | 1,936,121          |    | (596          |
| Coroner                          |    | 1,042,407       |      | 1,069,307        |    | 1,073,628          |    | 4,321         |
| Jury Commission                  |    | 387,789         |      | 387,789          |    | 366,915            |    | (20,874       |
| Public Defender                  |    | 1,583,766       |      | 1,613,766        |    | 1,612,201          |    | (1,565        |
| Third Courtroom                  |    | 486,329         |      | 486,329          |    | 490,281            |    | 3,952         |
| Total Judicial                   |    | 11,947,076      |      | 12,259,476       |    | 12,267,801         |    | <u> </u>      |
| Total Expenditures               | \$ | 48,515,814      | \$   | 48,880,788       | \$ | 48,522,318         | \$ | (358,470      |



Nonmajor Governmental Funds Combining Statements and Schedules



### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Balance Sheet - Nonmajor Governmental Funds

September 30, 2014

|   | Special       | Debt          | Capital      |              |               |
|---|---------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|   | Revenue       | Service       | Project      |              |               |
| Assets  | Funds         | Funds         | Funds        | Fund         | Total         |
| Cash and investments  | \$ 26,456,189 | \$ 12,494,641 | \$ 6,552,588 | \$ 1,623,631 | \$ 47,127,049 |
| Cash with paying agent  | -             | 29,824        | -            | -            | 29,824        |
| Property taxes receivable, net                                      | 14,399,691    | 5,076         | -            | -            | 14,404,767    |
| Other receivables   | 825,672       |               | -            | -            | 825,672       |
| Due from other governmental units                                   |               |               |              |              |               |
| and agencies  | 3,299,644     | -             | 723,338      | -            | 4,022,982     |
| Notes receivable, net   | 949,926       | -             | -            | -            | 949,926       |
| Total assets  | \$ 45,931,122 | \$ 12,529,541 | \$ 7,275,926 | \$ 1,623,631 | \$ 67,360,220 |
| Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balance         | es            |               |              |              |               |
| Liabilities   |               |               |              |              |               |
| Accounts payable  | \$ 3,380,412  | \$ 29,127     | \$ 662,045   | \$ 952,054   | \$ 5,023,638  |
| Accrued payroll   | 730,397       | -             | -            | -            | 730,397       |
| Due to other funds  | 723,939       | -             | -            | -            | 723,939       |
| Unearned revenue  | 495,799       | -             | -            | -            | 495,799       |
| Contract retainage  | 2,051         | -             | -            | -            | 2,051         |
| Total liabilities   | 5,332,598     | 29,127        | 662,045      | 952,054      | 6,975,824     |
| Deferred inflows of resources                                       |               |               |              |              |               |
| Unavailable revenue   | 14,425,066    | 5,076         | -            | -            | 14,430,142    |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                                 | 14,425,066    | 5,076         | -            | -            | 14,430,142    |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources                 | 19,757,664    | 34,203        | 662,045      | 952,054      | 21,405,966    |
| Fund balances   |               |               |              |              |               |
| Restricted for economic development                                 | 1,310,764     | -             | -            | -            | 1,310,764     |
| Restricted for capital improvements                                 | -             | -             | 3,636,010    | -            | 3,636,010     |
| Restricted for highways and streets                                 | 10,750,503    | -             | -            | -            | 10,750,503    |
| Restricted for public safety  | 5,274,252     | -             | -            | -            | 5,274,252     |
| Restricted for health and welfare                                   | 5,899,865     | -             | -            | -            | 5,899,865     |
| Restricted for judicial purposes                                    | 706,878       | -             | -            | -            | 706,878       |
| Restricted for geographical information systems                     | 153,003       |               |              |              | 153,003       |
| Restricted for equipment replacement                                | 664,000       | -             | -            | -            | 664,000       |
| Restricted for retirement   | 1,747,495     | -             | -            | -            | 1,747,495     |
| Restricted for debt service   | -             | 12,524,465    | -            | -            | 12,524,465    |
| Restricted for working cash   | -             | -             | -            | 671,577      | 671,577       |
| Restricted for foreclosure mediation                                | 12,977        | -             | -            | -            | 12,977        |
| Unrestricted  |               |               |              |              |               |
| Assigned for capital projects                                       | -             | -             | 2,977,871    | -            | 2,977,871     |
| Assigned for highways and streets                                   | -             | -             | -            | -            | -             |
| Unassigned  | (346,279)     | (29,127)      | -            | -            | (375,406)     |
| Total fund balances   | 26,173,458    | 12,495,338    | 6,613,881    | 671,577      | 45,954,254    |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances | \$ 45.931.122 | \$ 12,529,541 | \$ 7.275.926 | \$ 1,623,631 | \$ 67,360,220 |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Governmental Funds

|                                      | Special       |      | Debt        | Capital         |    |           |               |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|------|-------------|-----------------|----|-----------|---------------|
|                                      | Revenue       |      | Service     | Project         |    | Permanent |               |
|                                      | Funds         |      | Funds       | Funds           |    | Fund      | Tota          |
| Revenues                             |               |      |             |                 |    |           |               |
| Taxes                                | \$ 14,510,629 | \$   | 7,397       | \$<br>-         | \$ | -         | \$ 14,518,026 |
| Intergovernmental                    | 18,458,229    |      | 1,511,765   | 12,500          |    | -         | 19,982,494    |
| Charges for services                 | 8,549,289     |      | -           | 2,978,951       |    | -         | 11,528,240    |
| Licenses and permits                 | 614,779       |      | -           | -               |    | -         | 614,779       |
| Investment income                    | 27,821        |      | -           | -               |    | -         | 27,821        |
| Fines and forfeitures                | -             |      | 637,150     | -               |    | -         | 637,150       |
| Miscellaneous                        | 457,246       |      | 68,071      | 15,876          |    | -         | 541,193       |
| Total revenues                       | 42,617,993    |      | 2,224,383   | 3,007,327       |    | -         | 47,849,703    |
| Expenditures, current                |               |      |             |                 |    |           |               |
| General government                   | 4,707,732     |      | -           | 2,108,514       |    | -         | 6,816,246     |
| Public safety                        | 9,736,807     |      | -           | -               |    | -         | 9,736,807     |
| Highways and streets                 | 5,914,480     |      | -           | -               |    | -         | 5,914,480     |
| Health and welfare                   | 13,510,465    |      | -           | -               |    | -         | 13,510,465    |
| Judicial                             | 4,639,005     |      | -           | -               |    | -         | 4,639,005     |
| Total expenditures, current          | 38,508,489    |      | -           | 2,108,514       |    | -         | 40,617,003    |
| Debt service                         |               |      |             |                 |    |           |               |
| Principal                            | 421,438       |      | 9,674,520   | 610,000         |    | -         | 10,705,958    |
| Interest and fiscal charges          | 16,871        |      | 5,615,244   | -               |    | -         | 5,632,115     |
| Capital outlay                       | 2,786,299     |      | -           | 3,074,406       |    | -         | 5,860,705     |
| Contributions to other governments   | -             |      | -           | -               |    | -         |               |
| Total expenditures                   | 41,733,097    | 1    | 15,289,764  | 5,792,920       |    | -         | 62,815,781    |
| Excess of revenues over (under)      |               |      |             | -               |    |           |               |
| expenditures                         | 884,896       | (1   | 13,065,381) | (2,785,593)     |    | -         | (14,966,078   |
| Other financing sources (uses)       |               |      |             |                 |    |           |               |
| Transfers in                         | 669.778       | 1    | 13,172,419  | -               |    | -         | 13,842,197    |
| Transfers (out)                      | (2,984,196)   |      | (319,831)   | (699,040)       |    | -         | (4,003,067    |
| Proceeds from capital lease          | 818,360       |      | -           | -               |    | -         | 818,360       |
| Issuance of commitments payable      | -             |      | -           | -               |    | -         |               |
| Issuance of bonds                    | -             |      | 135,000     | 3,865,000       |    | -         | 4,000,000     |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | (1,496,058)   | 1    | 12,987,588  | 3,165,960       |    | -         | 14,657,490    |
| Net change in fund balance           | (611,162)     |      | (77,793)    | 380,367         |    | -         | (308,588      |
| Fund balance, beginning of period    | 26,784,620    | 1    | 12,573,131  | 6,233,514       |    | 671,577   | 46,262,842    |
| Fund balance, end of period          | \$ 26,173,458 | \$ 1 | 12,495,338  | \$<br>6,613,881 | \$ | 671,577   | \$ 45,954,254 |
| <i>,</i> ,                           | . , , ,       | •    | . , -       | , , -           | •  | ,         | · · · · ·     |

Special Revenue Funds are established to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources (other than special assessments or for major capital projects) that are legally restricted or committed to expenditure for specified purposes. The nature and purpose of each Special Revenue Fund is explained in the following individual fund descriptions:

**Document Storage Fee Fund** - Used to account for the revenues the use of which is restricted by (state statute or county ordinance) to expenditures for the storage of documents, taxes, and the court system.

**Treasurer's Delinquent Tax Fee Fund** - Used to account for the revenues collected on delinquent taxes the use of which is restricted by state statute to expenditure for the automation of the Treasurer's office.

Vital Records Fee Fund - Used to account for the revenues the use of which is restricted by state statute to expenditures for processing and providing vital records to the public.

**Recorder's Document Fee Fund** - Used to account for the Recorder's Document Storage Fee, which was imposed by Resolution of the County Board in 1984 and restricted to cover expenditures for implementing micrographic documents and maintaining a computerized records system by the County Recorder.

**Court Automation Fee Fund** - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to the filing fee assessed against first pleading in all traffic, quasi-criminal, and civil cases. This fee can be only used for establishing and maintaining an automated record keeping system in the office of the Clerk of the Circuit Court.

**Court Security Fee Fund** - Used to account for the Court Security Fee which is imposed by the Chief Judge and restricted to cover costs of the Sheriff in attending all courts in session.

Victim Impact Panel Fee Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures of the Victim Impact Panel. The fee is imposed by the County on drunk driving convictions and is restricted to cover the cost of drunk driving education.

Maintenance and Child Support Collection Fund - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures of Child Support and Collection Fee assessed against individuals ordered to pay child support through the Circuit Clerk's Office. These fees are restricted to offset the costs of collecting child support by the Clerk's office.

# Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

**Children's Waiting Room Fund** - Used to account for the fee the use of which is restricted to the operation of a drop-off center for children between the ages of 3 and 12 whose parents have to be in court for whatever purpose.

**Rental Housing Fee Fund** - Used to account for the fees collected for each recorded real estate related document the use of which is restricted by the State.

**Drug Enforcement Fund** - Used to account for the revenues collected by the State of Illinois and remitted to the County on seized assets during drug raids, the use of which is restricted by the State.

**9-1-1 Operations Fund** - Used to account for the 911 Fees the use of which is restricted by the State for the operations of the 911 system.

**Probation Services Fee Fund** - Used to account for the fees collected pursuant to the Unified Code of Corrections. These fees are restricted for the purchase of services for probationers with special needs and for the purchase of equipment for use of the County's probation department.

**Neutral Site Custody Exchange Fund** - Used to account for the revenues restricted for expenditures related to the operations of a neutral site for parents in a strained relationship to exchange custody of their children.

**Coroner Fee Fund** - Used to account for the revenues as a result of the Coroner's Fund Legislature restricted for expenditures relating to personnel in the Coroner's office.

**Deferred Prosecution Program Fund** - Used to account for the revenue and expenditures associated with the State's Attorney's deferred prosecution program.

**County Detention Home Fund** - Used to account for the property taxes and other revenues that are restricted for operating the Juvenile Detention Home.

**Geographic Information System Operations Fund** - Used to account for expenditures of the WinGIS Agency Budget. The WinGIS Agency is composed of eight governmental agencies that have combined resources through an Intergovernmental Agreement to create a single entity dedicated to creating a single data base geographic information system. The Intergovernmental Agreement restricts the use of the fees to the GIS system.

**Geographic Information System Fund -** Used to account for the County's share of the WinGIS Agency expenditures.

**Historical Museum Fund** - Used to account for the property tax levy which is restricted for the maintaining Memorial Hall, a facility which provides a meeting place for Veteran's organizations and a museum for war memorabilia.

# Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

**Children's Advocacy Project Fund** - Used to account for the property taxes restricted for coordinating the county-wide response to child sexual abuse cases among appropriate agencies and to create stronger cases for prosecution.

**Health Fund** - The Health Fund is used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to the preservation of health from various revenue sources. The primary revenues from property taxes are restricted to providing public health services.

**County Highway Fund -** Used to account for the property tax and other revenues restricted for road improvements throughout the County.

**County Bridge and Improvement Fund** - Used to account for property tax levy the use of which is restricted for bridge improvements throughout the County.

**Federal Matching Aid Fund** - Used to account for revenues and expenditures related to a property tax imposed the use of which is restricted to primarily to match federal grant funds for construction of right of ways.

Veterans' Assistance Fund - Used to account for the property tax levy the use of which is restricted to provide basic needs of a welfare nature to veterans.

**Employer Social Security Fund** - Used to account for the property tax levy the use of which is restricted to the County's portion of social security.

Sheriff's Department Grants Fund - Used to account for revenues and expenditures related to various grants received by the Sheriff's Department restricted for the preservation of public safety.

**State's Attorney Grants Fund** - Used to account for a grant received from the Department of Children and Family Services restricted for an Assistant State's Attorney's position in Juvenile Court.

**Probation Grants Fund** - Used to account for grants administrated by the Probation Office.

**Court Services Grants Fund** - Used to account for grant money restricted for family violence and the Drug Court.

**Community Development Grants Fund** - Used to account for the revenues and expenditures related to various grants restricted to upgrade the physical deficiencies in public services and housing in certain areas.

**FEMA Grant Fund** - Use to account for the revenue and expenditures associated with purchasing distressed flood properties with federal grant dollars.

# Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

**Circuit Court Grants Fund** - Used to account for grant money received by the Circuit Court restricted for court related operations.

**City Election Fund** - Used to account for the property tax revenues and expenditures related to city elections.

**Law Library Fund** - Used to account for the fees restricted by state statute to providing a complete reference library to meet the legal needs of the County Bar Association, the Judicial System, and the general public.

**Civil Union and Marriage Fund** - Used to account for the marriage and civil union fees the use of which are restricted to the administration of justice.

Hotel/Motel Tax Fund - Used to account for the 2% hotel/motel tax the use of which is restricted for the Reclaiming First Project.

**Foreclosure Mediation Fund** - Used to account for the fees restricted for assisting those in foreclosure proceedings.



September 30, 2014

| Assets  | Document<br>Storage<br>Fee Fund | L  | reasurer's<br>Delinquent<br>Tax<br>Fee Fund | Vital<br>Records<br>Fee Fund | Recorder's<br>Document<br>Fee Fund |
|---|---------------------------------|----|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Cash and investments  | \$<br>372,224                   | \$ | 26,180                                      | \$<br>178,997                | \$<br>649,858                      |
| Property taxes receivable   | -                               |    | -   | -                            | -                                  |
| Allowance for uncollectible taxes   | -                               |    | -   | -                            | -                                  |
| Other receivables   | 75,278                          |    | -   | -                            | -                                  |
| Due from other governmental units   |                                 |    |   |                              |                                    |
| and agencies  | -                               |    | -   | -                            | -                                  |
| Notes receivable, net   | -                               |    | -   | -                            |                                    |
| Total assets  | \$<br>447,502                   | \$ | 26,180                                      | \$<br>178,997                | \$<br>649,858                      |
| Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund balances (deficit)          |                                 |    |   |                              |                                    |
| Liabilities   |                                 |    |   |                              |                                    |
| Accounts payable  | \$<br>96,219                    | \$ | -   | \$<br>594                    | \$<br>6,257                        |
| Accrued payroll   | 15,760                          |    | 1,999                                       | -                            | 3,782                              |
| Due to other funds  | · -                             |    | -   | -                            | · -                                |
| Unearned revenue  | -                               |    | -   | -                            | -                                  |
| Contract retainage  | -                               |    | -   | -                            | -                                  |
| Total liabilities   | 111,979                         |    | 1,999                                       | 594                          | 10,039                             |
| Deferred inflows of resources   |                                 |    |   |                              |                                    |
| Unavailable revenue   | -                               |    | -   | -                            | -                                  |
| Total deferred inflows of resources   | -                               |    | -   | -                            | -                                  |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources                             | 111,979                         |    | 1,999                                       | 594                          | 10,039                             |
| Fund balances   |                                 |    |   |                              |                                    |
| Restricted for economic development   | -                               |    | -   | -                            | -                                  |
| Restricted for highways and streets   | -                               |    | -   | -                            | -                                  |
| Restricted for public safety  | -                               |    | -   | -                            | -                                  |
| Restricted for health and welfare   | -                               |    | -   | -                            | -                                  |
| Restricted for judicial purposes  | 335,523                         |    | -   | 178,403                      | -                                  |
| Restricted for geographical information systems                                 | -                               |    | -   | -                            | -                                  |
| Restricted for equipment replacement  | -                               |    | 24,181                                      | -                            | 639,819                            |
| Restricted for retirement   | -                               |    | -   | -                            | -                                  |
| Restricted for foreclosure mediation  | -                               |    | -   | -                            | -                                  |
| Unrestricted  |                                 |    |   |                              |                                    |
| Assigned for highways and streets   | -                               |    | -   | -                            | -                                  |
| Unassigned  | -                               |    | -   | -                            | -                                  |
| Total fund balances (deficit)   | 335,523                         |    | 24,181                                      | 178,403                      | 639,819                            |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources and fund<br>balances (deficit) | \$<br>447,502                   | \$ | 26,180                                      | \$<br>178,997                | \$<br>649,858                      |

| Court<br>utomation<br>Fee Fund | Court<br>Security<br>Fee Fund | Victim<br>Impact<br>Panel<br>Fee Fund | Ma | aintenance<br>and Child<br>Support<br>Collection<br>Fund | Children's<br>Waiting<br>Room<br>Fund | Rental<br>Housing<br>Fee<br>Fund | En | Drug<br>nforcement<br>Fund | 9-1-1<br>Operations<br>Fund | Probation<br>Services<br>Fee Fund |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|----|--|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----|----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| \$<br>-                        | \$<br>-                       | \$<br>-                               | \$ | -  | \$<br>128,954                         | \$<br>-                          | \$ | 912,492                    | \$ 3,127,320                | \$<br>711,575                     |
| -                              | -                             | -                                     |    | -  | -                                     | -                                |    | -                          | -                           | -                                 |
| 51,188                         | 32,545                        | 459                                   |    | 7,999  | 9,230                                 | -                                |    | -                          | 41,699                      | 33,485                            |
| -                              | -                             | -                                     |    | -  | -                                     | -                                |    | -                          | 541,600                     | -                                 |
| \$<br>51,188                   | \$<br>32,545                  | \$<br>459                             | \$ | 7,999  | \$<br>138,184                         | \$<br>-                          | \$ | 912,492                    | \$ 3,710,619                | \$<br>745,060                     |
|                                |                               |                                       |    |  |                                       |                                  |    |                            |                             |                                   |
| \$<br>-                        | \$<br>-                       | \$<br>600                             | \$ | -  | \$<br>11,545                          | \$<br>32,436                     | \$ | -                          | \$ 164,101                  | \$<br>47,561                      |
| 15,825<br>65,604               | -<br>26,747                   | -<br>8,145                            |    | 3,203<br>80,345  | -                                     | -<br>13,004                      |    | -<br>32,411                | -                           | -                                 |
| -                              | -                             | -                                     |    | -  | -                                     | -                                |    | -                          | -                           | -                                 |
| <br>-                          | <br>-                         | <br>-                                 |    | -  | -                                     | <br>-                            |    | -                          | -                           | <br>-                             |
| 81,429                         | 26,747                        | 8,745                                 |    | 83,548   | 11,545                                | 45,440                           |    | 32,411                     | 164,101                     | 47,561                            |
| -                              | -                             | -                                     |    | -  | -                                     | -                                |    | -                          | 131,562                     | -                                 |
| -                              | -                             | -                                     |    | -  | -                                     | -                                |    | -                          | 131,562                     | -                                 |
| 81,429                         | 26,747                        | 8,745                                 |    | 83,548   | 11,545                                | 45,440                           |    | 32,411                     | 295,663                     | 47,561                            |
| -                              | -                             | -                                     |    | -  | -                                     | -                                |    | -                          | -                           | -                                 |
| -                              | -<br>5,798                    | -                                     |    | -  | -                                     | -                                |    | -<br>880,081               | -<br>3,414,956              | -<br>697,499                      |
| -                              | - 0,750                       | -                                     |    | -  | -                                     | -                                |    | -                          | - 3,717,330                 |                                   |
| -                              | -                             | -                                     |    | -  | 126,639                               | -                                |    | -                          | -                           | -                                 |
| -                              | -                             | -                                     |    | -  | -                                     | -                                |    | -                          | -                           | -                                 |
| -                              | -                             | -                                     |    | -  | -                                     | -                                |    | -                          | -                           | -                                 |
| -                              | -                             | -                                     |    | -  | -                                     | -                                |    | -                          | -                           | -                                 |
| -                              | -                             | -                                     |    | -  | -                                     | -                                |    | -                          | -                           | -                                 |
| <br>(30,241) (30,241)          | <br>-<br>5,798                | (8,286) (8,286)                       |    | (75,549)<br>(75,549)                                     | <br>- 126,639                         | <br>(45,440) (45,440)            |    | -<br>880,081               | - 3,414,956                 | <br>- 697,499                     |
| \$<br>51,188                   | \$<br>32,545                  | \$<br>459                             | \$ | 7,999  | \$<br>138,184                         | \$<br>-                          | \$ | 912,492                    | \$ 3,710,619                | \$<br>745,060                     |

September 30, 2014

| Assets  | eutral Site<br>Custody<br>Exchange<br>Fund | Coroner<br>Fee<br>Fund | Deferred<br>Prosecution<br>Program<br>Fund | County<br>Detention<br>Home<br>Fund |
|---|--|------------------------|--|-------------------------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$<br>27,197                               | \$<br>50,332           | \$-  | \$ 320,277                          |
| Property taxes receivable   | -  | -                      | -  | 1,587,212                           |
| Allowance for uncollectible taxes   | -  | -                      | -  | (15,418)                            |
| Other receivables   | 8,749                                      | -                      | -  | -                                   |
| Due from other governmental units   |  | -                      |  |                                     |
| and agencies  | -  | -                      | -  | 338,379                             |
| Notes receivable, net   | -  | -                      | -  | -                                   |
| Total assets  | \$<br>35,946                               | \$<br>50,332           | \$-  | \$ 2,230,450                        |
| Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances (deficit)       |  |                        |  |                                     |
| Liabilities   |  |                        |  |                                     |
| Accounts payable  | \$<br>26,891                               | \$<br>-                | \$-  | \$ 72,766                           |
| Accrued payroll   | -  | -                      | 4,418                                      | 89,961                              |
| Due to other funds  | -  | -                      | 62,101                                     | -                                   |
| Unearned revenue  | -  | -                      | -  | 338,379                             |
| Contract retainage  | -  | -                      | -  | -                                   |
| Total liabilities   | 26,891                                     | -                      | 66,519                                     | 501,106                             |
| Deferred inflows of resources   |  |                        |  |                                     |
| Unavailable revenue   | -  | -                      | -  | 1,526,421                           |
| Total deferred inflows of resources   | -  | -                      | -  | 1,526,421                           |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources                           | 26,891                                     | -                      | 66,519                                     | 2,027,527                           |
| Fund balances   |  |                        |  |                                     |
| Restricted for economic development   | -  | -                      | -  | -                                   |
| Restricted for highways and streets   | -  | -                      | -  | -                                   |
| Restricted for public safety  | -  | 50,332                 | -  | 202,923                             |
| Restricted for health and welfare   | -  | -                      | -  | -                                   |
| Restricted for judicial purposes  | 9,055                                      | -                      | -  | -                                   |
| Restricted for geographical information systems                               | -  | -                      | -  | -                                   |
| Restricted for equipment replacement  | -  | -                      | -  | -                                   |
| Restricted for retirement   | -  | -                      | -  | -                                   |
| Unrestricted  | -  | -                      | -  | -                                   |
| Assigned for highways and streets   | -  | -                      | -  | -                                   |
| Unassigned  | -  | -                      | (66,519)                                   | -                                   |
| Total fund balances (deficit)   | 9,055                                      | 50,332                 | (66,519)                                   | 202,923                             |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances (deficit) | \$<br>35,946                               | \$<br>50,332           | \$-  | \$ 2,230,450                        |

| In | eographic<br>formation<br>System<br>Dperations<br>Fund | eographic<br>formation<br>System<br>Fund | Historical<br>Museum<br>Fund    | Children's<br>Advocacy<br>Project<br>Fund | Health<br>Fund                        | County<br>Highway<br>Fund                          | County<br>Bridge and<br>Improvement<br>Fund | Federal<br>Matching<br>Aid Fund            | ,  | Veterans<br>Assistance<br>Fund     |
|----|--|--|---------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|--|---|--|----|------------------------------------|
| \$ | 167,626<br>-<br>-<br>-                                 | \$<br>343<br>-<br>-<br>-                 | \$<br>-<br>74,050<br>(718)<br>- | \$<br>-<br>147,811<br>(1,430)<br>2,522    | \$ 5,052,018<br>2,865,734<br>(27,753) | \$<br>7,306,264<br>2,612,558<br>(25,310)<br>22,791 | \$ 1,864,635<br>385,844<br>(3,741)<br>-     | \$ 2,180,870<br>1,846,206<br>(17,881)<br>- | \$ | 197,516<br>413,812<br>(4,050)<br>- |
|    | -  | -  | 186,920<br>-                    | 66,784<br>-                               | 1,736,690                             | 247,094  | 16,063<br>-                                 | 30,322                                     |    | -                                  |
| \$ | 167,626  | \$<br>343                                | \$<br>260,252                   | \$<br>215,687                             | \$ 9,626,689                          | \$<br>10,163,397                                   | \$ 2,262,801                                | \$ 4,039,517                               | \$ | 607,278                            |
| \$ | 4,108<br>10,858  | \$<br>-                                  | \$<br>7,230<br>2,970            | \$<br>1,567<br>19,467                     | \$   572,458<br>374,473               | \$<br>550,077<br>157,884                           | \$ 26,752<br>-                              | \$ 332,256<br>-                            | \$ | 9,846<br>-                         |
|    | -  | -  | 100,120<br>-                    | 28,122<br>36,488                          | -<br>108,051                          | -  | -<br>-<br>2,051                             | -  |    | -                                  |
|    | 14,966   | -  | 110,320                         | 85,644                                    | 1,054,982                             | 707,961  | 28,803                                      | 332,256                                    |    | 9,846                              |
|    | -  | -  | 257,990                         | 141,617                                   | 2,868,324                             | 2,505,671  | 370,313                                     | 1,770,208                                  |    | 400,950                            |
|    | -<br>14,966  | -  | 257,990<br>368,310              | 141,617<br>227,261                        | 2,868,324<br>3,923,306                | 2,505,671<br>3,213,632                             | 370,313<br>399,116                          | 1,770,208<br>2,102,464                     |    | 400,950<br>410,796                 |
|    | -  | -  | -                               | -   | -                                     | -  | -   | -  |    | -                                  |
|    | -  | -  | -                               | -   | -                                     | 6,949,765<br>-                                     | 1,863,685<br>-                              | 1,937,053<br>-                             |    | -                                  |
|    | -<br>-<br>152,660                                      | -<br>-<br>343                            | -                               | -   | 5,703,383<br>-<br>-                   | -  | -   | -  |    | 196,482<br>-<br>-                  |
|    | -  | -  | -                               | -   | -                                     | -  | -   | -  |    | -                                  |
|    | -  | -  | -                               | -   | -                                     | -  | -   | -  |    | -                                  |
|    | 152,660  | 343                                      | (108,058)                       | (11,574)<br>(11,574)                      | 5,703,383                             | 6,949,765  | 1,863,685                                   | 1,937,053                                  |    | 196,482                            |
| \$ | 167,626  | \$<br>343                                | \$<br>260,252                   | \$<br>215,687                             | \$ 9,626,689                          | \$<br>10,163,397                                   | \$ 2,262,801                                | \$ 4,039,517                               | \$ | 607,278                            |

(This schedule is continued on the following pages.) - 82 -

September 30, 2014

| Assets  | Employer<br>Social<br>Security<br>Fund | D  | Sheriff's<br>epartment<br>Grants<br>Fund |    | State's<br>Attorney<br>Grants<br>Fund |    | Probation<br>Grants<br>Fund | Court<br>Services<br>Grants<br>Fund |
|---|--|----|--|----|---------------------------------------|----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| Cash and cash equivalents   | \$ 1,846,255                           | \$ | -  | \$ | 12,913                                | \$ | 52,535                      | \$ 20,713                           |
| Property taxes receivable   | 3,809,755                              |    | -  |    | -                                     |    | -                           | -                                   |
| Allowance for uncollectible taxes   | (36,990)                               |    | -  |    | -                                     |    | -                           | -                                   |
| Other receivables   | -                                      |    | -  |    | -                                     |    | -                           | -                                   |
| Due from other governmental units   |  |    |  |    |                                       |    | -                           |                                     |
| and agencies  | 513                                    |    | 135,279                                  |    | -                                     |    | -                           | -                                   |
| Notes receivable, net   | -                                      |    | -  |    | -                                     |    | -                           | -                                   |
| Total assets  | \$ 5,619,533                           | \$ | 135,279                                  | \$ | 12,913                                | \$ | 52,535                      | \$ 20,713                           |
| Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances (deficit)       |  |    |  |    |                                       |    |                             |                                     |
| Liabilities   |  |    |  |    |                                       |    |                             |                                     |
| Accounts payable  | \$ 210,028                             | \$ | 89,156                                   | \$ | -                                     | \$ | 52,884                      | 5 -                                 |
| Accrued payroll   | -                                      | •  | -  | •  | 13,176                                | •  | - ,                         | -                                   |
| Due to other funds  | -                                      |    | 35,109                                   |    | -                                     |    | -                           | -                                   |
| Unearned revenue  | -                                      |    | 9,064                                    |    | -                                     |    | -                           | -                                   |
| Contract retainage  | -                                      |    | -  |    | -                                     |    | -                           | -                                   |
| Total liabilities   | 210,028                                |    | 133,329                                  |    | 13,176                                |    | 52,884                      | -                                   |
| Deferred inflows of resources   |  |    |  |    |                                       |    |                             |                                     |
| Unavailable revenue   | 3,662,010                              |    | -  |    | -                                     |    | -                           | -                                   |
| Total deferred inflows of resources   | 3,662,010                              |    | -  |    | -                                     |    | -                           | -                                   |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources                           | 3,872,038                              |    | 133,329                                  |    | 13,176                                |    | 52,884                      | -                                   |
| Fund balances   |  |    |  |    |                                       |    |                             |                                     |
| Restricted for economic development   | -                                      |    | -  |    | -                                     |    | -                           | -                                   |
| Restricted for highways and streets   | -                                      |    | -  |    | -                                     |    | -                           | -                                   |
| Restricted for public safety  | -                                      |    | 1,950                                    |    | -                                     |    | -                           | 20,713                              |
| Restricted for health and welfare   | -                                      |    | -  |    | -                                     |    | -                           | -                                   |
| Restricted for judicial purposes  | -                                      |    | -  |    | -                                     |    | -                           | -                                   |
| Restricted for geographical information systems                               | -                                      |    | -  |    | -                                     |    | -                           | -                                   |
| Restricted for equipment replacement  | -                                      |    | -  |    | -                                     |    | -                           | -                                   |
| Restricted for retirement   | 1,747,495                              |    | -  |    | -                                     |    | -                           | -                                   |
| Restricted for foreclosure mediation  | -                                      |    | -  |    | -                                     |    | -                           | -                                   |
| Unrestricted  |  |    |  |    |                                       |    |                             |                                     |
| Assigned for highways and streets   | -                                      |    | -  |    | -                                     |    | -                           | -                                   |
| Unassigned  |  |    |  |    | (263)                                 |    | (349)                       | -                                   |
| Total fund balances (deficit)   | 1,747,495                              |    | 1,950                                    |    | (263)                                 |    | (349)                       | 20,713                              |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund balances (deficit) | \$ 5,619,533                           | \$ | 135,279                                  | \$ | 12,913                                | \$ | 52,535                      | \$ 20,713                           |

| Totals       | oreclosure<br>Mediation<br>Fund | Hotel/Motel<br>Tax<br>Fund | H  | Civil<br>Union and<br>Marriage<br>Fund | Law<br>Library<br>Fund | City<br>Election<br>Fund | Circuit<br>Court<br>Grants<br>Fund | FEMA<br>Grant<br>Fund | Community<br>evelopment<br>Grants<br>Fund |
|--------------|---------------------------------|----------------------------|----|--|------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| \$26,456,189 | 9,032                           | \$<br>114,525              | \$ | 7,768                                  | \$<br>209,474          | \$<br>-                  | \$<br>-                            | \$<br>547,458         | \$<br>360,838                             |
| 14,532,982   | -                               | -                          |    | -                                      | -                      | 790,000                  | -                                  | -                     | -   |
| (133,29      | -                               | -                          |    | -                                      | -                      | -                        | -                                  | -                     | -   |
| 825,672      | 6,045                           | 83,367                     |    | 620                                    | 19,383                 | -                        | 430,312                            | -                     | -   |
| 3,299,644    | -                               | -                          |    | -                                      | -                      | -                        | -                                  | -                     | -   |
| 949,926      | -                               | -                          |    | -                                      | -                      | -                        | -                                  | -                     | 949,926                                   |
| \$45,931,122 | 15,077                          | \$<br>197,892              | \$ | 8,388                                  | \$<br>228,857          | \$<br>790,000            | \$<br>430,312                      | \$<br>547,458         | \$<br>1,310,764                           |
|              |                                 |                            |    |  |                        |                          |                                    |                       |   |
| \$ 3,380,412 | 2,100                           | \$<br>197,892              | \$ | -                                      | \$<br>31,529           | \$<br>-                  | \$<br>286,101                      | \$<br>547,458         | \$<br>-                                   |
| 730,397      | -                               | -                          |    | -                                      | 3,474                  | -                        | 13,147                             | -                     | -   |
| 723,939      | -                               | -                          |    | -                                      | 190,038                | -                        | 82,193                             | -                     | -   |
| 495,799      | -                               | -                          |    | -                                      | -                      | -                        | 3,817                              | -                     | -   |
| 2,051        | -                               | -                          |    | -                                      | -                      |                          | -                                  | -                     | -   |
| 5,332,598    | 2,100                           | 197,892                    |    | -                                      | 225,041                | -                        | 385,258                            | 547,458               | -   |
| 14,425,066   | -                               | -                          |    | -                                      | -                      | 790,000                  | -                                  | -                     | -   |
| 14,425,066   | -                               | -                          |    | -                                      | -                      | 790,000                  | -                                  | -                     | -   |
| 19,757,664   | 2,100                           | 197,892                    |    | -                                      | 225,041                | 790,000                  | 385,258                            | 547,458               | -   |
| 1,310,764    | _                               | _                          |    | -                                      | _                      | _                        | _                                  | _                     | 1,310,764                                 |
| 10,750,503   | -                               | -                          |    | -                                      | -                      | -                        | -                                  | -                     | -   |
| 5,274,252    | -                               | -                          |    | -                                      | -                      | -                        | -                                  | -                     | -   |
| 5,899,865    | -                               | -                          |    | -                                      | -                      | -                        | -                                  | -                     | -   |
| 706,878      | -                               | -                          |    | 8,388                                  | 3,816                  | -                        | 45,054                             | -                     | -   |
| 153,003      | -                               | -                          |    | -                                      | -                      | -                        | -                                  | -                     | -   |
| 664,000      | -                               | -                          |    | -                                      | -                      | -                        | -                                  | -                     | -   |
| 1,747,495    | -                               | -                          |    | -                                      | -                      | -                        | -                                  | -                     | -   |
| 12,977       | 12,977                          | -                          |    | -                                      | -                      | -                        | -                                  | -                     | -   |
|              | -                               | -                          |    | -                                      | -                      | -                        | -                                  | -                     | -   |
| (346,279     | -                               | -                          |    | -                                      | -                      |                          | -                                  | -                     | -   |
| 26,173,458   | 12,977                          | -                          |    | 8,388                                  | 3,816                  | -                        | 45,054                             | -                     | 1,310,764                                 |

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds

|  | Document<br>Storage<br>Fee Fund | Та | Treasurer's<br>Delinquent<br>ax Fee Fund | Vital<br>Records<br>Fee Fund | Recorder's<br>Document<br>Fee Fund | Ļ  | Court<br>Automation<br>Fee Fund |
|--|---------------------------------|----|--|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----|---------------------------------|
| Revenues                                     |                                 |    |  |                              |                                    |    |                                 |
| Taxes  | \$<br>-                         | \$ | -  | \$<br>-                      | \$<br>-                            | \$ | -                               |
| Intergovernmental                            | -                               |    | -  | -                            | -                                  |    | -                               |
| Charges for services                         | 764,385                         |    | 46,718                                   | 47,337                       | 363,305                            |    | 654,699                         |
| Licenses and permits                         | -                               |    | -  | -                            | -                                  |    | -                               |
| Investment income                            | -                               |    | -  | -                            | -                                  |    | -                               |
| Other  | -                               |    | -  | -                            | -                                  |    | -                               |
| Total revenues                               | 764,385                         |    | 46,718                                   | 47,337                       | 363,305                            |    | 654,699                         |
| Expenditures, current                        | <br>                            |    |  |                              |                                    |    |                                 |
| General government                           | -                               |    | 42,629                                   | 10,896                       | 303,190                            |    | -                               |
| Public safety                                | -                               |    | -  | -                            | -                                  |    | -                               |
| Highways and streets                         | -                               |    | -  | -                            | -                                  |    | -                               |
| Health and welfare                           | -                               |    | -  | -                            | -                                  |    | -                               |
| Judicial                                     | 538,117                         |    | -  | -                            | -                                  |    | 237,922                         |
| Total expenditures, current                  | 538,117                         |    | 42,629                                   | 10,896                       | 303,190                            |    | 237,922                         |
| Debt Service                                 |                                 |    |  |                              |                                    |    |                                 |
| Principal                                    | -                               |    | -  | -                            | -                                  |    | -                               |
| Interest                                     | -                               |    | -  | -                            | -                                  |    | -                               |
| Total Debt Service                           | -                               |    | -  | -                            | -                                  |    | -                               |
| Capital outlay                               | 46,944                          |    | -  | -                            | -                                  |    | -                               |
| Total expenditures                           | 585,061                         |    | 42,629                                   | 10,896                       | 303,190                            |    | 237,922                         |
| Excess of revenues over                      |                                 |    |  |                              |                                    |    |                                 |
| (under) expenditures                         | 179,324                         |    | 4,089                                    | 36,441                       | 60,115                             |    | 416,777                         |
| Other financing sources (uses)               |                                 |    |  |                              |                                    |    |                                 |
| Transfers in                                 | -                               |    | -  | -                            | -                                  |    | -                               |
| Transfers (out)                              | (50,000)                        |    | -  | -                            | -                                  |    | (372,000)                       |
| Proceeds from capital lease                  | -                               |    | -  | -                            | -                                  |    | -                               |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         | <br>(50,000)                    |    | -  | -                            | -                                  |    | (372,000)                       |
| Net change in fund balance                   | 129,324                         |    | 4,089                                    | 36,441                       | 60,115                             |    | 44,777                          |
| Fund balances (deficit), beginning of period | <br>206,199                     |    | 20,092                                   | <br>141,962                  | <br>579,704                        |    | (75,018)                        |
| Fund balance (deficit), end of period        | \$<br>335,523                   | \$ | 24,181                                   | \$<br>178,403                | \$<br>639,819                      | \$ | (30,241)                        |

| Court<br>Security<br>Fee Fund | Victim<br>Impact<br>Panel<br>Fee Fund | Maintenance<br>and Child<br>Support<br>Collection<br>Fund | Children's<br>Waiting<br>Room<br>Fund | Rental<br>Housing<br>Fee<br>Fund | Drug<br>Enforcement<br>Fund | 9-1-1<br>Operations<br>Fund | Probation<br>Services<br>Fee Fund |
|-------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------------------|
| \$<br>- \$                    | -                                     | \$-   | \$-                                   | \$-                              | \$-                         | \$-                         | \$-                               |
| -<br>412,594                  | -<br>5,868                            | -<br>96,089   | -<br>119,990                          | -<br>347,509                     | 894,145                     | -<br>2,162,625              | -<br>371,462                      |
| 412,594                       | 5,606                                 | 90,089  | - 119,990                             | - 547,509                        | -                           | 2,102,025                   | - 371,402                         |
| -                             | -                                     | -   | -                                     | -                                | 39                          | -                           | -                                 |
| -                             | -                                     | -   | -                                     | -                                | -                           | -                           | -                                 |
| 412,594                       | 5,868                                 | 96,089  | 119,990                               | 347,509                          | 894,184                     | 2,162,625                   | 371,462                           |
| -                             | -                                     | -   | -                                     | 352,737                          | -                           | -                           | -                                 |
| -                             | -                                     | -   | -                                     | -                                | 672,229                     | 1,689,961                   | 329,256                           |
| -                             | -                                     | -   | -                                     | -                                | -                           | -                           | -                                 |
| -                             | -<br>6,000                            | -<br>83,831   | -<br>132.048                          | -                                | -                           | -                           | -                                 |
|                               | 6,000                                 | 83,831  | 132,048                               | 352,737                          | 672,229                     | 1,689,961                   | 329,256                           |
|                               | 0,000                                 | 05,051  | 132,040                               | 552,757                          | 072,229                     | 1,009,901                   | 529,230                           |
| -                             | -                                     | -   | -                                     | -                                | -                           | -                           | -                                 |
| <br>-                         | -                                     | -   | -                                     | -                                | -                           | -                           | -                                 |
| -                             | -                                     | -   | -                                     | -                                | -                           | -                           | -                                 |
| -                             | -                                     | -   | -                                     | -                                | -                           | 747                         | 35,750                            |
| -                             | 6,000                                 | 83,831  | 132,048                               | 352,737                          | 672,229                     | 1,690,708                   | 365,006                           |
| 412,594                       | (132)                                 | 12,258  | (12,058)                              | (5,228)                          | 221,955                     | 471,917                     | 6,456                             |
| -<br>(412,875)                | -<br>-                                | -   | -                                     | -                                | -                           | -<br>(467,000)              | -                                 |
| - (412,875)                   | -                                     | -   | -                                     |                                  |                             | - (467,000)                 | -                                 |
| (281)                         | (132)                                 | 12,258  | (12,058)                              | (5,228)                          | 221,955                     | 4,917                       | 6,456                             |
| 6,079                         | (8,154)                               | (87,807)  | 138,697                               | (40,212)                         | 658,126                     | 3,410,039                   | 691,043                           |
| \$<br>5,798 \$                | (8,286)                               | \$ (75,549)   | \$ 126,639                            | \$ (45,440)                      | \$ 880,081                  |                             | \$ 697,499                        |

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

|  |              |              |             |      |           | Geographic    |
|--|--------------|--------------|-------------|------|-----------|---------------|
|  | Neutral Site |              | Deferred    | /    | County    | Information   |
|  | Custody      | Coroner      | Prosecution | ,    | Detention | System        |
|  | Exchange     | Fee          | Program     |      | Home      | Operations    |
|  | Fund         | Fund         | Fund        | /    | Fund      | Fund          |
| Revenues                                     |              |              |             |      |           |               |
| Taxes  | \$<br>-      | \$<br>-      | \$-         | \$   | .,        | \$<br>-       |
| Intergovernmental                            | -            | -            | -           |      | 1,259,598 | -             |
| Charges for services                         | 105,743      | 96,055       | 11,930      |      | -         | 295,439       |
| Licenses and permits                         | -            | -            | -           |      | -         | -             |
| Investment income                            | -            | -            | -           |      | -         | -             |
| Other  | -            | -            | -           |      | 1,520     | -             |
| Total revenues                               | 105,743      | 96,055       | 11,930      |      | 2,692,620 | 295,439       |
| Expenditures, current                        |              |              |             |      |           |               |
| General government                           | -            | -            | -           |      | -         | 415,403       |
| Public safety                                | 104,832      | 65,000       | -           |      | 2,913,317 | -             |
| Highways and streets                         | -            | -            | -           |      | -         | -             |
| Health and welfare                           | -            | -            | -           |      | -         | -             |
| Judicial                                     | -            | -            | 74,853      |      | -         | -             |
| Total expenditures, current                  | 104,832      | 65,000       | 74,853      |      | 2,913,317 | 415,403       |
| Debt Service                                 |              |              |             |      |           |               |
| Principal                                    | -            | -            | -           |      | -         | -             |
| Interest                                     | -            | -            | -           |      | -         | -             |
| Total Debt Service                           | -            | -            | -           |      | -         | -             |
| Capital outlay                               | -            | 2,219        | -           |      | -         | 23,010        |
| Total expenditures                           | 104,832      | 67,219       | 74,853      |      | 2,913,317 | 438,413       |
| Excess of revenues over                      |              |              |             |      |           |               |
| (under) expenditures                         | 911          | 28,836       | (62,923     | )    | (220,697) | (142,974)     |
| Other financing sources (uses)               |              |              |             |      |           |               |
| Transfers in                                 | -            | -            | -           |      | -         | 111,248       |
| Transfers (out)                              | -            | -            | -           |      | -         | -             |
| Proceeds from capital lease                  | -            | -            | -           |      | -         | -             |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         | -            | -            | -           |      | -         | 111,248       |
| Net change in fund balances                  | 911          | 28,836       | (62,923     | )    | (220,697) | (31,726)      |
| Fund balances (deficit), beginning of period | 8,144        | 21,496       | (3,596      | )    | 423,620   | 184,386       |
| Fund balances (deficit), end of period       | \$<br>9,055  | \$<br>50,332 | \$ (66,519  | ) \$ | 202,923   | \$<br>152,660 |

| (  | Geographic     |             | Children's  |              |              | County        |                        |            | Employer     |
|----|----------------|-------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------------|------------|--------------|
|    | Information    | Historical  | Advocacy    |              | County       | Bridge and    | Federal                | Veterans'  | Social       |
|    | System         | Museum      | Project     | Health       | Highway      | Improvement   | Matching               | Assistance | Security     |
|    | Fund           | Fund        | Fund        | Fund         | Fund         | Fund          | Aid Fund               | Fund       | Fund         |
| \$ | -              | \$ 71,367   | \$ 150,308  | \$ 2,851,651 | \$ 2,573,754 | \$ 371,963    | \$ 1,833,598           | \$ 278,012 | \$ 3,494,012 |
|    | -              | -           | 224,026     | 8,689,957    | 1,664,099    | 97,754        | 51,260                 | -          | 1,050,021    |
|    | 360,517        | -           | -           | 964,055      | 996,422      | 16,063        | 28,697                 | -          | -            |
|    | -              | -           | -           | 614,779      | -            | -             | -                      |            | -            |
|    | -              | -           | -           | 4            | -            | -             | -                      | -          | -            |
|    | -              | 42,178      | 106,544     | 266,002      | 6,291        | -             | -                      | -          | 9,335        |
|    | 360,517        | 113,545     | 480,878     | 13,386,448   | 5,240,566    | 485,780       | 1,913,555              | 278,012    | 4,553,368    |
|    | -              | 164,456     | -           | -            | -            | -             | -                      | -          | 420,905      |
|    | -              | -           | -           | -            | -            | -             | -                      | -          | 2,691,016    |
|    | -              | -           | -           | -            | 4,725,135    | 171,868       | 778,347                | -          | 239,130      |
|    | -              | -           | -           | 12,739,870   | -            | -             | -                      | 280,773    | 489,822      |
|    | -              | -           | 589,874     | -            | -            | -             | -                      | -          | 784,456      |
|    | -              | 164,456     | 589,874     | 12,739,870   | 4,725,135    | 171,868       | 778,347                | 280,773    | 4,625,329    |
|    | _              | _           | _           | _            | 421,438      | _             | _                      | _          | _            |
|    | _              | _           | -           | -            | 16,871       | -             | -                      | -          | _            |
|    | -              | -           | -           | -            | 438,309      | -             | -                      | -          | -            |
|    | -              | 79,090      | -           | 178,965      | 2,248,476    | 32,297        | 138,801                | -          | -            |
|    | -              | 243,546     | 589,874     | 12,918,835   | 7,411,920    | 204,165       | 917,148                | 280,773    | 4,625,329    |
|    | 360,517        | (130,001)   | (108,996)   | 467,613      | (2,171,354)  | 281,615       | 996,407                | (2,761)    | (71,961)     |
|    | -<br>(360,175) | 50,000      | -           | -            | 154,231      | -<br>(19,146) | 161,549<br>(1,303,000) | -          | -            |
|    | -              | -           | -           | -            | 818,360      | (10,140)      | - (1,000,000)          | -          | -            |
|    | (360,175)      | 50,000      | -           | -            | 972,591      | (19,146)      | (1,141,451)            | -          | -            |
|    | 342            | (80,001)    | (108,996)   | 467,613      | (1,198,763)  | 262,469       | (145,044)              | (2,761)    | (71,961)     |
|    | 1              | (28,057)    | 97,422      | 5,235,770    | 8,148,528    | 1,601,216     | 2,082,097              | 199,243    | 1,819,456    |
| \$ | 343            | \$(108,058) | \$ (11,574) | \$ 5,703,383 | \$ 6,949,765 | \$ 1,863,685  | \$ 1,937,053           | \$ 196,482 | \$ 1,747,495 |

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Special Revenue Funds (Continued)

|   | D  | Sheriff's<br>epartment<br>Grants<br>Fund | State's<br>Attorney<br>Grants<br>Fund | Probation<br>Grants<br>Fund | Court<br>Services<br>Grants<br>Fund | Community<br>evelopment<br>Grants<br>Fund |
|---|----|--|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------------------|---|
| Revenues                                      | •  |  |                                       |                             |                                     |   |
| Taxes   | \$ | -  | \$<br>-                               | \$<br>-                     | \$<br>-                             | \$<br>-                                   |
| Intergovernmental<br>Charges for services     |    | 675,610                                  | 141,750                               | 235,857                     | -<br>143                            | -   |
| Licenses and permits                          |    | -  | -                                     | _                           | 143                                 | -   |
| Investment income                             |    | -  | _                                     |                             | _                                   | 27,776                                    |
| Other   |    | 25,376                                   | _                                     | -                           | -                                   | -   |
| Total revenues                                |    | 700,986                                  | 141,750                               | 235,857                     | 143                                 | 27,776                                    |
| Expenditures, current                         |    |  |                                       |                             |                                     |   |
| General government                            |    | -  | -                                     | -                           | -                                   | -   |
| Public safety                                 |    | 722,024                                  | 311,230                               | 236,206                     | 1,736                               | -   |
| Highways and streets                          |    | -  | -                                     | -                           | -                                   | -   |
| Health and welfare                            |    | -  | -                                     | -                           | -                                   | -   |
| Judicial                                      |    | -  | -                                     | -                           | -                                   | -   |
| Total expenditures, current                   |    | 722,024                                  | 311,230                               | 236,206                     | 1,736                               | -   |
| Debt Service                                  |    |  |                                       |                             |                                     |   |
| Principal                                     |    | -  | -                                     | -                           | -                                   | -   |
| Interest                                      |    | -  | -                                     | -                           | -                                   | -   |
| Total Debt Service                            |    | -  | -                                     | -                           | -                                   | -   |
| Capital outlay                                |    | -  | -                                     | -                           | -                                   | -   |
| Total expenditures                            |    | 722,024                                  | 311,230                               | 236,206                     | 1,736                               | -   |
| Excess of revenues over                       |    |  |                                       |                             |                                     |   |
| (under) expenditures                          |    | (21,038)                                 | (169,480)                             | (349)                       | (1,593)                             | 27,776                                    |
| Other financing sources (uses)                |    |  |                                       |                             |                                     |   |
| Transfers in                                  |    | -  | 167,000                               | -                           | -                                   | -   |
| Transfers (out)                               |    | -  | -                                     | -                           | -                                   | -   |
| Proceeds from capital lease                   |    | -  | -                                     | -                           | -                                   |   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)          |    | -  | 167,000                               | -                           | -                                   | -   |
| Net change in fund balances                   |    | (21,038)                                 | (2,480)                               | (349)                       | (1,593)                             | 27,776                                    |
| Fund balances (deficit), beginning of period, |    | 22,988                                   | 2,217                                 | -                           | 22,306                              | 1,282,988                                 |
| Fund balances (deficit), end of period        | \$ | 1,950                                    | \$<br>(263)                           | \$<br>(349)                 | \$<br>20,713                        | \$<br>1,310,764                           |

| Totals                 | Foreclosure<br>Mediation<br>Fund |    | lotel/Motel<br>Tax<br>Fund | H  | Civil<br>Union and<br>Marriage<br>Fund |    | Law<br>Library<br>Fund |    | City<br>Election<br>Fund |    | Circuit<br>Court<br>Grants<br>Fund |    | FEMA<br>Grant<br>Fund |    |
|------------------------|----------------------------------|----|----------------------------|----|--|----|------------------------|----|--------------------------|----|------------------------------------|----|-----------------------|----|
| \$ 14,510,629          |                                  | \$ | 664,578                    | \$ | -                                      | \$ | -                      | \$ | 789,884                  | \$ | -                                  | \$ | ; -                   | \$ |
| 18,458,229             | -                                | •  | -                          | *  | -                                      | Ŧ  | -                      | •  | -                        | •  | 1,940,286                          | •  | 1,533,866             |    |
| 8,549,289              | 22,165                           |    | -                          |    | 7,500                                  |    | 251,979                |    | -                        |    | -                                  |    | -                     |    |
| 614,779                | -                                |    | -                          |    | -                                      |    | -                      |    | -                        |    | -                                  |    | -                     |    |
| 27,821                 | -                                |    | -                          |    | 2                                      |    | -                      |    | -                        |    | -                                  |    | -                     |    |
| 457,246                | -                                |    | -                          |    | -                                      |    |                        |    | -                        |    | -                                  |    | -                     |    |
| 42,617,993             | 22,165                           |    | 664,578                    |    | 7,502                                  |    | 251,979                |    | 789,884                  |    | 1,940,286                          |    | 1,533,866             |    |
| 4 707 700              | 0 100                            |    | 004 570                    |    |  |    |                        |    | 700.004                  |    |                                    |    | 4 500 000             |    |
| 4,707,732<br>9,736,807 | 9,188                            |    | 664,578                    |    | -                                      |    | -                      |    | 789,884                  |    | -                                  |    | 1,533,866             |    |
| 5,914,480              | -                                |    | _                          |    | -                                      |    | _                      |    | _                        |    | _                                  |    | -                     |    |
| 13,510,465             | -                                |    | _                          |    | -                                      |    | _                      |    | _                        |    | _                                  |    | -                     |    |
| 4,639,005              | -                                |    | -                          |    | 7,704                                  |    | 252,601                |    | -                        |    | 1,931,599                          |    | -                     |    |
| 38,508,489             | 9,188                            |    | 664,578                    |    | 7,704                                  |    | 252,601                |    | 789,884                  |    | 1,931,599                          |    | 1,533,866             |    |
|                        |                                  |    |                            |    |  |    |                        |    |                          |    |                                    |    |                       |    |
| 421,438                | -                                |    | -                          |    | -                                      |    | -                      |    | -                        |    | -                                  |    | -                     |    |
| 16,871                 | -                                |    | -                          |    | -                                      |    | -                      |    | -                        |    | -                                  |    | -                     |    |
| 438,309                | -                                |    | -                          |    | -                                      |    | -                      |    | -                        |    | -                                  |    | -                     |    |
| 2,786,299              | -                                |    | -                          |    | -                                      |    | -                      |    | -                        |    | -                                  |    | -                     |    |
| 41,733,097             | 9,188                            |    | 664,578                    |    | 7,704                                  |    | 252,601                |    | 789,884                  |    | 1,931,599                          |    | 1,533,866             |    |
| 884,896                | 12,977                           |    | -                          |    | (202)                                  |    | (622)                  |    | -                        |    | 8,687                              |    | -                     |    |
| 669,778                | -                                |    | -                          |    | -                                      |    | -                      |    | -                        |    | 25,750                             |    | -                     |    |
| (2,984,196)            | -                                |    | -                          |    | -                                      |    | -                      |    | -                        |    | -                                  |    | -                     |    |
| 818,360                | -                                |    | -                          |    | -                                      |    | -                      |    | -                        |    | -                                  |    | -                     |    |
| (1,496,058)            | -                                |    | -                          |    | -                                      |    | -                      |    | -                        |    | 25,750                             |    | -                     |    |
| (611,162)              | 12,977                           |    | -                          |    | (202)                                  |    | (622)                  |    | -                        |    | 34,437                             |    | -                     |    |
| 26,784,620             | -                                |    | -                          |    | 8,590                                  |    | 4,438                  |    | -                        |    | 10,617                             |    | -                     |    |
| \$ 26,173,458          | 5 12,977                         | \$ | -                          | \$ | 8,388                                  | \$ | 3,816                  | \$ | -                        | \$ | 45,054                             | \$ | ; -                   | \$ |

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Document Storage Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|   | Budget        | Actual        | ariance with<br>nal Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|---|---------------|---------------|---|
| Revenues  |               |               |   |
| Charges for services                              | \$<br>660,000 | \$<br>764,385 | \$<br>104,385                                   |
| Total revenues                                    | 660,000       | 764,385       | 104,385   |
| Expenditures, current<br>Judicial                 |               |               |   |
| Personnel   | 333,465       | 326,881       | (6,584)   |
| Supplies and services                             | 220,000       | 211,236       | (8,764)   |
| Total expenditures, current                       | 553,465       | 538,117       | (15,348)  |
| Capital outlay                                    | 50,000        | 46,944        | (3,056)   |
| Total expenditures                                | 603,465       | 585,061       | (18,404)  |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures              | 56,535        | 179,324       | 122,789   |
| Other financing sources (uses)<br>Transfers (out) | (50,000)      | (50,000)      | -   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)              | (50,000)      | (50,000)      | -   |
| Net change in fund balance                        | \$<br>6,535   | 129,324       | \$<br>122,789                                   |
| Fund balance, beginning of period                 |               | 206,199       |   |
| Fund balance, end of period                       |               | \$<br>335,523 |   |

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Treasurer's Delinquent Tax Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|   |               |              | -  | ance with<br>  Budget -<br>Over |
|---|---------------|--------------|----|---------------------------------|
|   | Budget        | Actual       |    | (Under)                         |
| Revenues                                    |               |              |    |                                 |
| Charges for services                        | \$<br>40,000  | \$<br>46,718 | \$ | 6,718                           |
| Total revenues                              | 40,000        | 46,718       |    | 6,718                           |
| Expenditures, current<br>General government |               |              |    |                                 |
| Personnel                                   | 42,642        | 42,629       |    | (13)                            |
| Total expenditures                          | 42,642        | 42,629       |    | (13)                            |
| Net change in fund balance                  | \$<br>(2,642) | 4,089        | \$ | 6,731                           |
| Fund balance, beginning of period           |               | 20,092       |    |                                 |
| Fund balance, end of period                 |               | \$<br>24,181 |    |                                 |

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Vital Records Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|                                   | Budget     | Actual     | -  | ance with<br>  Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|-----------------------------------|------------|------------|----|--|
| Revenues                          |            |            |    |  |
| Charges for services              | \$ 50,000  | \$ 47,337  | \$ | (2,663)                                    |
| Total revenues                    | 50,000     | 47,337     |    | (2,663)                                    |
| Expenditures                      |            |            |    |  |
| General government                |            |            |    |  |
| Supplies and services             | 52,200     | 10,896     |    | (41,304)                                   |
| Total expenditures                | 52,200     | 10,896     |    | (41,304)                                   |
| Net change in fund balance        | \$ (2,200) | 36,441     | \$ | 38,641                                     |
| Fund balance, beginning of period |            | 141,962    |    |  |
| Fund balance, end of period       |            | \$ 178,403 | -  |  |

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Recorder's Document Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|                                   | Budget         | Actual        | -  | riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|----|---|
| Revenues                          |                |               |    |   |
| Charges for services              | \$<br>360,000  | \$<br>363,305 | \$ | 3,305   |
| Total revenues                    | 360,000        | 363,305       |    | 3,305   |
| Expenditures, current             |                |               |    |   |
| General government                |                |               |    |   |
| Personnel                         | 69,574         | 67,049        |    | (2,525)                                       |
| Supplies and services             | 343,000        | 236,141       |    | (106,859)                                     |
| Total expenditures, current       | 412,574        | 303,190       |    | (109,384)                                     |
| Net change in fund balance        | \$<br>(52,574) | 60,115        | \$ | 112,689                                       |
| Fund balance, beginning of period |                | 579,704       |    |   |
| Fund balance, end of period       |                | \$<br>639,819 | -  |   |

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Court Automation Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|   |    | Budget    | Actual         | -  | riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|---|----|-----------|----------------|----|---|
| Revenues  |    |           |                |    |   |
| Charges for services                              | \$ | 662,000   | \$<br>654,699  | \$ | (7,301)                                       |
| Total revenues                                    |    | 662,000   | 654,699        |    | (7,301)                                       |
| Expenditures, current<br>Judicial                 |    |           |                |    |   |
| Personnel   |    | 289,924   | 237,922        |    | (52,002)                                      |
| Total expenditures, current                       |    | 289,924   | 237,922        |    | (52,002)                                      |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures              |    | 372,076   | 416,777        |    | 44,701  |
| Other financing sources (uses)<br>Transfers (out) |    | (372,000) | (372,000)      |    | -   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)              |    | (372,000) | (372,000)      |    | -   |
| Net change in fund balance                        | \$ | 76        | 44,777         | \$ | 44,701  |
| Fund balance (deficit), beginning of period       |    |           | (75,018)       |    |   |
| Fund balance (deficit), end of period             | _  |           | \$<br>(30,241) | -  |   |

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Court Security Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|   | Budget     | Actual     | -  | iance with<br>I Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|---|------------|------------|----|---|
| Revenues<br>Charges for services                  | \$ 430,000 | \$ 412,594 | \$ | (17,406)                                    |
| Total revenues                                    | 430,000    | 412,594    |    | (17,406)                                    |
| Expenditures, current<br>None                     | -          | -          |    | _   |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures      | 430,000    | 412,594    |    | (17,406)                                    |
| Other financing sources (uses)<br>Transfers (out) | (430,000)  | (412,875)  |    | 17,125                                      |
| Total other financing sources (uses)              | (430,000)  | (412,875)  |    | 17,125                                      |
| Net change in fund balance                        | \$-        | (281)      | \$ | (281)                                       |
| Fund balance, beginning of period                 |            | 6,079      |    |   |
| Fund balance, end of period                       |            | \$ 5,798   |    |   |

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Victim Impact Panel Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|   |    | Budget   |               | ance with<br>  Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|---|----|----------|---------------|--|
| Revenues                                    |    | Luiger   |               | (011000)                                   |
| Charges for services                        | \$ | -        | \$<br>5,868   | \$<br>5,868                                |
| Total revenues                              |    | -        | 5,868         | 5,868                                      |
| Expenditures, current<br>Judicial           |    |          |               |  |
| Supplies and services                       |    | 8,000    | 6,000         | (2,000)                                    |
| Total expenditures, current                 |    | 8,000    | 6,000         | (2,000)                                    |
| Capital outlay                              |    | 2,000    | -             | (2,000)                                    |
| Total expenditures                          |    | 10,000   | 6,000         | (4,000)                                    |
| Net change in fund balance                  | \$ | (10,000) | (132)         | \$<br>9,868                                |
| Fund balance (deficit), beginning of period |    |          | (8,154)       |  |
| Fund balance (deficit), end of period       | -  |          | \$<br>(8,286) |  |

#### **County of Winnebago, Illinois** Maintenance and Child Support Collection Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|   | Budget       |    |          | <br>ance with<br>  Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|---|--------------|----|----------|--|
| Revenues                                    | Duugot       |    | , lotadi | (011001)                                       |
| Charges for services                        | \$<br>95,000 | \$ | 96,089   | \$<br>1,089                                    |
| Total revenues                              | 95,000       |    | 96,089   | 1,089  |
| Expenditures, current<br>Judicial           |              |    |          |  |
| Personnel                                   | 88,774       |    | 83,831   | (4,943)  |
| Total expenditures, current                 | 88,774       |    | 83,831   | (4,943)  |
| Net change in fund balance                  | \$<br>6,226  | _  | 12,258   | \$<br>6,032                                    |
| Fund balance (deficit), beginning of period |              | 1  | (87,807) |  |
| Fund balance (deficit), end of period       |              | \$ | (75,549) |  |

#### **County of Winnebago, Illinois** Children's Waiting Room Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|                                   |                |               | <br>ance with<br>' Budget -<br>Over |
|-----------------------------------|----------------|---------------|-------------------------------------|
|                                   | Budget         | Actual        | (Under)                             |
| Revenues                          |                |               |                                     |
| Charges for services              | \$<br>124,000  | \$<br>119,990 | \$<br>(4,010)                       |
| Total revenues                    | 124,000        | 119,990       | (4,010)                             |
| Expenditures, current<br>Judicial |                |               |                                     |
| Supplies and services             | 136,000        | 132,048       | (3,952)                             |
| Total expenditures, current       | 136,000        | 132,048       | (3,952)                             |
| Net change in fund balance        | \$<br>(12,000) | (12,058)      | \$<br>(58)                          |
| Fund balance, beginning of period |                | 138,697       |                                     |
| Fund balance, end of period       |                | \$<br>126,639 |                                     |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 9-1-1 Operations Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|   |                 |              | <br>ance with<br>Budget - |
|---|-----------------|--------------|---------------------------|
|   | Budget          | Actual       | Over<br>(Under)           |
| Revenues  |                 |              |                           |
| Charges for services                              | \$<br>2,044,000 | \$ 2,162,625 | \$<br>118,625             |
| Total revenues                                    | 2,044,000       | 2,162,625    | 118,625                   |
| Expenditures, current<br>Public safety            |                 |              |                           |
| Supplies and services                             | 1,599,820       | 1,689,961    | 90,141                    |
| Total expenditures, current                       | 1,599,820       | 1,689,961    | 90,141                    |
| Capital outlay                                    | 1,000           | 747          | (253)                     |
| Total expenditures                                | 1,600,820       | 1,690,708    | 89,888                    |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures              | 443,180         | 471,917      | 28,737                    |
| Other financing sources (uses)<br>Transfers (out) | (467,000)       | (467,000)    | <u> </u>                  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)              | (467,000)       | (467,000)    | -                         |
| Net change in fund balance                        | \$<br>(23,820)  | 4,917        | \$<br>28,737              |
| Fund balance, beginning of period                 |                 | 3,410,039    |                           |
| Fund balance, end of period                       |                 | \$ 3,414,956 |                           |

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Probation Services Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  |              |               |    | iance with<br>I Budget -<br>Over |
|--|--------------|---------------|----|----------------------------------|
|  | Budget       | Actual        |    | (Under)                          |
| Revenues<br>Charges for services       | \$ 310,000   | \$<br>371,462 | \$ | 61,462                           |
| Total revenues                         | 310,000      | 371,462       |    | 61,462                           |
| Expenditures, current<br>Public safety |              |               |    |                                  |
| Supplies and services                  | 530,000      | 329,256       |    | (200,744)                        |
| Total expenditures, current            | 530,000      | 329,256       |    | (200,744)                        |
| Capital outlay                         | 40,000       | 35,750        |    | (4,250)                          |
| Total expenditures                     | 570,000      | 365,006       |    | (204,994)                        |
| Net change in fund balance             | \$ (260,000) | 6,456         | \$ | 266,456                          |
| Fund balance, beginning of period      |              | <br>691,043   |    |                                  |
| Fund balance, end of period            |              | \$<br>697,499 | -  |                                  |

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Neutral Site Custody Exchange Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  |            |      |         | -  | iance with<br>I Budget -<br>Over |
|--|------------|------|---------|----|----------------------------------|
|  | Budge      | t    | Actual  |    | (Under)                          |
| Revenues                               |            |      |         |    |                                  |
| Charges for services                   | \$ 100,000 | D \$ | 105,743 | \$ | 5,743                            |
| Total revenues                         | 100,000    | C    | 105,743 |    | 5,743                            |
| Expenditures, current<br>Public Safety |            |      |         |    |                                  |
| Supplies and services                  | 104,832    | 2    | 104,832 |    | -                                |
| Total expenditures, current            | 104,832    | 2    | 104,832 |    | -                                |
| Net change in fund balance             | \$ (4,832  | 2)   | 911     | \$ | 5,743                            |
| Fund balance, beginning of period      |            |      | 8,144   |    |                                  |
| Fund balance, end of period            |            | \$   | 9,055   | -  |                                  |

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Coroner Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  |              |              |    | ance with<br>I Budget -<br>Over |
|--|--------------|--------------|----|---------------------------------|
|  | Budget       | Actual       |    | (Under)                         |
| Revenues                               |              |              |    |                                 |
| Charges for services                   | \$<br>84,000 | \$<br>96,055 | \$ | 12,055                          |
| Total revenues                         | 84,000       | 96,055       |    | 12,055                          |
| Expenditures, current<br>Public Safety |              |              |    |                                 |
| Personnel                              | 20,000       | 20,000       |    | -                               |
| Supplies and services                  | 50,000       | 45,000       |    | (5,000)                         |
| Total expenditures, current            | 70,000       | 65,000       |    | (5,000)                         |
| Capital outlay                         | 10,000       | 2,219        |    | (7,781)                         |
| Total expenditures                     | 80,000       | 67,219       |    | (12,781)                        |
| Net change in fund balance             | \$<br>4,000  | 28,836       | \$ | 24,836                          |
| Fund balance, beginning of period      |              | 21,496       |    |                                 |
| Fund balance, end of period            |              | \$<br>50,332 | -  |                                 |

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Deferred Prosecution Program Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|   |               |                | -  | riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over |
|---|---------------|----------------|----|------------------------------------|
|   | Budget        | Actual         |    | (Under)                            |
| Revenues                                    |               |                |    |                                    |
| Charges for services                        | \$<br>123,000 | \$<br>11,930   | \$ | (111,070)                          |
| Total revenues                              | 123,000       | 11,930         |    | (111,070)                          |
| Expenditures, current                       |               |                |    |                                    |
| Judicial                                    |               |                |    |                                    |
| Personnel                                   | 123,409       | 74,853         |    | (48,556)                           |
| Total expenditures, current                 | 123,409       | 74,853         |    | (48,556)                           |
| Net change in fund balance                  | \$<br>(409)   | (62,923)       | \$ | (62,514)                           |
| Fund balance (deficit), beginning of period |               | (3,596)        |    |                                    |
| Fund balance (deficit), end of period       |               | \$<br>(66,519) |    |                                    |

## County of Winnebago, Illinois County Detention Home Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|                                   | Budget       |    | Actual    |    | riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|-----------------------------------|--------------|----|-----------|----|---|
| Revenues                          |              |    |           |    |   |
| Property taxes, net               | \$ 1,426,000 | \$ | 1,431,502 | \$ | 5,502   |
| Intergovernmental                 | 1,285,000    |    | 1,259,598 |    | (25,402)                                      |
| Other                             | -            |    | 1,520     |    | 1,520   |
| Total revenues                    | 2,711,000    |    | 2,692,620 |    | (18,380)                                      |
| Expenditures                      |              |    |           |    |   |
| Public safety                     |              |    |           |    |   |
| Personnel                         | 2,405,603    |    | 2,307,926 |    | (97,677)                                      |
| Supplies and services             | 633,850      |    | 605,391   |    | (28,459)                                      |
| Total expenditures                | 3,039,453    |    | 2,913,317 |    | (126,136)                                     |
| Net change in fund balance        | \$ (328,453  | )  | (220,697) | \$ | 107,756                                       |
| Fund balance, beginning of period |              |    | 423,620   |    |   |
| Fund balance, end of period       |              | \$ | 202,923   | -  |   |

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Geographic Information System Operations Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  |                |            |    | iance with<br>I Budget -<br>Over |
|--|----------------|------------|----|----------------------------------|
|  | Budget         | Actual     |    | (Under)                          |
| Revenues                                     |                |            |    |                                  |
| Charges for services                         | \$<br>304,000  | \$ 295,439 | \$ | (8,561)                          |
| Total revenues                               | 304,000        | 295,439    |    | (8,561)                          |
| Expenditures, current                        |                |            |    |                                  |
| General government                           |                |            |    |                                  |
| Personnel                                    | 304,385        | 304,381    |    | (4)                              |
| Supplies and services                        | 138,595        | 111,022    |    | (27,573)                         |
| Total expenditures, current                  | 442,980        | 415,403    |    | (27,577)                         |
| Capital outlay                               | 25,900         | 23,010     |    | (2,890)                          |
| Total expenditures                           | 468,880        | 438,413    |    | (30,467)                         |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (164,880)      | (142,974)  |    | 21,906                           |
| Other financing sources (uses)               |                |            |    |                                  |
| Transfers in                                 | 110,000        | 111,248    |    | 1,248                            |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         | 110,000        | 111,248    |    | 1,248                            |
| Net change in fund balance                   | \$<br>(54,880) | (31,726)   | \$ | 23,154                           |
| Fund balance, beginning of period            |                | 184,386    |    |                                  |
| Fund balance, end of period                  |                | \$ 152,660 | _  |                                  |

#### **County of Winnebago, Illinois** Geographic Information System Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|   | Budget        | Actual        |    | ance with<br>  Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|---|---------------|---------------|----|--|
| Revenues  |               |               |    |  |
| Charges for services                              | \$<br>450,000 | \$<br>360,517 | \$ | (89,483)                                   |
| Total revenues                                    | 450,000       | 360,517       |    | (89,483)                                   |
| Expenditures, current<br>None                     | -             | -             |    | -  |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures      | 450,000       | 360,517       |    | (89,483)                                   |
| Other financing sources (uses)<br>Transfers (out) | (450,000)     | (360,175)     |    | 89,825                                     |
| Total other financing sources (uses)              | (450,000)     | (360,175)     |    | 89,825                                     |
| Net change in fund balance                        | \$<br>-       | 342           | \$ | 342  |
| Fund balance, beginning of period                 |               | 1             |    |  |
| Fund balance, end of period                       |               | \$<br>343     | I  |  |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Historical Museum Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  | Budget      | Actual      | iance with<br>I Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|--|-------------|-------------|---|
| Revenues                                       |             |             |   |
| Property taxes, net                            | \$ 70,000   | \$ 71,367   | \$<br>1,367                                 |
| Other  | 99,000      | 42,178      | (56,822)                                    |
| Total revenues                                 | 169,000     | 113,545     | (55,455)                                    |
| Expenditures, current<br>General government    |             |             |   |
| Personnel                                      | 87,384      | 84,488      | (2,896)                                     |
| Supplies and services                          | 86,350      | 79,968      | (6,382)                                     |
| Total expenditures, current                    | 173,734     | 164,456     | (9,278)                                     |
| Capital outlay                                 | 88,000      | 79,090      | (8,910)                                     |
| Total expenditures                             | 261,734     | 243,546     | (18,188)                                    |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures           | (92,734)    | (130,001)   | (37,267)                                    |
| Other financing sources (uses)<br>Transfers in | 50,000      | 50,000      | -   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)           | 50,000      | 50,000      | -   |
| Net change in fund balance                     | \$ (42,734) | (80,001)    | \$<br>(37,267)                              |
| Fund balance (deficit), beginning of period    |             | (28,057)    |   |
| Fund balance (deficit), end of period          |             | \$(108,058) |   |

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Children's Advocacy Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|   |    | Budget                  | Actual                              | iance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|---|----|-------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Revenues  |    |                         |                                     |  |
| Property taxes, net<br>Intergovernmental<br>Other | \$ | 151,000<br>362,000<br>- | \$<br>150,308<br>224,026<br>106,544 | \$<br>(692)<br>(137,974)<br>106,544          |
| Total revenues                                    |    | 513,000                 | 480,878                             | (32,122)                                     |
| Expenditures, current<br>Judicial                 |    |                         |                                     |  |
| Personnel   |    | 534,479                 | 519,973                             | (14,506)                                     |
| Supplies and services Total expenditures, current |    | 59,575<br>594,054       | <u>69,901</u><br>589,874            | 10,326 (4,180)                               |
| Net change in fund balance                        | \$ | (81,054)                | (108,996)                           | \$<br>(27,942)                               |
| Fund balance, beginning of period                 |    |                         | 97,422                              |  |
| Fund balance, end of period                       | -  |                         | \$<br>(11,574)                      |  |

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois County Bridge and Improvement Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

| <i>Budget</i><br>367,000 |                          | Actual                   | , ,,   | nal Budget -   |
|--------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|--|--|
|                          |                          | Actual                   |  | Over   |
| 367,000                  |                          |                          |  | (Under)  |
| 367,000                  |                          |                          |  |  |
|                          | \$                       | 371,963                  | \$   | 4,963  |
| 360,000                  |                          | 97,754                   |  | (262,246)  |
| -                        |                          | 16,063                   |  | 16,063   |
| 727,000                  |                          | 485,780                  |  | (241,220)  |
|                          |                          |                          |  |  |
|                          |                          |                          |  |  |
| 140,000                  |                          | 139,998                  |  | (2)  |
| 35,000                   |                          | 31,870                   |  | (3,130)  |
| 175,000                  |                          | 171,868                  |  | (3,132)  |
| 511,000                  |                          | 32,297                   |  | (2,478,703)  |
| 686,000                  |                          | 204,165                  |  | (2,481,835)  |
| 959,000)                 |                          | 281,615                  |  | 2,240,615  |
|                          |                          |                          |  |  |
| -                        |                          | (19,146)                 |  | (19,146)   |
| 959,000)                 |                          | 262,469                  | \$   | 2,221,469  |
|                          |                          | 1.601.216                |  |  |
|                          |                          | .,                       |  |  |
| 0                        | 586,000<br>959,000)<br>- | 586,000<br>959,000)<br>- | 686,000       204,165         959,000)       281,615 | 586,000       204,165         959,000)       281,615 |

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Federal Matching Aid Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|   | Budget       | Actual       | <i>Variance with<br/>Final Budget -<br/>Over<br/>(Under)</i> |
|---|--------------|--------------|--|
| Revenues                                      |              |              |  |
| Property taxes, net                           | \$ 1,825,000 | \$ 1,833,598 | \$ 8,598   |
| Intergovermental                              | 1,811,000    | 51,260       | (1,759,740)  |
| Charges for services                          | -            | 28,697       | 28,697   |
| Total revenues                                | 3,636,000    | 1,913,555    | (1,722,445)  |
| Expenditures, current<br>Highways and streets |              |              |  |
| Supplies and services                         | 900,000      | 778,347      | (121,653)  |
| Total expenditures, current                   | 900,000      | 778,347      | (121,653)  |
| Capital outlay                                | 2,265,400    | 138,801      | (2,126,599)  |
| Total expenditures                            | 3,165,400    | 917,148      | (2,248,252)  |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures          | 470,600      | 996,407      | 525,807  |
| Other financing sources (uses)                |              |              |  |
| Transfers in                                  | 154,000      | 161,549      | 7,549  |
| Transfers (out)                               | (1,303,000)  | (1,303,000)  | -  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)          | (1,149,000)  | (1,141,451)  | 7,549  |
| Net change in fund balance                    | \$ (678,400) | (145,044)    | \$ 533,356   |
| Fund balance, beginning of period             |              | 2,082,097    |  |
| Fund balance, end of period                   | _            | \$ 1,937,053 |  |

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Veterans' Assistance Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|   |               |               | -  | ance with<br>I Budget -<br>Over |
|---|---------------|---------------|----|---------------------------------|
|   | Budget        | Actual        |    | (Under)                         |
| Revenues                                    |               |               |    |                                 |
| Property taxes, net                         | \$<br>274,000 | \$<br>278,012 | \$ | 4,012                           |
| Total revenues                              | 274,000       | 278,012       |    | 4,012                           |
| Expenditures, current<br>Health and welfare |               |               |    |                                 |
| Supplies and services                       | 280,825       | 280,773       |    | (52)                            |
| Total expenditures, current                 | 280,825       | 280,773       |    | (52)                            |
| Net change in fund balance                  | \$<br>(6,825) | (2,761)       | \$ | 4,064                           |
| Fund balance, beginning of period           |               | 199,243       |    |                                 |
| Fund balance, end of period                 |               | \$<br>196,482 | -  |                                 |

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Employer Social Security Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|                                   |                 |              | -  | riance with<br>al Budget - |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|--------------|----|----------------------------|
|                                   | Budget          | Actual       |    | Över<br>(Under)            |
| Revenues                          |                 |              |    |                            |
| Property taxes, net               | \$<br>3,478,000 | \$ 3,494,012 | \$ | 16,012                     |
| Intergovernmental                 | 1,066,000       | 1,050,021    |    | (15,979)                   |
| Miscellaneous                     | 10,000          | 9,335        |    | (665)                      |
| Total revenues                    | 4,554,000       | 4,553,368    |    | (632)                      |
| Expenditures, current             |                 |              |    |                            |
| General government                |                 |              |    |                            |
| Personnel                         | 432,935         | 420,905      |    | (12,030)                   |
| Public safety                     |                 |              |    | . ,                        |
| Personnel                         | 2,767,928       | 2,691,016    |    | (76,912)                   |
| Highways and streets              |                 |              |    |                            |
| Personnel                         | 245,964         | 239,130      |    | (6,834)                    |
| Health and welfare                |                 |              |    |                            |
| Personnel                         | 503,822         | 489,822      |    | (14,000)                   |
| Judicial                          |                 |              |    |                            |
| Personnel                         | 806,877         | 784,456      |    | (22,421)                   |
| Total expenditures, current       | 4,757,526       | 4,625,329    |    | (132,197)                  |
| Net change in fund balance        | \$<br>(203,526) | (71,961)     | \$ | 131,565                    |
| Fund balance, beginning of period |                 | 1,819,456    |    |                            |
| Fund balance, end of period       |                 | \$ 1,747,495 | -  |                            |

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Sheriff's Department Grants Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|                                   | Budget          | Actual        | -  | iance with<br>I Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|-----------------------------------|-----------------|---------------|----|---|
| Revenues                          |                 |               |    |   |
| Intergovernmental                 | \$<br>623,315   | \$<br>675,610 | \$ | 52,295                                      |
| Other                             | -               | 25,376        |    | 25,376                                      |
| Total revenues                    | 623,315         | 700,986       |    | 77,671                                      |
| Expenditures, current             |                 |               |    |   |
| Public safety                     |                 |               |    |   |
| Supplies and services             | 723,315         | 722,024       |    | (1,291)                                     |
| Total expenditures, current       | 723,315         | 722,024       |    | (1,291)                                     |
| Net change in fund balance        | \$<br>(100,000) | (21,038)      | \$ | 78,962                                      |
| Fund balance, beginning of period |                 | 22,988        |    |   |
| Fund balance, end of period       |                 | \$<br>1,950   | -  |   |

# County of Winnebago, Illinois State's Attorney Grants Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|   | Budget          | Actual        | -  | riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|---|-----------------|---------------|----|---|
| Revenues  |                 |               |    |   |
| Intergovernmental                                   | \$<br>162,000   | \$<br>141,750 | \$ | (20,250)                                      |
| Total revenues                                      | 162,000         | 141,750       |    | (20,250)                                      |
| Expenditures, current<br>Public safety<br>Personnel | 332,156         | 311,230       |    | (20,926)                                      |
| Total expenditures, current                         | 332,156         | 311,230       |    | (20,926)                                      |
| Excess of revenues (under) expenditures             | (170,156)       | (169,480)     |    | 676   |
| Other financing sources (uses)                      |                 |               |    |   |
| Transfers in  | 10,000          | 167,000       |    | 157,000                                       |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                | 10,000          | 167,000       |    | 157,000                                       |
| Net change in fund balance                          | \$<br>(160,156) | (2,480)       | \$ | 157,676                                       |
| Fund balance, beginning of period                   |                 | 2,217         |    |   |
| Fund balance (deficit), end of period               |                 | \$<br>(263)   | -  |   |

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Probation Grants Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|                                       |    | Budget    | Actual        | -  | iance with<br>I Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|---------------------------------------|----|-----------|---------------|----|---|
| Revenues                              |    |           |               |    |   |
| Intergovernmental                     | \$ | -         | \$<br>235,857 | \$ | 235,857                                     |
| Total revenues                        |    | -         | 235,857       |    | 235,857                                     |
| Expenditures, current                 |    |           |               |    |   |
| Public safety                         |    |           |               |    |   |
| Supplies and services                 |    | 238,664   | 236,206       |    | (2,458)                                     |
| Total expenditures, current           |    | 238,664   | 236,206       |    | (2,458)                                     |
| Net change in fund balance            | \$ | (238,664) | (349)         | \$ | 238,315                                     |
| Fund balance, beginning of period     |    |           | -             |    |   |
| Fund balance (deficit), end of period | _  |           | \$<br>(349)   | -  |   |

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Court Services Grants Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|   | Budget       | Actual         | -  | iance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|---|--------------|----------------|----|--|
| Revenues<br>Intergovernmental<br>Charges for services           | \$<br>17,000 | \$<br>-<br>143 | \$ | (17,000)<br>143                              |
| Total revenues  | 17,000       | 143            |    | (17,000)                                     |
| Expenditures, current<br>Public safety<br>Supplies and services | -            | 1,736          |    | 1,736  |
| Total expenditures, current                                     | -            | 1,736          |    | 1,736  |
| Net change in fund balance                                      | \$<br>17,000 | (1,593)        | \$ | (18,736)                                     |
| Fund balance, beginning of period                               |              | 22,306         |    |  |
| Fund balance, end of period                                     |              | \$<br>20,713   | -  |  |

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois FEMA Grant Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|                |                             | Variance with<br>Final Budget -   |
|----------------|-----------------------------|---|
| Budaet         | Actual                      | Over<br>(Under)   |
| 200901         |                             |   |
| \$ -           | \$ 1,533,866                | \$ 1,533,866  |
| -              | 1,533,866                   | 1,533,866   |
|                |                             |   |
|                |                             |   |
| 1,666,123      | 1,533,866                   | (132,257)   |
| 1,666,123      | 1,533,866                   | (132,257)   |
| \$ (1,666,123) | -                           | \$ 1,666,123  |
|                | -                           |   |
|                | \$-                         |   |
|                | -<br>1,666,123<br>1,666,123 | Budget       Actual         \$       -       \$       1,533,866         -       1,533,866       1,533,866         1,666,123       1,533,866         1,666,123       1,533,866         \$       (1,666,123)       1,533,866         \$       (1,666,123)       -         -       -       - |

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Circuit Court Grant Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  |              |              | -  | iance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over |
|--|--------------|--------------|----|-----------------------------------|
|  | Budget       | Actual       |    | (Under)                           |
| Revenues                                       | -            |              |    |                                   |
| Intergovernmental                              | \$ 1,074,000 | \$ 1,940,286 | \$ | 866,286                           |
| Total revenues                                 | 1,074,000    | 1,940,286    |    | 866,286                           |
| Expenditures, current<br>Judicial              |              |              |    |                                   |
| Personnel                                      | 453,399      | 419,557      |    | (33,842)                          |
| Supplies and services                          | 1,525,430    | 1,512,042    |    | (13,388)                          |
| Total expenditures, current                    | 1,978,829    | 1,931,599    |    | (47,230)                          |
| Capital Outlay                                 | 21,903       | -            |    | (21,903)                          |
| Total expenditures                             | 2,000,732    | 1,931,599    |    | (69,133)                          |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures   | (926,732)    | 8,687        |    | 935,419                           |
| Other financing sources (uses)<br>Transfers in | -            | 25,750       |    | 25,750                            |
| Total other financing sources (uses)           | -            | 25,750       |    | 25,750                            |
| Net change in fund balance                     | \$ (926,732) | 34,437       | \$ | 961,169                           |
| Fund balance, beginning of period              |              | 10,617       |    |                                   |
| Fund deficit, end of period                    |              | \$ 45,054    | -  |                                   |

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Law Library Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|                                   | Budget      |    | Actual  | -  | ance with<br>I Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|-----------------------------------|-------------|----|---------|----|--|
|                                   | Duugei      |    | Actual  |    | (Under)                                    |
| Revenues<br>Charges for services  | \$ 267,000  | \$ | 251,979 | \$ | (15,021)                                   |
| Total revenues                    | 267,000     |    | 251,979 |    | (15,021)                                   |
| Expenditures, current<br>Judicial |             |    |         |    |  |
| Personnel                         | 90,282      |    | 88,857  |    | (1,425)                                    |
| Supplies and services             | 186,921     |    | 163,744 |    | (23,177)                                   |
| Total expenditures                | 277,203     |    | 252,601 |    | (24,602)                                   |
| Net change in fund balance        | \$ (10,203) |    | (622)   | \$ | 9,581                                      |
| Fund balance, beginning of period |             | I  | 4,438   |    |  |
| Fund balance, end of period       |             | \$ | 3,816   |    |  |

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Civil Union and Marriage Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  | Budget      | Actual           | -  | ance with<br>I Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|--|-------------|------------------|----|--|
| Revenues<br>Charges for services<br>Investment income      | \$<br>8,000 | \$<br>7,500<br>2 | \$ | (500)<br>2                                 |
| Total revenues   | 8,000       | 7,502            |    | (498)                                      |
| Expenditures, current<br>Judicial<br>Supplies and services | 8,000       | 7,704            |    | (296)                                      |
| Total expenditures, current                                | 8,000       | 7,704            |    | (296)                                      |
| Net change in fund balance                                 | \$<br>-     | (202)            | \$ | (202)                                      |
| Fund balance, beginning of period                          |             | 8,590            |    |  |
| Fund balance, end of period                                |             | \$<br>8,388      |    |  |

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Health Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

| Revenues         Property taxes, net       \$ 2,835,000       \$ 2,851,651       \$ 16,651         Intergovernmental revenues       9,394,835       8,689,957       (704,878)         Charges for services       1,007,433       964,055       (43,378)         Licenses and permits       632,505       614,779       (17,726)         Investment income       -       4       4         Miscellaneous       211,022       266,002       54,980         Total revenues       14,080,795       13,386,448       (694,347)         Expenditures, current       8,617,184       7,984,931       (632,253)         Supplies and services       6,077,524       4,754,939       (1,322,585)         Total expenditures, current       14,694,708       12,739,870       (1,954,838)         Capital outlay       245,000       178,965       (66,035)         Total expenditures       14,939,708       12,918,835       (2,020,873)         Net change in fund balance       \$ (858,913)       467,613       \$ 1,326,526         Fund balance, beginning of period       5,235,770       \$       1,326,526         Fund balance, end of period       \$ 5,703,383       \$       \$ |                                   | Budget       |    | Actual     |    | /ariance with<br>inal Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|---|-----------------------------------|--------------|----|------------|----|---|
| Intergovernmental revenues       9,394,835       8,689,957       (704,878)         Charges for services       1,007,433       964,055       (43,378)         Licenses and permits       632,505       614,779       (17,726)         Investment income       -       4       4         Miscellaneous       211,022       266,002       54,980         Total revenues       14,080,795       13,386,448       (694,347)         Expenditures, current       Health and welfare       -       -         Personnel       8,617,184       7,984,931       (632,253)         Supplies and services       6,077,524       4,754,939       (1,322,585)         Total expenditures, current       14,694,708       12,739,870       (1,954,838)         Capital outlay       245,000       178,965       (66,035)         Total expenditures       14,939,708       12,918,835       (2,020,873)         Net change in fund balance       \$ (858,913)       467,613       \$ 1,326,526         Fund balance, beginning of period       5,235,770       5,235,770   | Revenues                          |              |    |            |    |   |
| Charges for services       1,007,433       964,055       (43,378)         Licenses and permits       632,505       614,779       (17,726)         Investment income       -       4       4         Miscellaneous       211,022       266,002       54,980         Total revenues       14,080,795       13,386,448       (694,347)         Expenditures, current       Health and welfare       -       -         Personnel       8,617,184       7,984,931       (632,253)         Supplies and services       6,077,524       4,754,939       (1,322,585)         Total expenditures, current       14,694,708       12,739,870       (1,954,838)         Capital outlay       245,000       178,965       (66,035)         Total expenditures       14,939,708       12,918,835       (2,020,873)         Net change in fund balance       \$ (858,913)       467,613       1,326,526         Fund balance, beginning of period       5,235,770       5,235,770   | Property taxes, net               | \$ 2,835,000 | \$ | 2,851,651  | \$ | 16,651  |
| Licenses and permits       632,505       614,779       (17,726)         Investment income       -       4       4         Miscellaneous       211,022       266,002       54,980         Total revenues       14,080,795       13,386,448       (694,347)         Expenditures, current       Health and welfare       -       -         Personnel       8,617,184       7,984,931       (632,253)         Supplies and services       6,077,524       4,754,939       (1,322,585)         Total expenditures, current       14,694,708       12,739,870       (1,954,838)         Capital outlay       245,000       178,965       (66,035)         Total expenditures       14,939,708       12,918,835       (2,020,873)         Net change in fund balance       \$ (858,913)       467,613       \$ 1,326,526         Fund balance, beginning of period       5,235,770       5,235,770  | Intergovernmental revenues        | 9,394,835    |    | 8,689,957  |    | (704,878)   |
| Investment income         -         4         4           Miscellaneous         211,022         266,002         54,980           Total revenues         14,080,795         13,386,448         (694,347)           Expenditures, current         Health and welfare         (632,253)         (632,253)           Personnel         8,617,184         7,984,931         (632,253)           Supplies and services         6,077,524         4,754,939         (1,322,585)           Total expenditures, current         14,694,708         12,739,870         (1,954,838)           Capital outlay         245,000         178,965         (66,035)           Total expenditures         14,939,708         12,918,835         (2,020,873)           Net change in fund balance         \$ (858,913)         467,613         \$ 1,326,526           Fund balance, beginning of period         5,235,770         5         5  | Charges for services              | 1,007,433    |    | 964,055    |    | (43,378)  |
| Miscellaneous         211,022         266,002         54,980           Total revenues         14,080,795         13,386,448         (694,347)           Expenditures, current<br>Health and welfare   | •                                 | 632,505      |    | 614,779    |    | (17,726)  |
| Total revenues       14,080,795       13,386,448       (694,347)         Expenditures, current       Health and welfare       7,984,931       (632,253)         Personnel       8,617,184       7,984,931       (632,253)         Supplies and services       6,077,524       4,754,939       (1,322,585)         Total expenditures, current       14,694,708       12,739,870       (1,954,838)         Capital outlay       245,000       178,965       (66,035)         Total expenditures       14,939,708       12,918,835       (2,020,873)         Net change in fund balance       \$ (858,913)       467,613       \$ 1,326,526         Fund balance, beginning of period       5,235,770       5,235,770   |                                   | -            |    | 4          |    | 4   |
| Expenditures, current<br>Health and welfare         8,617,184         7,984,931         (632,253)           Supplies and services         6,077,524         4,754,939         (1,322,585)           Total expenditures, current         14,694,708         12,739,870         (1,954,838)           Capital outlay         245,000         178,965         (66,035)           Total expenditures         14,939,708         12,918,835         (2,020,873)           Net change in fund balance         \$ (858,913)         467,613         \$ 1,326,526           Fund balance, beginning of period         5,235,770         \$         \$   | Miscellaneous                     | 211,022      |    | 266,002    |    | 54,980  |
| Health and welfare       8,617,184       7,984,931       (632,253)         Supplies and services       6,077,524       4,754,939       (1,322,585)         Total expenditures, current       14,694,708       12,739,870       (1,954,838)         Capital outlay       245,000       178,965       (66,035)         Total expenditures       14,939,708       12,918,835       (2,020,873)         Net change in fund balance       \$ (858,913)       467,613       \$ 1,326,526         Fund balance, beginning of period       5,235,770       5,235,770  | Total revenues                    | 14,080,795   |    | 13,386,448 |    | (694,347)   |
| Personnel       8,617,184       7,984,931       (632,253)         Supplies and services       6,077,524       4,754,939       (1,322,585)         Total expenditures, current       14,694,708       12,739,870       (1,954,838)         Capital outlay       245,000       178,965       (66,035)         Total expenditures       14,939,708       12,918,835       (2,020,873)         Net change in fund balance       \$ (858,913)       467,613       \$ 1,326,526         Fund balance, beginning of period       5,235,770       5,235,770   | • •                               |              |    |            |    |   |
| Supplies and services6,077,5244,754,939(1,322,585)Total expenditures, current14,694,70812,739,870(1,954,838)Capital outlay245,000178,965(66,035)Total expenditures14,939,70812,918,835(2,020,873)Net change in fund balance\$ (858,913)467,613\$ 1,326,526Fund balance, beginning of period5,235,770  |                                   | 8,617,184    |    | 7,984,931  |    | (632,253)   |
| Capital outlay         245,000         178,965         (66,035)           Total expenditures         14,939,708         12,918,835         (2,020,873)           Net change in fund balance         \$ (858,913)         467,613         \$ 1,326,526           Fund balance, beginning of period         5,235,770         5,235,770   | Supplies and services             |              |    |            |    | · · · ·   |
| Total expenditures       14,939,708       12,918,835       (2,020,873)         Net change in fund balance       \$ (858,913)       467,613       \$ 1,326,526         Fund balance, beginning of period       5,235,770       5,235,770   | Total expenditures, current       | 14,694,708   |    | 12,739,870 |    | (1,954,838)                                       |
| Net change in fund balance         \$ (858,913)         467,613         \$ 1,326,526           Fund balance, beginning of period         5,235,770         5  | Capital outlay                    | 245,000      |    | 178,965    |    | (66,035)  |
| Fund balance, beginning of period     5,235,770   | Total expenditures                | 14,939,708   |    | 12,918,835 |    | (2,020,873)                                       |
|   | Net change in fund balance        | \$ (858,913) | -  | 467,613    | \$ | 1,326,526   |
| Fund balance, end of period\$ 5,703,383   | Fund balance, beginning of period |              |    | 5,235,770  |    |   |
|   | Fund balance, end of period       |              | \$ | 5,703,383  | -  |   |

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois County Highway Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  | 0               | 1              |              | Variance with<br>Final Budget - |
|--|-----------------|----------------|--------------|---------------------------------|
|  | Bud<br>Original | iget<br>Final  | Actual       | Over<br>(Under)                 |
| Revenues                                     | 0               |                |              |                                 |
| Taxes  | \$ 2,562,000    | \$ 2,562,000   | \$ 2,573,754 | \$ 11,754                       |
| Intergovernmental revenues                   | -               | -              | 1,664,099    | 1,664,099                       |
| Charges for services                         | 1,995,000       | 1,995,000      | 996,422      | (998,578)                       |
| Other  | -               | -              | 6,291        | 6,291                           |
| Total revenues                               | 4,557,000       | 4,557,000      | 5,240,566    | 683,566                         |
| Expenditures, current<br>Highway and streets |                 |                |              |                                 |
| Personnel                                    | 2,411,507       | 2,513,507      | 2,302,734    | (210,773)                       |
| Supplies and services                        | 2,850,100       | 2,850,100      | 2,422,401    | (427,699)                       |
| Total expenditures, current                  | 5,261,607       | 5,363,607      | 4,725,135    | (638,472)                       |
| Debt Service                                 |                 |                |              |                                 |
| Principal                                    | -               | -              | 421,438      | 421,438                         |
| Interest                                     | -               | -              | 16,871       | 16,871                          |
| Total debt service                           | -               | -              | 438,309      | 438,309                         |
| Capital outlay                               | 1,658,500       | 1,556,500      | 2,248,476    | 691,976                         |
| Total expenditures                           | 6,920,107       | 6,920,107      | 7,411,920    | 930,122                         |
| Excess of revenues (under) expenditures      | (2,363,107)     | (2,363,107)    | (2,171,354)  | (246,556)                       |
| Other financing sources (uses)               |                 |                |              |                                 |
| Transfers in                                 | -               | -              | 154,231      | 154,231                         |
| Proceeds from capital lease obligation       | -               | -              | 818,360      | 818,360                         |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         | -               | -              | 972,591      | 972,591                         |
| Net change in fund balance                   | \$ (2,363,107)  | \$ (2,363,107) | (1,198,763)  | \$ 726,035                      |
| Fund balance, beginning of period            |                 |                | 8,148,528    |                                 |
| Fund balance, end of period                  |                 |                | \$ 6,949,765 | _                               |

# Debt Service Funds

Debt Service Fund is established to account for restricted, committed, or assigned resources required for the payment of principal and interest on the County's general obligation debt.

**1999A Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund -** Used to account for the principal and interest payments on General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 1999A, (alternate revenue bonds) issued for the purpose of refunding in advance of their maturity a portion of the outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 1994.

**1999B Federal Matching Aid Bond Fund -** Used to account for the principal and interest payments on General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 1999B, (alternate revenue bonds) issued for the purpose of refunding in advance of their maturity a portion of the outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 1994.

**2005A 1% Public Safety Sales Tax Bond Fund** - Used to account for the expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administration payments for the 2005A Alternative Revenue Bonds (1% Public Safety Sales Tax) issued to pay for the Criminal Justice Center.

**2005C Capital Improvements Bond Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administration payments for the 2005C Capital Improvement (State Income Tax) Alternate Revenue Bonds issued to pay for certain building improvements in the County Administration Building and Courthouse.

**2006A Public Safety Sales Tax Bond Fund** - Used to account for the expenditures related to the principal, interest and administration payments for the 2006A Alternative Revenue Bonds (1% Public Safety Sales Tax) issued to pay for the new Criminal Justice Center.

**2006B Federal Aid Matching Tax Bond Fund -** Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payment for the 2006B Federal Aid Matching Tax Alternate Revenue Bonds issued for payment of road projects as outlined in the Capital Improvement Program.

**2006B Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund** - Used to account for the expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payments for the 2006B Motor Fuel Tax Alternate Revenue Bonds issued for payment of road projects as outlined in the Capital Improvement Program.

**2007A Federal Aid Matching Tax Bond Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payment for the 2007A Federal Aid Matching Tax Alternate Revenue Bonds issued for payment of road projects.

# Debt Service Funds (Continued)

**2007B Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund** - Used to account for the expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payments for the 2007B Motor Fuel Tax Alternate Revenue Bonds issued for payment of road projects.

**2006D Debt Certificates Bond Fund -** Used to account for the principal and interest payments on the 2006D Debt Certificates issued in 2006.

**2006E Refunding Alternate Bond Fund -** Used to account for the principal and interest payments on the 2006E Refunding Alternate Bonds.

**Court and Case Management Debt Service Fund -** Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payment for the 2009A Court Automation Alternate Revenue Bonds issued for payment of court and case management software.

**2008A Debt Certificates** - Used to account for the principal and interest payments on the 2008 Debt Certificates issued in 2008.

**2010A Tort Bond Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payment for the 2010 Tort Funding Alternate Revenue Bonds issued for payment of a settlement.

**2010 Debt Certificate Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payment for the 2010 Debt Certificates issued in 2011.

**2011B General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal and interest payments on General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2011B issued for the purpose of refunding in advance of their maturity a portion of the outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 2003E.

**2012A General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal and interest payments on General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2012A issued to pay the costs of construction of two parking lots located adjacent to the downtown County Government Campus.

**2012B General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal and interest payments on General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2012B issued for the purpose of refunding in advance of their maturity a portion of the outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 2004B.

# Debt Service Funds (Continued)

**2012C General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal and interest payments on General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2012C issued for the purpose of currently refund a portion of the general obligation bonds series 2003D and refunding in advance of their maturity a portion of the outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 2006C.

**2012D General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal and interest payments on General Obligation Refunding Bonds, Series 2012D issued for the purpose of refunding in advance of their maturity a portion of the outstanding General Obligation Bonds, Series 2004A.

**2012E Debt Certificate Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payment for the 2012E Debt Certificates issued in 2012.

**2012F Debt Certificate Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payment for the 2012F Debt Certificates issued in 2012.

**2012G Debt Certificate Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payment for the 2012G Debt Certificates issued in 2012.

**2013A Series Refunding Bonds Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, and interest payments on Refunding Bonds, Series 2013A issued for the purpose of refunding in advance of their maturity a portion of the outstanding Public Safety Sales Tax Alternate Revenue Source Bonds, Series 2005A and a portion of the outstanding Public Safety Sales Tax Alternate Revenue Source Bonds, Series 2006A.

**2013B Series Refunding Bonds Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal and interest payments on Refunding Bonds, Series 2013B issued for the purpose of refunding in advance of their maturity a portion of the outstanding Matching Tax and Motor Fuel Tax Alternate Revenue Source Bonds, Series 2006B.

**2013C Series Refunding Certificates Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal and interest payments on General Obligation Refunding Certificates, Series 2013C issued for the purpose of refunding in advance of their maturity a portion of the outstanding General Obligation Debt Certificates, Series 2006D.

**2013E Debt Certificates Bond Fund** - Used to account for expenditures related to the principal, interest, and administrative payment for the 2013E Debt Certificates issued in 2013.





September 30, 2014

|   |      |        |    | 1999B    |    | 2005A        |    | 2005C   |    | 2006A        |
|---|------|--------|----|----------|----|--------------|----|---------|----|--------------|
|   |      | 1999A  |    | Federal  |    | 1% Public    |    | Capital |    | Public       |
|   |      | Motor  |    | Matching | S  | Safety Sales | •  |         | e  | Safety Sales |
| •   |      | el Tax | _  | Aid      |    | Tax Bond     |    | Bond    |    | Tax Bond     |
| Assets  | Bone | d Fund | B  | ond Fund |    | Fund         |    | Fund    |    | Fund         |
| Cash and cash equivalents                           | \$   | -      | \$ | -        | \$ | 2,219,290    | \$ | -       | \$ | 2,675,962    |
| Cash with paying agent                              |      | -      |    | -        |    | -            |    | -       |    | -            |
| Property taxes receivable                           |      | -      |    | -        |    | -            |    | -       |    | -            |
| Total assets  | \$   | -      | \$ | -        | \$ | 2,219,290    | \$ | -       | \$ | 2,675,962    |
| Liabilities and fund balances                       |      |        |    |          |    |              |    |         |    |              |
| Liabilities   |      |        |    |          |    |              |    |         |    |              |
| Due to other funds                                  | \$   | -      | \$ | -        | \$ | -            | \$ | -       | \$ | -            |
| Total liabilities                                   |      | -      |    | -        |    | -            |    | -       |    | -            |
| Deferred inflows of resources                       |      |        |    |          |    |              |    |         |    |              |
| Unavailable revenue                                 |      | -      |    | -        |    | -            |    | -       |    | -            |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                 |      | -      |    | -        |    | -            |    | -       |    | -            |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources |      | -      |    | -        |    | -            |    | -       |    | -            |
| Fund balances                                       |      |        |    |          |    |              |    |         |    |              |
| Restricted for debt service                         |      | -      |    | -        |    | 2,219,290    |    | -       |    | 2,675,962    |
| Unrestricted  |      | -      |    | -        |    | -            |    | -       |    | -            |
| Total fund balances                                 |      | -      |    | -        |    | 2,219,290    |    | -       |    | 2,675,962    |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,   |      |        |    |          |    |              |    |         |    |              |
| and fund balances                                   | \$   | -      | \$ | -        | \$ | 2,219,290    | \$ | -       | \$ | 2,675,962    |

|         |              |    | Court and    |    | 2006E        | 2006D        | 2007B         | 2007A            |    | 2006B        |    | 2006B      |    |
|---------|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|--------------|---------------|------------------|----|--------------|----|------------|----|
| 2010/   |              |    | Case         |    | Refunding    | Debt         | Motor Fuel    | Federal          |    | Motor Fuel   |    | Federal    |    |
| То      | 2008A        |    | anagement    | Ма | Alternate    | Certificates | Tax           | d Matching       | Ai | Tax          |    | d Matching | Ai |
| Bon     | Debt         |    | ebt Service  | De | Revenue      | Bond         | Bond          | Bond             |    | Bond         |    | Tax Bond   |    |
| Fun     | Certificates | (  | Fund         |    | Bond Fund    | Fund         | Fund          | Fund             |    | Fund         |    | Fund       |    |
| 778,313 | \$<br>2,041  | \$ | 567,341      | \$ | 522,157      | \$<br>13,097 | \$<br>340,367 | \$<br>341,862    | \$ | 411,897      | \$ | 409,062    | \$ |
|         | -            |    | -            |    | -            | -            | -             | <br>-            |    | -            |    | -          |    |
| 778,313 | \$<br>2,041  | \$ | 567,341      | \$ | 522,157      | \$<br>13,097 | \$<br>340,367 | \$<br>341,862    | \$ | 411,897      | \$ | 409,062    | \$ |
|         |              |    |              |    |              |              |               | <br>             |    |              |    |            |    |
|         | \$<br>-      | \$ | -            | \$ | -            | \$<br>-      | \$<br>-       | \$<br>-          | \$ | -            | \$ | -          | \$ |
|         | -            |    | -            |    | -            | -            | -             | <br>-            |    | -            |    | -          |    |
|         | -            |    | -            |    | -            | -            | -             | -                |    | -            |    | -          |    |
|         | -            |    | -            |    | -            | -            | -             | <br>-            |    | -            |    | -          |    |
|         | -            |    | -            |    | -            | -            | -             | <br>-            |    | -            |    | -          |    |
| 778,313 | 2,041        |    | 567,341      |    | 522,157      | 13,097       | 340,367       | 341,862          |    | 411,897      |    | 409,062    |    |
| 778,313 | 2,041        |    | -<br>567,341 |    | -<br>522,157 | 13,097       | -<br>340,367  | <br>-<br>341,862 |    | -<br>411,897 |    | 409,062    |    |
| 778,313 | \$<br>2,041  | \$ | 567,341      | \$ | 522,157      | \$<br>13,097 | \$<br>340,367 | \$<br>341,862    | ¢  | 411,897      | ¢  | 409,062    | ¢  |

September 30, 2014

|   |             | 2011B        | 2012A      | 2012B      | 2012C      |
|---|-------------|--------------|------------|------------|------------|
|   | 2010        | General      | General    | General    | General    |
|   | Debt        | Obligation   | Obligation | Obligation | Obligation |
| _   | Certificate | Refunding    | Refunding  | Refunding  | Refunding  |
| Assets  | Fund        | Bonds Fund   | Bonds Fund | Bonds Fund | Bonds Fund |
| Cash and cash equivalents                           | \$ 280,872  | \$ 1,115,241 | \$-        | \$ 435,471 | \$ 417,534 |
| Cash with paying agent                              | 29,824      | -            | -          | -          | -          |
| Property taxes receivable                           | -           | -            | -          | -          | -          |
| Total assets  | \$ 310,696  | \$ 1,115,241 | \$-        | \$ 435,471 | \$ 417,534 |
| Liabilities and fund balance                        |             |              |            |            |            |
| Liabilities   |             |              |            |            |            |
| Due to other funds                                  | \$ -        | \$-          | \$ 29,127  | \$-        | \$-        |
| Total liabilities                                   | -           | -            | 29,127     | -          | -          |
| Deferred inflows of resources                       |             |              |            |            |            |
| Unavailable revenue                                 | -           | -            | -          | -          | -          |
| Total deferred inflows of resources                 | -           | -            | -          | -          | -          |
| Total liabilities and deferred inflows of resources | -           | -            | 29,127     | -          | -          |
| Fund balances                                       |             |              |            |            |            |
| Restricted for debt service                         | 310,696     | 1,115,241    | -          | 435,471    | 417,534    |
| Unrestricted  | -           | -            | (29,127)   | -          | -          |
| Total fund balances                                 | 310,696     | 1,115,241    | (29,127)   | 435,471    | 417,534    |
| Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,   |             |              |            |            |            |
| and fund balances                                   | \$ 310,696  | \$ 1,115,241 | \$-        | \$ 435,471 | \$ 417,534 |

|    | 2012D      |             |              |              |    |            |              |    | 2013C        |    |              |                  |
|----|------------|-------------|--------------|--------------|----|------------|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|------------------|
|    | General    | 2012E       | 2012F        | 2012G        |    | 2013A      | 2013B        |    | Series       |    | 2013E        |                  |
|    | Obligation | Debt        | Debt         | Debt         |    | Series     | Series       |    | Refunding    |    | Debt         |                  |
|    | Refunding  | Certificate | Certificate  | Certificate  |    | Refunding  | Refunding    | C  | Certificates | 0  | Certificates |                  |
| В  | onds Fund  | Fund        | Fund         | Fund         | 4  | Bonds Fund | Bonds Fund   |    | Fund         |    | Fund         | Totals           |
| \$ | 800,970    | \$<br>432   | \$<br>67,908 | \$<br>28,263 | \$ | 852,762    | \$<br>96,200 | \$ | 1,195        | \$ | 116,404      | \$<br>12,494,641 |
|    | -          | -           | -            | -            |    | -          | -            |    | -            |    | -            | 29,824           |
|    | -          | -           | 3,655        | 1,421        |    | -          | -            |    | -            |    | -            | 5,076            |
| \$ | 800,970    | \$<br>432   | \$<br>71,563 | \$<br>29,684 | \$ | 852,762    | \$<br>96,200 | \$ | 1,195        | \$ | 116,404      | \$<br>12,529,541 |
|    |            |             |              |              |    |            |              |    |              |    |              |                  |
| \$ | -          | \$<br>-     | \$<br>-      | \$<br>-      | \$ | -          | \$<br>-      | \$ | -            | \$ | -            | \$<br>29,127     |
|    | -          | -           | -            | -            |    | -          | -            |    | -            |    | -            | 29,127           |
|    | _          | -           | 3,655        | 1,421        |    | -          | _            |    | -            |    | -            | 5,076            |
|    | -          | -           | 3,655        | 1,421        |    | -          | -            |    | -            |    | -            | 5,076            |
|    | -          | -           | 3,655        | 1,421        |    | -          | -            |    | -            |    | -            | 34,203           |
|    | 800,970    | 432         | 67,908       | 28,263       |    | 852,762    | 96,200       |    | 1,195        |    | 116,404      | 12,524,465       |
|    | -          | -           | -            | -            |    | -          | -            |    | -            |    | -            | (29,127)         |
|    | 800,970    | 432         | 67,908       | 28,263       |    | 852,762    | 96,200       |    | 1,195        |    | 116,404      | 12,495,338       |
| \$ | 800,970    | \$<br>432   | \$<br>71,563 | \$<br>29,684 | \$ | 852,762    | \$<br>96,200 | \$ | 1,195        | \$ | 116,404      | \$<br>12,529,541 |

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

|  |           | 1999B       | 2005A        | 2005C        | 2006A        |
|--|-----------|-------------|--------------|--------------|--------------|
|  | 1999A     | Federal     | 1% Public    | Capital      | Public       |
|  | Motor     | r Matching  | Safety Sales | Improvements | Safety Sales |
|  | Fuel Tax  |             | Tax Bond     |              | Tax Bond     |
|  | Bond Fund | Bond Fund   | Fund         | Fund         | Fund         |
| Revenues                                     |           |             |              |              |              |
| Taxes  | \$ -      | \$-         | \$-          | \$-          | \$ -         |
| Intergovernmental                            | -         | -           | -            | -            | -            |
| Fines and forfeitures                        | -         | -           | -            | -            | -            |
| Miscellanous                                 | -         | -           | -            | -            | -            |
| Total revenues                               | -         | -           | -            | -            | -            |
| Expenditures, debt service                   |           |             |              |              |              |
| Bond principal                               | 230,000   | 230,000     | 1,885,000    | 170,000      | 2,270,000    |
| Interest                                     | 4,744     | 4,743       | 258,875      | 3,825        | 370,244      |
| Total expenditures, debt service             | 234,744   | 234,743     | 2,143,875    | 173,825      | 2,640,244    |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (234,744  | ) (234,743) | (2,143,875)  | (173,825)    | (2,640,244)  |
| Other financing sources (uses)               |           |             |              |              |              |
| Transfers in                                 | -         | -           | 1,946,000    | -            | 2,592,000    |
| Transfers (out)                              | (158,113  | ) (161,549) | -            | (169)        | -            |
| Issuance of bonds                            | -         | -           | -            | -            | -            |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         | (158,113  | ) (161,549) | 1,946,000    | (169)        | 2,592,000    |
| Net change in fund balances                  | (392,857  | ) (396,292) | (197,875)    | (173,994)    | (48,244)     |
| Fund balances, beginning of period           | 392,857   | 396,292     | 2,417,165    | 173,994      | 2,724,206    |
| Fund balances, end of period                 | \$ -      | \$-         | \$ 2,219,290 | \$ -         | \$ 2,675,962 |

|     | 2006B      | 2006E      | 2007A        |    | 2007B      | 20060        | ,  | 2006E     | Court and    |              |               |
|-----|------------|------------|--------------|----|------------|--------------|----|-----------|--------------|--------------|---------------|
|     | Federal    | Motor Fue  | l Federal    |    | Motor Fuel | Debi         | ţ  | Refunding | Case         |              | 2010A         |
| Aic | d Matching | Тах        | Aid Matching |    | Tax        | Certificates | ;  | Alternate | Management   | 2008A        | Tort          |
|     | Tax Bond   | Bond       | l Bona       |    | Bond       | Bond         | 1  | Revenue   | Debt Service | Debt         | Bond          |
|     | Fund       | Fund       | l Funa       | 1  | Fund       | Fund         | 1  | Bond Fund | Fund         | Certificates | Fund          |
|     |            |            |              |    |            |              |    |           |              |              |               |
| \$  | -          | \$-        | \$-          | \$ | -          | \$-          | \$ | -         | \$-          | \$-          | \$<br>-       |
|     | -          | -          | -            |    | -          | 465,000      |    | -         | -            | -            | -             |
|     | -          | -          | -            |    | -          | -            |    | -         | 197,000      | 440,150      | -             |
|     | -          | -          | -            |    | -          | -            |    | -         | -            | -            | -             |
|     | -          | -          | -            |    | -          | 465,000      |    | -         | 197,000      | 440,150      | -             |
|     |            |            |              |    |            |              |    |           |              |              |               |
|     | 232,500    | 232,500    | 255,000      |    | 255,000    | 420,000      |    | 60,000    | 490,000      | 360,000      | 520,000       |
|     | 52,704     | 52,704     | 127,038      |    | 127,038    | 44,550       |    | 787,295   | 111,453      | 80,150       | 459,073       |
|     | 285,204    | 285,204    | 382,038      |    | 382,038    | 464,550      |    | 847,295   | 601,453      | 440,150      | 979,073       |
|     | (285,204)  | (285,204   | ) (382,038)  | )  | (382,038)  | 450          |    | (847,295) | (404,453)    | -            | (979,073)     |
|     |            |            |              |    |            |              |    |           |              |              |               |
|     | 391,000    | 391,000    | 385,000      |    | 385,000    | -            |    | 846,000   | 422,000      | -            | 992,000       |
|     | -          | -          | -            |    | -          | -            |    | -         | -            | -            | -             |
|     | -          | -          | -            |    | -          | -            |    | -         | -            | -            | -             |
|     | 391,000    | 391,000    | 385,000      |    | 385,000    | -            |    | 846,000   | 422,000      | -            | 992,000       |
|     | 105,796    | 105,796    | 2,962        |    | 2,962      | 450          |    | (1,295)   | 17,547       | -            | 12,927        |
|     | 303,266    | 306,101    | 338,900      |    | 337,405    | 12,647       |    | 523,452   | 549,794      | 2,041        | 765,386       |
| \$  | 409,062    | \$ 411,897 | \$ 341,862   | \$ | 340,367    | \$ 13,097    | \$ | 522,157   | \$ 567,341   | \$ 2,041     | \$<br>778,313 |

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance (Continued) Nonmajor Debt Service Funds

|  |               | 2011B        | 2012A       | 2012B      | 201      | 12C  |
|--|---------------|--------------|-------------|------------|----------|------|
|  | 2010          | General      | General     | General    | Gene     | əral |
|  | Debt          | Obligation   | Obligation  | Obligation | Obligati | tion |
|  | Certificate   | Refunding    | Refunding   | Refunding  | Refund   | 0    |
|  | Fund          | Bonds Fund   | Bonds Fund  | Bonds Fund | Bonds Fu | ınd  |
| Revenues                                     |               |              |             |            |          |      |
| Taxes  | \$<br>-       | \$-          | \$-         | \$-        | \$       | -    |
| Intergovernmental                            | 60,265        | -            | 53,000      | -          | 457,0    | 000  |
| Fines and forfeitures                        | -             | -            | -           | -          |          | -    |
| Miscellanous                                 | -             | -            | -           | -          |          | -    |
| Total revenues                               | 60,265        | -            | 53,000      | -          | 457,0    | 00   |
| Expenditures, debt service                   |               | -            |             |            |          |      |
| Bond principal                               | 175,000       | 1,055,000    | 44,520      | 380,000    | 195,0    | 000  |
| Interest                                     | 144,388       | 139,725      | 13,307      | 83,078     | 89,4     | 53   |
| Total expenditures, debt service             | 319,388       | 1,194,725    | 57,827      | 463,078    | 284,4    | 53   |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (259,123)     | (1,194,725)  | (4,827)     | (463,078)  | 172,5    | 647  |
| Other financing sources (uses)               |               |              |             |            |          |      |
| Transfers in                                 | 263,000       | 1,168,150    | -           | 467,000    | 1        | 69   |
| Transfers (out)                              | -             | -            | -           | -          |          | -    |
| Issuance of bonds                            | -             | -            | -           | -          |          | -    |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         | 263,000       | 1,168,150    | -           | 467,000    | 1        | 69   |
| Net change in fund balances                  | 3,877         | (26,575)     | (4,827)     | 3,922      | 172,7    | '16  |
| Fund balances, beginning of period           | 306,819       | 1,141,816    | (24,300)    | 431,549    | 244,8    | 18   |
| Fund balances, end of period                 | \$<br>310,696 | \$ 1,115,241 | \$ (29,127) | \$ 435,471 | \$ 417,5 | 534  |

|            |      |              |    | 2013C        |    |              |    |                |    |             |              |                   | 2012D         |    |
|------------|------|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|----------------|----|-------------|--------------|-------------------|---------------|----|
|            |      | 2013E        |    | Series       |    | 2013B        |    | 2013A          |    | 2012G       | 2012F        | 2012E             | General       |    |
|            |      | Debt         |    | Refunding    |    | Series       |    | Series         |    | Debt        | Debt         | Debt              | Obligation    |    |
|            |      | Certificates | С  | Certificates | (  | Refunding    | /  | Refunding      |    | Certificate | Certificate  | Certificate       | Refunding     |    |
| Totals     |      | Fund         |    | Fund         |    | onds Fund    | Вс | Bonds Fund     |    | Fund        | <br>Fund     | <br>Fund          | <br>nds Fund  | Во |
| 7,397      | \$   | _            | \$ | -            | \$ | _            | \$ | \$ -           | 9  | 2,071       | \$<br>5,326  | \$<br>-           | \$<br>_       | \$ |
| 1,511,765  |      | -            |    | 239,000      |    | -            |    | -              |    | -           | -            | 237,500           | -             |    |
| 637,150    |      | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | -              |    | -           | -            | -                 | -             |    |
| 68,071     |      | 68,071       |    | -            |    | -            |    | -              |    | -           | -            | -                 | -             |    |
| 2,224,383  |      | 68,071       |    | 239,000      |    | -            |    | -              |    | 2,071       | 5,326        | 237,500           | -             |    |
| 9,674,520  |      |              |    |              |    |              |    |                |    |             |              | 045 000           |               |    |
| 5,615,244  |      | -<br>86,667  |    | -<br>238,478 |    | -<br>189,556 |    | -<br>1,695,100 |    | -<br>50,828 | -<br>124,172 | 215,000<br>62,103 | -<br>213,953  |    |
| 15,289,764 | 1    | 86,667       |    | 238,478      |    | 189,556      |    | 1,695,100      |    | 50,828      | 124,172      | 277,103           | 213,953       |    |
| 13,065,381 | (1   | (18,596)     |    | 522          |    | (189,556)    |    | (1,695,100)    |    | (48,757)    | (118,846)    | (39,603)          | (213,953)     |    |
|            |      |              |    |              |    |              |    |                |    |             |              |                   |               |    |
| 13,172,419 | 1    | -            |    | -            |    | 190,000      |    | 1,695,100      |    | 51,000      | 124,000      | -                 | 864,000       |    |
| (319,831   |      | -            |    | -            |    | -            |    | -              |    | -           | -            | -                 | -             |    |
| 135,000    |      | 135,000      |    | -            |    | -            |    | -              |    | -           | -            | -                 | -             |    |
| 12,987,588 | 1    | 135,000      |    | -            |    | 190,000      |    | 1,695,100      |    | 51,000      | 124,000      | -                 | 864,000       |    |
| (77,793    |      | 116,404      |    | 522          |    | 444          |    | -              |    | 2,243       | 5,154        | (39,603)          | 650,047       |    |
| 12,573,131 | 1    | -            |    | 673          |    | 95,756       |    | 852,762        |    | 26,020      | 62,754       | 40,035            | 150,923       |    |
| 12,495,338 | \$ 1 | 116,404      | \$ | 1,195        | \$ | 96,200       | \$ | \$ 852,762     | \$ | 28,263      | \$<br>67,908 | \$<br>432         | \$<br>800,970 | \$ |

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois 1999A Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  | Budget          | Actua    | Fii          | ariance with<br>nal Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|--|-----------------|----------|--------------|---|
| Revenues<br>None                             | \$<br>-         | \$ -     | · \$         | -   |
| Expenditures, debt service                   |                 |          |              |   |
| Bond principal                               | 230,000         | 230,000  | )            | -   |
| Interest and fiscal charges                  | 5,344           | 4,744    |              | (600)   |
| Total expenditures, debt service             | 235,344         | 234,744  |              | (600)   |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (235,344)       | (234,744 | .)           | 600   |
| Other financing sources (uses)               |                 |          |              |   |
| Transfers out                                | (150,000)       | (158,113 | )            | (8,113)   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         | (150,000)       | (158,113 | 5)           | (8,113)   |
| Net change in fund balance                   | \$<br>(385,344) | (392,857 | ') <b>\$</b> | (7,513)   |
| Fund balance, beginning of period            |                 | 392,857  | ,            |   |
| Fund balance, end of period                  |                 | \$       |              |   |

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois 1999B Federal Matching Aid Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|   | Budget           | Actual           | -  | riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|---|------------------|------------------|----|---|
| Revenues<br>None  | \$<br>-          | \$<br>-          | \$ | -   |
| Expenditures, debt service<br>Bond principal<br>Interest and fiscal charges | 230,000<br>5,344 | 230,000<br>4,743 |    | -<br>(601)                                    |
| Total expenditures, debt service  | 235,344          | 234,743          |    | (601)   |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures                                | (235,344)        | (234,743)        |    | 601   |
| Other financing sources (uses)<br>Transfers out                             | (154,000)        | (161,549)        |    | (7,549)                                       |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  | (154,000)        | (161,549)        |    | (7,549)                                       |
| Net change in fund balance  | \$<br>(389,344)  | (396,292)        | \$ | (6,948)                                       |
| Fund balance, beginning of period   |                  | 396,292          |    |   |
| Fund balance, end of period   |                  | \$<br>-          |    |   |

# County of Winnebago, Illinois 2005A 1% Public Safety Sales Tax Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  |    | Budget     | Actual          | <br>riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|--|----|------------|-----------------|---|
| Revenues                                     |    |            |                 |   |
| None   | \$ | -          | \$<br>-         | \$<br>-   |
| Expenditures, debt service                   |    |            |                 |   |
| Bond principal                               |    | 1,885,000  | 1,885,000       | -   |
| Interest and fiscal charges                  |    | 363,850    | 258,875         | (104,975)   |
| Total expenditures, debt service             | 2  | 2,248,850  | 2,143,875       | (104,975)   |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (2 | 2,248,850) | (2,143,875)     | 104,975   |
| Other financing sources (uses)               |    |            |                 |   |
| Transfers in                                 |    | 1,946,000  | 1,946,000       | -   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         |    | 1,946,000  | 1,946,000       | -   |
| Net change in fund balance                   | \$ | (302,850)  | (197,875)       | \$<br>104,975                                     |
| Fund balance, beginning of period            |    |            | <br>2,417,165   |   |
| Fund balance, end of period                  |    |            | \$<br>2,219,290 |   |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2005C Capital Improvements Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|   | Budget           |    | Actual           | -  | iance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|---|------------------|----|------------------|----|--|
| Revenues<br>None  | \$<br>-          | \$ | -                | \$ | _  |
| Expenditures, debt service<br>Bond principal<br>Interest and fiscal charges | 170,225<br>3,825 |    | 170,000<br>3,825 |    | (225)  |
| Total expenditures, debt service  | 174,050          |    | 173,825          |    | (225)  |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures                                | (174,050)        |    | (173,825)        |    | 225  |
| Other financing sources (uses)<br>Transfers (out)                           | -                |    | (169)            |    | (169)  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  | -                |    | (169)            |    | (169)  |
| Net change in fund balance  | \$<br>(174,050)  |    | (173,994)        | \$ | 225  |
| Fund balance, beginning of period   |                  | I  | 173,994          |    |  |
| Fund balance, end of period   |                  | \$ | -                |    |  |

# County of Winnebago, Illinois 2006A Public Safety Sales Tax Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|   |    | Budget     |    | Actual      |    | riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|---|----|------------|----|-------------|----|---|
| Revenues<br>None                                      | \$ |            | \$ |             | \$ | _   |
|   | Ψ  |            | Ψ  |             | Ψ  |   |
| Expenditures, debt service<br>Bond principal          |    | 2,270,000  |    | 2,270,000   |    | _   |
| Interest and fiscal charges                           |    | 370,244    |    | 370,244     |    | -   |
| Total expenditures, debt service                      |    | 2,640,244  |    | 2,640,244   |    | -   |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures                  | (  | 2,640,244) |    | (2,640,244) |    | -   |
| <b>Other financing sources (uses)</b><br>Transfers in |    | 2,592,000  |    | 2,592,000   |    | -   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                  |    | 2,592,000  |    | 2,592,000   |    | -   |
| Net change in fund balance                            | \$ | (48,244)   |    | (48,244)    | \$ | -   |
| Fund balance, beginning of period                     |    |            |    | 2,724,206   |    |   |
| Fund balance, end of period                           | -  |            | \$ | 2,675,962   |    |   |

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2006B Federal Aid Matching Tax Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|   | Budget            | Actual            | <br>riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| Revenues<br>None  | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-   |
| Expenditures, debt service<br>Bond principal<br>Interest and fiscal charges | 232,500<br>52,704 | 232,500<br>52,704 | -   |
| Total expenditures, debt service  | 285,204           | 285,204           | -   |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures                                | (285,204)         | (285,204)         | -   |
| Other financing sources (uses)<br>Transfers in                              | 391,000           | 391,000           | _   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  | 391,000           | 391,000           | -   |
| Net change in fund balance  | \$<br>105,796     | 105,796           | \$<br>-   |
| Fund balance, beginning of period   |                   | 303,266           |   |
| Fund balance, end of period   |                   | \$<br>409,062     |   |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2006B Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  |    | Budget    |          | Actual    | -        | riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|--|----|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|---|
| Revenues                                     | φ. | -         | <b>^</b> |           | <b>•</b> |   |
| None   | \$ | -         | \$       | -         | \$       | -   |
| Expenditures, debt service                   |    |           |          |           |          |   |
| Bond principal                               |    | 232,500   |          | 232,500   |          | -   |
| Interest and fiscal charges                  |    | 52,704    |          | 52,704    |          | -   |
| Total expenditures, debt service             |    | 285,204   |          | 285,204   |          | -   |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures |    | (285,204) |          | (285,204) |          | -   |
| Other financing sources (uses)               |    |           |          |           |          |   |
| Transfers in                                 |    | 391,000   |          | 391,000   |          | -   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         |    | 391,000   |          | 391,000   |          | -   |
| Net change in fund balance                   | \$ | 105,796   |          | 105,796   | \$       | -   |
| Fund balance, beginning of period            |    |           |          | 306,101   |          |   |
| Fund balance, end of period                  |    |           | \$       | 411,897   |          |   |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2007A Federal Aid Matching Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  | Budget      | Actual        | riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|--|-------------|---------------|---|
| Revenues                                     |             |               |   |
| None   | \$<br>-     | \$<br>-       | \$<br>-                                       |
| Expenditures, debt service                   |             |               |   |
| Bond principal                               | 255,000     | 255,000       | -   |
| Interest and fiscal charges                  | 127,038     | 127,038       | -   |
| Total expenditures, debt service             | 382,038     | 382,038       | -   |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (382,038)   | (382,038)     | -   |
| Other financing sources (uses)               |             |               |   |
| Transfers in                                 | 385,000     | 385,000       | -   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         | 385,000     | 385,000       | -   |
| Net change in fund balance                   | \$<br>2,962 | 2,962         | \$<br>-                                       |
| Fund balance, beginning of period            |             | 338,900       |   |
| Fund balance, end of period                  |             | \$<br>341,862 |   |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2007B Motor Fuel Tax Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  | Budget      | Actual        | -  | riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|--|-------------|---------------|----|---|
| Revenues                                     |             |               |    |   |
| None   | \$<br>-     | \$<br>-       | \$ | -   |
| Expenditures, debt service                   |             |               |    |   |
| Bond principal                               | 255,000     | 255,000       |    | -   |
| Interest and fiscal charges                  | 127,038     | 127,038       |    | -   |
| Total expenditures, debt service             | 382,038     | 382,038       |    | -   |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (382,038)   | (382,038)     |    | -   |
| Other financing sources (uses)               |             |               |    |   |
| Transfers in                                 | 385,000     | 385,000       |    | -   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         | 385,000     | 385,000       |    | -   |
| Net change in fund balance                   | \$<br>2,962 | 2,962         | \$ | -   |
| Fund balance, beginning of period            |             | 337,405       |    |   |
| Fund balance, end of period                  |             | \$<br>340,367 |    |   |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2006D Debt Certificates Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|   | Budget            |    | Actual            |    | iance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|---|-------------------|----|-------------------|----|--|
| Revenues<br>Intergovernmental revenue                                       | \$<br>465,000     | \$ | 465,000           | \$ | -  |
| Expenditures, debt service<br>Bond principal<br>Interest and fiscal charges | 420,000<br>44,550 |    | 420,000<br>44,550 |    | -  |
| Total expenditures, debt service  | 464,550           |    | 464,550           |    | -  |
| Net change in fund balance  | \$<br>450         |    | 450               | \$ | -  |
| Fund balance, beginning of period   |                   | 1  | 12,647            |    |  |
| Fund balance, end of period   |                   | \$ | 13,097            | -  |  |

# County of Winnebago, Illinois 2006E Refunding Alternate Revenue Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  |    | Budget    | Actual        | iance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|--|----|-----------|---------------|--|
| Revenues                                     |    | Duugor    | /101000/      | (ender)                                      |
| None   | \$ | -         | \$<br>-       | \$<br>-                                      |
| Expenditures, debt service                   |    |           |               |  |
| Bond principal                               |    | 60,000    | 60,000        | -  |
| Interest and fiscal charges                  |    | 787,295   | 787,295       | -  |
| Total expenditures, debt service             |    | 847,295   | 847,295       | -  |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures |    | (847,295) | (847,295)     | -  |
| Other financing sources (uses)               |    |           |               |  |
| Transfers in                                 |    | 846,000   | 846,000       | -  |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         |    | 846,000   | 846,000       | -  |
| Net change in fund balance                   | \$ | (1,295)   | (1,295)       | \$<br>-                                      |
| Fund balance, beginning of period            |    |           | 523,452       |  |
| Fund balance, end of period                  | _  |           | \$<br>522,157 |  |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Court and Case Management Debt Services Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  | Budget        | Actual        | <br>riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|--|---------------|---------------|---|
| Revenues                                     |               |               | (0.000)   |
| Fines and forfeitures                        | \$<br>197,000 | \$<br>197,000 | \$<br>-   |
| Expenditures, debt service                   |               |               |   |
| Bond principal                               | 490,000       | 490,000       | -   |
| Interest and fiscal charges                  | 111,453       | 111,453       | -   |
| Total expenditures, debt service             | 601,453       | 601,453       | -   |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (404,453)     | (404,453)     | -   |
| Other financing sources (uses)               |               |               |   |
| Transfers in                                 | 422,000       | 422,000       | -   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         | 422,000       | 422,000       | -   |
| Net change in fund balance                   | \$<br>17,547  | 17,547        | \$<br>-   |
| Fund balance, beginning of period            |               | 549,794       |   |
| Fund balance, end of period                  | -             | \$<br>567,341 |   |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2008A Debt Certificates Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|                                   | Budget        | Actual        | <br>riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|---|
| Revenues                          |               |               |   |
| Fines and forfeitures             | \$<br>440,000 | \$<br>440,150 | \$<br>150   |
| Expenditures, debt service        |               |               |   |
| Bond principal                    | 360,000       | 360,000       | -   |
| Interest and fiscal charges       | 80,150        | 80,150        | -   |
| Total expenditures, debt service  | 440,150       | 440,150       | -   |
| Net change in fund balance        | \$<br>(150)   | -             | \$<br>150   |
| Fund balance, beginning of period |               | 2,041         |   |
| Fund balance, end of period       |               | \$<br>2,041   |   |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2010A Tort Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  |    |           |               | riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over |
|--|----|-----------|---------------|------------------------------------|
|  |    | Budget    | Actual        | (Under)                            |
| Revenues                                     |    |           |               |                                    |
| None   | \$ | -         | \$<br>-       | \$<br>-                            |
| Expenditures, debt service                   |    |           |               |                                    |
| Principal                                    |    | 520,000   | 520,000       | -                                  |
| Interest and fiscal charges                  |    | 459,073   | 459,073       | -                                  |
| Total expenditures, debt service             |    | 979,073   | 979,073       | -                                  |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures |    | (979,073) | (979,073)     | -                                  |
| Other financing sources (uses)               |    |           |               |                                    |
| Transfers in                                 |    | 993,000   | 992,000       | (1,000)                            |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         |    | 993,000   | 992,000       | (1,000)                            |
| Net change in fund balance                   | \$ | 13,927    | 12,927        | \$<br>(1,000)                      |
| Fund balance, beginning of period            |    |           | 765,386       |                                    |
| Fund balance, end of period                  | -  |           | \$<br>778,313 |                                    |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2010 Debt Certificate Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  | Budget       | Actual        | <br>riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|--|--------------|---------------|---|
| Revenues                                     |              |               |   |
| Fines and forfeitures                        | \$<br>60,000 | \$<br>60,265  | \$<br>265   |
| Expenditures, debt service                   |              |               |   |
| Bond principal                               | 175,000      | 175,000       | -   |
| Interest and fiscal charges                  | 144,988      | 144,388       | (600)   |
| Total expenditures, debt service             | 319,988      | 319,388       | (600)   |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (259,988)    | (259,123)     | 865   |
| Other financing sources (uses)               |              |               |   |
| Transfers in                                 | 263,000      | 263,000       | -   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         | 263,000      | 263,000       | -   |
| Net change in fund balance                   | \$<br>3,012  | 3,877         | \$<br>865   |
| Fund balance, beginning of period            |              | 306,819       |   |
| Fund balance, end of period                  |              | \$<br>310,696 |   |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2011B General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|   | Budget      | Actual       | ance with<br>Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|---|-------------|--------------|--|
| Revenues                                | Dudger      | Actual       |  |
| None                                    | \$-         | \$-          | \$<br>-                                  |
| Expenditures, debt service              |             |              |  |
| Bond principal                          | 1,055,000   | 1,055,000    | -  |
| Interest and fiscal charges             | 139,403     | 139,725      | 322                                      |
| Total expenditures, debt service        | 1,194,403   | 1,194,725    | 322                                      |
| Excess of revenues (under) expenditures | (1,194,403) | (1,194,725)  | (322)                                    |
| Other financing sources (uses)          |             |              |  |
| Transfers in                            | 1,168,000   | 1,168,150    | 150                                      |
| Total other financing sources (uses)    | 1,168,000   | 1,168,150    | 150                                      |
| Net change in fund balance              | \$ (26,403) | (26,575)     | \$<br>(172)                              |
| Fund balance, beginning of period       |             | 1,141,816    |  |
| Fund balance, end of period             |             | \$ 1,115,241 |  |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2012A General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  |          | Budget  |          | Actual   |          | riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|--|----------|---------|----------|----------|----------|---|
| Revenues                                     | <b>•</b> |         | <u>_</u> | 50.000   | <u>_</u> |   |
| Intergovernmental                            | \$       | 53,000  | \$       | 53,000   | \$       | -   |
| Expenditures, debt service                   |          |         |          |          |          |   |
| Bond principal                               |          | 44,100  |          | 44,520   |          | 420   |
| Interest and fiscal charges                  |          | 12,810  |          | 13,307   |          | 497   |
| Total expenditures, debt service             |          | 56,910  |          | 57,827   |          | 917   |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures |          | (3,910) |          | (4,827)  |          | (917)   |
| Other financing sources (uses)               |          |         |          |          |          |   |
| Transfers in                                 |          | 115,000 |          | -        |          | (115,000)                                     |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         |          | 115,000 |          | -        |          | (115,000)                                     |
| Net change in fund balance                   | \$       | 111,090 |          | (4,827)  | \$       | (115,917)                                     |
| Fund balance (deficit), beginning of period  |          |         |          | (24,300) |          |   |
| Fund balance (deficit), end of period        |          |         | \$       | (29,127) |          |   |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2012B General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|   | Budget            | Actual            | <br>riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|---|-------------------|-------------------|---|
| Revenues<br>None  | \$<br>-           | \$<br>-           | \$<br>  |
| Expenditures, debt service<br>Bond principal<br>Interest and fiscal charges | 380,000<br>83,078 | 380,000<br>83,078 | -   |
| Total expenditures, debt service  | 463,078           | 463,078           | -   |
| Excess of revenues (under) expenditures                                     | (463,078)         | (463,078)         | -   |
| Other financing sources (uses)<br>Transfers in                              | 467,000           | 467,000           |   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  | 467,000           | 467,000           | -   |
| Net change in fund balance  | \$<br>3,922       | 3,922             | \$<br>-   |
| Fund balance, beginning of period   |                   | 431,549           |   |
| Fund balance, end of period   |                   | \$<br>435,471     |   |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2012C General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|                                      | Budget        |    | Actual  | <br>riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|--------------------------------------|---------------|----|---------|---|
| Revenues                             |               |    |         |   |
| Intergovernmental                    | \$<br>456,000 | \$ | 457,000 | \$<br>1,000                                       |
| Total revenues                       | 456,000       |    | 457,000 | 1,000   |
| Expenditures, debt service           |               |    |         |   |
| Bond principal                       | 195,000       |    | 195,000 | -   |
| Interest and fiscal charges          | 89,453        |    | 89,453  | -   |
| Total expenditures, debt service     | 284,453       |    | 284,453 | -   |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures | 171,547       |    | 172,547 | 1,000   |
| Other financing sources (uses)       |               |    |         |   |
| Transfers in                         | -             |    | 169     | 169   |
| Total other financing sources (uses) | -             |    | 169     | 169   |
| Net change in fund balance           | \$<br>171,547 | _  | 172,716 | \$<br>1,000                                       |
| Fund balance, beginning of period    |               |    | 244,818 |   |
| Fund balance, end of period          |               | \$ | 417,534 |   |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2012D General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|   | Budget        | Actual        | riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|---|---------------|---------------|---|
| Revenues<br>None  | \$<br>-       | \$<br>-       | \$<br>-                                       |
| Expenditures, debt service<br>Interest and fiscal charges | 213,953       | 213,953       | -   |
| Total expenditures, debt service                          | 213,953       | 213,953       | -   |
| Excess of revenues (under) expenditures                   | (213,953)     | (213,953)     | -   |
| Other financing sources (uses)<br>Transfers in            | 864,000       | 864,000       | -   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                      | 864,000       | 864,000       | -   |
| Net change in fund balance                                | \$<br>650,047 | 650,047       | \$<br>-                                       |
| Fund balance, beginning of period                         |               | 150,923       |   |
| Fund balance, end of period                               |               | \$<br>800,970 |   |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2012E Debt Certificate Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  | Pudaat          |               | -  | riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|--|-----------------|---------------|----|---|
|  | Budget          | Actual        |    | (Under)                                       |
| Revenues<br>Intergovernmental                | \$<br>-         | \$<br>237,500 | \$ | 237,500                                       |
| Total revenues                               | -               | 237,500       |    | 237,500                                       |
| Expenditures, debt service                   |                 |               |    |   |
| Bond principal                               | 215,000         | 215,000       |    | -   |
| Interest and fiscal charges                  | 62,175          | 62,103        |    | (72)  |
| Total expenditures, debt service             | 277,175         | 277,103       |    | (72)  |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (277,175)       | (39,603)      |    | 237,572                                       |
| Net change in fund balance                   | \$<br>(277,175) | (39,603)      | \$ | 237,572                                       |
| Fund balance, beginning of period            |                 | 40,035        |    |   |
| Fund balance, end of period                  |                 | \$<br>432     |    |   |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2012F Debt Certificate Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  | Budget      | Actual       | <br>riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|--|-------------|--------------|---|
| Revenues                                     |             |              |   |
| Taxes  | \$<br>-     | \$<br>5,326  | \$<br>5,326                                       |
| Total revenues                               | -           | 5,326        | 5,326   |
| Expenditures, debt service                   |             |              |   |
| Interest and fiscal charges                  | 124,244     | 124,172      | (72)  |
| Total expenditures, debt service             | 124,244     | 124,172      | (72)  |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (124,244)   | (118,846)    | 5,398   |
| Other financing sources (uses)               |             |              |   |
| Transfers in                                 | 124,000     | 124,000      | -   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         | 124,000     | 124,000      | -   |
| Net change in fund balance                   | \$<br>(244) | 5,154        | \$<br>5,398                                       |
| Fund balance, beginning of period            |             | 62,754       |   |
| Fund balance, end of period                  |             | \$<br>67,908 |   |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2012G Debt Certificate Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  | Budget    | Actual       | <br>riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|--|-----------|--------------|---|
| Revenues                                     |           |              |   |
| Taxes  | \$<br>-   | \$<br>2,071  | \$<br>2,071                                       |
| Total revenues                               | -         | 2,071        | 2,071   |
| Expenditures, debt service                   |           |              |   |
| Interest and fiscal charges                  | 50,900    | 50,828       | (72)  |
| Total expenditures, debt service             | 50,900    | 50,828       | (72)  |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (50,900)  | (48,757)     | 2,143   |
| Other financing sources (uses)               |           |              |   |
| Transfers in                                 | 51,000    | 51,000       | -   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         | 51,000    | 51,000       | -   |
| Net change in fund balance                   | \$<br>100 | 2,243        | \$<br>2,143                                       |
| Fund balance, beginning of period            |           | <br>26,020   |   |
| Fund balance, end of period                  |           | \$<br>28,263 |   |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2013A Series Refunding Bonds Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  | E     | Budget                |    | Actual               | riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|--|-------|-----------------------|----|----------------------|---|
| Revenues<br>None   | \$    | -                     | \$ | -                    | \$<br>_                                       |
| Expenditures, debt service<br>Interest and fiscal charges                              | 1,69  | 5,100                 | 1  | ,695,100             | -   |
| Total expenditures   | 1,69  | 5,100                 | 1  | ,695,100             | -   |
| Excess of revenues (under) expenditures  | (1,69 | 5,100)                | (1 | ,695,100)            | -   |
| Other financing sources (uses)<br>Transfers in<br>Total other financing sources (uses) |       | <u>5,100</u><br>5,100 |    | ,695,100<br>,695,100 | -   |
| Net change in fund balance   | \$    | -                     |    | -                    | \$<br>-                                       |
| Fund balance, beginning of period  |       |                       |    | 852,762              |   |
| Fund balance, end of period  |       |                       | \$ | 852,762              |   |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2013B General Obliation Refunding Bonds Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  | Budget                 | Actual             | riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|--|------------------------|--------------------|---|
| Revenues<br>None   | \$<br>-                | \$<br>-            | \$<br>_                                       |
| Expenditures, debt service<br>Interest and fiscal charges                              | 189,200                | 189,556            | 356   |
| Total expenditures   | 189,200                | 189,556            | 356   |
| Excess of revenues (under) expenditures  | (189,200)              | (189,556)          | (356)   |
| Other financing sources (uses)<br>Transfers in<br>Total other financing sources (uses) | <br>190,000<br>190,000 | 190,000<br>190,000 | -   |
| Net change in fund balance   | \$<br>800              | 444                | \$<br>(356)                                   |
| Fund balance, beginning of period  |                        | 95,756             |   |
| Fund balance, end of period  |                        | \$<br>96,200       |   |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2013C General Obligation Refunding Bonds Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|                                   |               |               | <br>riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over |
|-----------------------------------|---------------|---------------|--|
|                                   | Budget        | Actual        | (Under)                                |
| Revenues                          |               |               |  |
| Intergovernmental                 | \$<br>238,000 | \$<br>239,000 | \$<br>1,000                            |
| Total revenues                    | 238,000       | 239,000       | 1,000                                  |
| Expenditures, debt service        | 228 050       | 220 470       | 408                                    |
| Interest and fiscal charges       | 238,050       | 238,478       | 428                                    |
| Total expenditures                | 238,050       | 238,478       | 428                                    |
| Net change in fund balance        | \$<br>(50)    | 522           | \$<br>572                              |
| Fund balance, beginning of period | <br>          | 673           |  |
| Fund balance, end of period       |               | \$<br>1,195   |  |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2013E Debt Certificate Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|   | Budget         | Actual        | <br>riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|---|----------------|---------------|---|
| Revenues  |                |               |   |
| Other   | \$<br>-        | \$<br>68,071  | \$<br>68,071                                      |
| Total revenues  | -              | 68,071        | 68,071  |
| Expenditures, debt service  |                |               |   |
| Interest and fiscal charges   | 87,167         | 86,667        | (500)   |
| Total expenditures  | 87,167         | 86,667        | (500)   |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures                                  | (87,167)       | (18,596)      | 68,571  |
| Other financing sources (uses)<br>General obligation debt certificates issued | -              | 135,000       | 135,000   |
| Total other financing sources (uses)  | -              | 135,000       | 135,000   |
| Net change in fund balance  | \$<br>(87,167) | 116,404       | \$<br>203,571                                     |
| Fund balance, beginning of period   |                | -             |   |
| Fund balance, end of period   |                | \$<br>116,404 |   |

# **Capital Project Funds**

Capital projects funds are used to account for financial resources that are restricted, committed, or assigned for the acquisition or construction of capital assets.

**Host Fee Fund** - Used to account for monies received from the Host Fee, which are assigned for capital improvements that foster economic development.

**Court and Case Management Project Fund** - Used to account for the expenditures related to the new Court and Case Management System to be installed over three years beginning fiscal year 2008.

**Juvenile Justice Center Remodel Fund** - Used to account for a portion of the proceeds of the 2012E debt certificates bond issue. The proceeds will be used for the remodeling of the Juvenile Justice Center.

**2012F Alternate Revenue Bonds Fund** - Used to account for proceeds of the 2012F bond issue. The proceeds will be used to pay for the cost of constructing a water system and associated improvements within the I-39/Baxter Road Special Service Area.

**2012G Alternate Revenue Bonds Fund** - Used to account for proceeds of the 2012G bond issue. The proceeds will be used to acquire a water system and to pay the costs of constructing an intersection.

**2013E Debt Certificates Project Fund** - Used to account for proceeds of the 2013E Debt Certificate issue. The proceeds will be used to acquire and renovate land and buildings as well as construct a parking lot.





# County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Balance Sheet Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

September 30, 2014

|                                     |                 | Court and  |
|-------------------------------------|-----------------|------------|
|                                     |                 | Case       |
|                                     | Host            | Management |
|                                     | Fee             | Project    |
| Assets                              | Fund            | Fund       |
| Cash and investments                | \$<br>2,521,502 | \$<br>-    |
| Due from other government units     |                 |            |
| and agencies                        | 723,338         | -          |
| Total assets                        | \$<br>3,244,840 | \$<br>-    |
| Liabilities and fund balances       |                 |            |
| Liabilities                         |                 |            |
| Accounts payable                    | \$<br>266,969   | \$<br>-    |
| Total liabilities                   | 266,969         | -          |
| Fund balances                       |                 |            |
| Restricted for capital projects     | -               | -          |
| Unrestricted -                      |                 |            |
| Assigned for capital projects       | 2,977,871       | -          |
| Total fund balances                 | 2,977,871       | -          |
| Total liabilities and fund balances | \$<br>3,244,840 | \$<br>-    |

| Се | Juvenile<br>Justice<br>enter Remodel<br>Fund | Re | 2012F<br>Alternate<br>evenue Bonds<br>Fund | R  | 2012G<br>Alternate<br>evenue Bonds<br>Fund | 2013E<br>Debt<br>Certificates<br>Project Fund | Totals          |
|----|--|----|--|----|--|---|-----------------|
| \$ | 115,002                                      | \$ | 1,659,633                                  | \$ | 1,189,150                                  | \$<br>1,067,301                               | \$<br>6,552,588 |
|    | -  |    | -  |    | -  | -   | 723,338         |
| \$ | 115,002                                      | \$ | 1,659,633                                  | \$ | 1,189,150                                  | \$<br>1,067,301                               | \$<br>7,275,926 |
|    |  |    |  |    |  |   |                 |
|    |  |    |  |    |  |   |                 |
| \$ | -  | \$ | 280,949                                    | \$ | -  | \$<br>114,127                                 | \$<br>662,045   |
|    | -  |    | 280,949                                    |    | -  | 114,127                                       | 662,045         |
|    |  |    |  |    |  |   |                 |
|    | 115,002                                      |    | 1,378,684                                  |    | 1,189,150                                  | 953,174                                       | 3,636,010       |
|    |  |    |  |    |  |   | 2,977,871       |
|    | 115,002                                      |    | 1,378,684                                  |    | 1,189,150                                  | 953,174                                       | 6,613,881       |
| \$ | 115,002                                      | \$ | 1,659,633                                  | \$ | 1,189,150                                  | \$<br>1,067,301                               | \$<br>7,275,926 |

# County of Winnebago, Illinois

#### Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Nonmajor Capital Projects Funds

|   |              | Court and  |                |               |
|---|--------------|------------|----------------|---------------|
|   |              | Case       | Juvenile       | 2012F         |
|   | Host         | Management | Justice        | Alternate     |
|   | Fee          | Project    | Center Remodel | Revenue Bonds |
|   | Fund         | Fund       | Fund           | Fund          |
| Revenues                                    |              |            |                |               |
| Intergovernmental                           | \$ 12,500    | \$-        | \$-            | \$-           |
| Charges for services                        | 2,978,951    | -          | -              | -             |
| Investment income                           | -            | -          | -              | -             |
| Miscellaneous                               | 13,661       | -          | -              | -             |
| Total revenues                              | 3,005,112    | -          | -              | -             |
| Expenditures, current                       |              |            |                |               |
| General government                          | 1,863,883    | 115,000    | -              | 51,631        |
| Total expenditures, current                 | 1,863,883    | 115,000    | -              | 51,631        |
| Debt Service                                |              |            |                |               |
| Principal                                   | 510,000      | -          | -              | -             |
| Capital outlay                              | 10,736       | -          | 9,244          | 218,385       |
| Contributions to other governments          | -            | -          | -              | -             |
| Total expenditures                          | 2,384,619    | 115,000    | 9,244          | 270,016       |
| Excess of revenues                          |              |            |                |               |
| over (under) expenditures                   | 620,493      | (115,000)  | (9,244)        | (270,016)     |
| Other financing sources (uses)              |              |            |                |               |
| Issuance of commitments payable             | -            | -          | -              | -             |
| General obligation debt certificates issued | -            | -          | -              | -             |
| Transfer (out)                              | (697,000)    | (2,040)    | -              | -             |
| Total other financing sources (uses)        | (697,000)    | (2,040)    | -              | -             |
| Net change in fund balances                 | (76,507)     | (117,040)  | (9,244)        | (270,016)     |
| Fund balances, beginning of period          | 3,054,378    | 117,040    | 124,246        | 1,648,700     |
| Fund balances, end of period                | \$ 2,977,871 | \$-        | \$ 115,002     | \$ 1,378,684  |

|    | 2012G       | 2013E         |              |
|----|-------------|---------------|--------------|
|    | Alternate   | Debt          |              |
| Re | venue Bonds | Certificates  |              |
|    | Fund        | Project Fund  | Totals       |
|    |             |               |              |
| \$ | -           | \$<br>-       | \$ 12,500    |
|    | -           | -             | 2,978,951    |
|    | -           | -             | -            |
|    | -           | 2,215         | 15,876       |
|    | -           | 2,215         | 3,007,327    |
|    |             |               |              |
|    | -           | 78,000        | 2,108,514    |
|    | -           | 78,000        | 2,108,514    |
|    |             |               |              |
|    | 100,000     |               | 610,000      |
|    | 100,000     | 2 926 041     |              |
|    | -           | 2,836,041     | 3,074,406    |
|    | -           | -             | -            |
|    | 100,000     | 2,914,041     | 5,792,920    |
|    |             |               |              |
|    | (100,000)   | (2,911,826)   | (2,785,593)  |
|    | ,           |               |              |
|    |             |               |              |
|    | -           | -             | -            |
|    | -           | 3,865,000     | 3,865,000    |
|    |             |               | (699,040)    |
|    | -           | <br>3,865,000 | 3,165,960    |
|    | (100,000)   | 953,174       | 380,367      |
|    | 1,289,150   | -             | 6,233,514    |
| \$ | 1,189,150   | \$<br>953,174 | \$ 6,613,881 |
|    |             |               |              |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Host Fee Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|   |    | Rudaat         |    |                     |    | iance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over |
|---|----|----------------|----|---------------------|----|-----------------------------------|
| -   |    | Budget         |    | Actual              |    | (Under)                           |
| Revenues                                  | \$ |                | ተ  | 10 500              | ¢  | 10 500                            |
| Intergovernmental<br>Charges for services | Ф  | -<br>2,993,000 | \$ | 12,500<br>2,978,951 | \$ | 12,500<br>(14,049)                |
| Miscellaneous                             |    | 2,333,000      |    | 13,661              |    | 13,661                            |
| Total revenues                            |    | 2,993,000      |    | 3,005,112           |    | 12,112                            |
| Expenditures, current                     |    |                |    |                     |    |                                   |
| General government                        |    |                |    |                     |    |                                   |
| Supplies and services                     |    | 2,704,575      |    | 1,863,883           |    | (840,692)                         |
| Total expenditures, current               |    | 2,704,575      |    | 1,863,883           |    | (840,692)                         |
| Expenditures, debt service                |    |                |    |                     |    |                                   |
| Intergovernmental contributions           |    | -              |    | 510,000             |    | 510,000                           |
| Capital outlay                            |    | -              |    | 10,736              |    | 10,736                            |
| Contributions to other governments        |    | -              |    | -                   |    | -                                 |
| Total expenditures                        |    | 2,704,575      |    | 2,384,619           |    | (319,956)                         |
| Excess of revenues over expenditures      |    | 288,425        |    | 620,493             |    | 332,068                           |
| Other financing sources (uses)            |    |                |    |                     |    |                                   |
| Issuance of commitments payable           |    | -              |    | -                   |    | -                                 |
| Transfers (out)                           |    | (522,000)      |    | (697,000)           |    | (175,000)                         |
| Total other financing sources (uses)      |    | (522,000)      |    | (697,000)           |    | (175,000)                         |
| Net change in fund balance                | \$ | (233,575)      |    | (76,507)            | \$ | 157,068                           |
| Fund balance, beginning of period         |    |                |    | 3,054,378           |    |                                   |
| Fund balance, end of period               |    |                | \$ | 2,977,871           |    |                                   |

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Court and Case Management Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  |    | Budget    | Actual    | -  | riance with<br>nal Budget<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|--|----|-----------|-----------|----|--|
| Revenues<br>None   | \$ | _         | \$<br>-   | \$ | _  |
| Expenditures, current<br>General government<br>Supplies and services |    | 115,000   | 115,000   |    | -  |
| Total expenditures, current  |    | 115,000   | 115,000   |    | -  |
| Other financing sources (uses)                                       |    |           |           |    |  |
| Transfers (out)  |    | -         | (2,040)   |    | (2,040)                                      |
| Total other financing sources (uses)                                 |    | -         | (2,040)   |    | (2,040)                                      |
| Net change in fund balance   | \$ | (115,000) | (117,040) | \$ | (2,040)                                      |
| Fund balance, beginning of period                                    |    |           | 117,040   |    |  |
| Fund balance, end of period  | -  |           | \$<br>-   |    |  |

# **County of Winnebago, Illinois** Juvenile Justice Center Remodel Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|                                   |    | Budget | Actual        | -  | iance with<br>nal Budget<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|-----------------------------------|----|--------|---------------|----|---|
| Revenues                          |    |        |               |    |   |
| None                              | \$ | -      | \$<br>-       | \$ | -   |
| Expenditures, current<br>None     |    |        |               |    |   |
| Total expenditures, current       |    | -      | -             |    | -   |
| Capital outlay                    |    | -      | 9,244         |    | 9,244                                       |
| Total expenditures                |    | -      | 9,244         |    | 9,244                                       |
| Net change in fund balance        | \$ | -      | (9,244)       | \$ | (9,244)                                     |
| Fund balance, beginning of period |    |        | 124,246       |    |   |
| Fund balance, end of period       | _  | -      | \$<br>115,002 |    |   |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2012F Alternate Revenue Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  | Budget         | Actual          | Variance with<br>Final Budget<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|--|----------------|-----------------|--|
| Revenues<br>None   | \$-            | \$<br>-         | \$-  |
| Expenditures, current<br>General government<br>Supplies and services | 160,000        | 51,631          | (108,369)  |
| Total expenditures, current  | 160,000        | 51,631          | (108,369)  |
| Capital outlay   | 1,298,000      | 218,385         | (1,079,615)                                      |
| Total expenditures   | 1,458,000      | 270,016         | (1,187,984)                                      |
| Net change in fund balance   | \$ (1,458,000) | (270,016)       | \$ 1,187,984                                     |
| Unadjusted Fund balance, beginning of period                         |                | 1,648,700       |  |
| Fund balance, end of period  | _              | \$<br>1,378,684 |  |

# County of Winnebago, Illinois 2012G Alternate Revenue Bond Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|                                   |       | Budget    | Actual          | Varianc<br>Final E<br>(U | -      |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|--------------------------|--------|
| Revenues                          |       |           |                 |                          |        |
| None                              | \$    | -         | \$<br>-         | \$                       | -      |
| Expenditures, current             |       |           |                 |                          |        |
| None                              |       | -         | -               |                          | -      |
| Debt Service                      |       |           |                 |                          |        |
| Principal                         |       | 100,000   | 100,000         |                          | -      |
| Capital outlay                    | 3     | ,273,000  | -               | (3,27                    | 3,000) |
| Net change in fund balance        | \$ (3 | ,373,000) | (100,000)       | \$ 3,27                  | 3,000  |
| Fund balance, beginning of period |       |           | 1,289,150       |                          |        |
| Fund balance, end of period       |       |           | \$<br>1,189,150 |                          |        |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 2013E Debt Certificates Project Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balance Budget and Actual

|  |         |         |     |           | <br>nriance with<br>inal Budget<br>Over |
|--|---------|---------|-----|-----------|---|
|  |         | Budget  |     | Actual    | (Under)                                 |
| Revenues                                     |         |         |     |           |   |
| Miscellanous                                 | \$      | -       | \$  | 2,215     | \$<br>2,215                             |
| Total revenues                               |         | -       |     | 2,215     | 2,215                                   |
| Expenditures, current<br>General government  |         |         |     |           |   |
| Issuance costs                               |         | -       |     | 78,000    | 78,000                                  |
| Total expenditures, current                  |         | -       |     | 78,000    | 78,000                                  |
| Capital outlay                               | 3,0     | 40,000  | 2,  | 836,041   | (203,959)                               |
| Total expenditures                           | 3,0     | 40,000  | 2,  | 914,041   | (47,959)                                |
| Excess of revenues over (under) expenditures | (3,0    | 40,000) | (2, | ,911,826) | 50,174                                  |
| Other financing sources (uses)               |         |         |     |           |   |
| General obligation debt certificates issued  |         | -       | 3,  | 865,000   | 3,865,000                               |
| Total other financing sources (uses)         |         | -       | 3,  | 865,000   | 3,865,000                               |
| Net change in fund balance                   | \$ (3,0 | 40,000) |     | 953,174   | \$<br>3,993,174                         |
| Fund balance, beginning of period            |         |         |     | -         |   |
| Fund balance, end of period                  |         | -       | \$  | 953,174   |   |



**Enterprise Funds** 



### County of Winnebago, Illinois River Bluff Nursing Home Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Budget and Actual

| Operating revenues                                      |    | Budget                   | Actual                         | Variance with<br>Final Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|---|----|--------------------------|--------------------------------|--|
| Charges for services<br>Other                           | \$ | 13,554,000               | \$<br>9,932,581<br>2,294,870   | \$ (3,621,419)<br>2,294,870                        |
| Total operating revenues                                |    | 13,554,000               | 12,227,451                     | (1,326,549)  |
| Operating expenses                                      |    |                          |                                |  |
| Personnel<br>Supplies and services                      |    | 10,580,805<br>5,791,136  | 10,379,097<br>5,905,663        | (201,708)<br>114,527                               |
| Total operating expenses                                |    | 16,371,941               | 16,284,760                     | (87,181)   |
| Operating income (loss)                                 |    | (2,817,941)              | (4,057,309)                    | (1,239,368)  |
| Non-operating revenue (expense)                         |    |                          |                                |  |
| Property taxes<br>Interest expense<br>Investment income |    | 2,018,000<br>-<br>-      | 2,033,085<br>(42,422)<br>1,275 | 15,085<br>(42,422)<br>1,275                        |
| Total non-operating revenue                             |    | 2,018,000                | 1,991,938                      | (26,062)   |
| Income (loss) before transfers                          |    | (799,941)                | (2,065,371)                    | (1,265,430)  |
| Transfers   |    |                          |                                |  |
| Transfers in<br>Transfers (out)                         |    | 2,018,000<br>(2,263,562) | -                              | (2,018,000)<br>2,263,562                           |
| Total transfers   |    | (245,562)                | -                              | 245,562  |
| Net income (loss) - budgetary basis                     | \$ | (1,045,503)              | (2,065,371)                    | \$ (1,019,868)                                     |
| Adjustments to GAAP basis                               |    |                          |                                |  |
| Depreciation<br>Capital assets capitalized              |    |                          | (362,124)<br>672,490           |  |
| Total adjustments to GAAP basis                         |    |                          | 310,366                        |  |
| Net income (loss) - GAAP basis                          |    |                          | (1,755,005)                    |  |
| Total net position, beginning of period                 |    |                          | 11,733,812                     |  |
| Total net position, end of period                       | -  |                          | \$<br>9,978,807                |  |

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Animal Services Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Budget and Actual

|   |                 |              | 1/2 | riance with |
|---|-----------------|--------------|-----|-------------|
|   |                 |              |     | al Budget - |
|   |                 |              |     | Over        |
|   | Budget          | Actual       |     | (Under)     |
| Operating revenues                      |                 |              |     |             |
| Charges for services                    | \$<br>1,422,000 | \$ 1,088,847 | \$  | (333,153)   |
| Licenses and permits                    | 953,000         | 1,337,129    |     | 384,129     |
| Other                                   | 20,000          | 31,317       |     | 11,317      |
| Total operating revenues                | 2,395,000       | 2,457,293    |     | 62,293      |
| Operating expenses                      |                 |              |     |             |
| Personnel                               | 1,775,801       | 1,774,404    |     | (1,397)     |
| Supplies and services                   | 768,750         | 815,837      |     | 47,087      |
| Total operating expenses                | 2,544,551       | 2,590,241    |     | 45,690      |
| Net income (loss) - budgetary basis     | \$<br>(149,551) | (132,948)    | \$  | 16,603      |
| Adjustments to GAAP basis               |                 |              |     |             |
| Depreciation                            |                 | (83,804)     |     |             |
| Capital assets capitalized              |                 | 46,176       |     |             |
| Total adjustments to GAAP basis         |                 | (37,628)     |     |             |
| Net income (loss) - GAAP basis          |                 | (170,576)    |     |             |
| Total net position, beginning of period |                 | 1,841,803    |     |             |
| Total net position, end of period       |                 | \$ 1,671,227 |     |             |
|   |                 |              |     |             |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois 555 North Court Operations Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position Budget and Actual

|   |    |           | I               | riance with<br>I Budget -<br>Over |
|---|----|-----------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
|   |    | Budget    | Actual          | (Under)                           |
| Operating revenues                      |    |           |                 |                                   |
| Charges for services                    | \$ | 598,000   | \$<br>551,735   | \$<br>(46,265)                    |
| Other                                   |    | -         | 17,567          | 17,567                            |
| Total operating revenues                |    | 598,000   | 569,302         | (28,698)                          |
| Operating expenses                      |    |           |                 |                                   |
| Supplies and services                   |    | 298,767   | 235,413         | (63,354)                          |
| Total operating expenses                |    | 298,767   | 235,413         | (63,354)                          |
| Operating income (loss)                 |    | 299,233   | 333,889         | 34,656                            |
| Non-operating revenue (expense)         |    |           |                 |                                   |
| Interest expense                        |    | (4,426)   | -               | 4,426                             |
| Total non-operating revenues (expenses) |    | (4,426)   | -               | 4,426                             |
| Income before transfers                 |    | 294,807   | 333,889         | 39,082                            |
| Transfers                               |    |           |                 |                                   |
| Transfers (out)                         |    | (263,000) | (263,000)       | -                                 |
| Total transfers                         |    | (263,000) | (263,000)       |                                   |
| Net income - budgetary basis            | \$ | 31,807    | 70,889          | \$<br>39,082                      |
| Adjustments to GAAP basis               |    |           |                 |                                   |
| Depreciation                            |    |           | (234,247)       |                                   |
| Total adjustments to GAAP basis         |    |           | <br>(234,247)   |                                   |
| Net income (loss) - GAAP basis          |    |           | (163,358)       |                                   |
| Total net position, beginning of period | _  |           | 3,756,170       |                                   |
| Total net position, end of period       | _  |           | \$<br>3,592,812 |                                   |



Used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by one department to other departments of the County or to other governmental units, on a cost-reimbursement basis.

**Central Services Fund** - Used to account for the financing of goods or services provided by the Central Stores, Public Safety Building Maintenance, Car Pool, Information Technology and Copier departments to other departments of the County or to other governmental units, on a cost-reimbursement basis.

**Health Insurance Fund** - Used to account for the revenues and expenses of the self-insured health, dental, and prescription programs.



### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Balance Sheet Internal Service Funds

September 30, 2014

|  | Central          | Health       |                 |
|--|------------------|--------------|-----------------|
| Assets   | Services<br>Fund | Insurance    | Totals          |
|  |                  |              |                 |
| Cash and cash equivalents                      | \$<br>-          | \$ 6,117,881 | \$<br>6,117,881 |
| Receivables, net                               | 7,138            | -            | 7,138           |
| Due from other funds                           | -                | -            | -               |
| Due from other governmental units and agencies | 735,270          | -            | 735,270         |
| Prepaids                                       | 4,000            | -            | 4,000           |
| Total current assets                           | 746,408          | 6,117,881    | 6,864,289       |
| Noncurrent assets                              |                  |              |                 |
| Capital assets being depreciated, net          |                  |              |                 |
| of accumulated depreciation                    | 549,537          | -            | 549,537         |
| Total noncurrent assets                        | 549,537          | -            | 549,537         |
| Total assets                                   | \$<br>1,295,945  | \$ 6,117,881 | \$<br>7,413,826 |
| Liabilities and net position                   |                  |              |                 |
| Current liabilities                            |                  |              |                 |
| Accounts payable                               | \$<br>173,875    | \$ 454,983   | \$<br>628,858   |
| Accrued payroll and benefits                   | 51,342           | -            | 51,342          |
| Claims payable                                 | -                | 707,275      | 707,275         |
| Current maturities of long-term liabilities    | 15,266           | -            | 15,266          |
| Due to other funds                             | 813,244          |              | 813,244         |
| Total current liabilities                      | 1,053,727        | 1,162,258    | 2,215,985       |
| Noncurrent liabilities                         |                  |              |                 |
| Compensated absences payable                   | 61,063           | -            | 61,063          |
| Net pension obligation                         | 17,671           | -            | 17,671          |
| Other postemployment benefit obligation        | 18,054           | -            | 18,054          |
| Total noncurrent liabilities                   | 96,788           | -            | 96,788          |
| Total liabilities                              | 1,150,515        | 1,162,258    | 2,312,773       |
| Net position                                   |                  |              |                 |
| Net investment in capital assets               | 549,537          | -            | 549,537         |
| Unrestricted                                   | (404,107)        | 4,955,623    | 4,551,516       |
| Total net position                             | 145,430          | 4,955,623    | <br>5,101,053   |
| Total liabilities and net position             | \$<br>1,295,945  | \$ 6,117,881 | \$<br>7,413,826 |
|  |                  |              |                 |

# County of Winnebago, Illinois

# Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Internal Service Funds

For The Year Ended September 30, 2014

|   | Central<br>Services<br>Fund | Health<br>Insurance<br>Fund | Totals           |
|---|-----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Operating revenues                      |                             |                             |                  |
| Charges for services                    | \$<br>3,891,371             | \$<br>16,450,479            | \$<br>20,341,850 |
| Other                                   | 74                          | 15,282                      | 15,356           |
| Total operating revenues                | 3,891,445                   | 16,465,761                  | 20,357,206       |
| Operating expenses                      |                             |                             |                  |
| Personnel                               | 1,323,326                   | -                           | 1,323,326        |
| Supplies and services                   | 2,714,987                   | 15,947,655                  | 18,662,642       |
| Depreciation and amortization           | 98,552                      | -                           | 98,552           |
| Total operating expenses                | 4,136,865                   | 15,947,655                  | 20,084,520       |
| Increase (decrease) in net position     | (245,420)                   | 518,106                     | 272,686          |
| Total net position, beginning of period | 390,850                     | 4,437,517                   | 4,828,367        |
| Total net position, end of period       | \$<br>145,430               | \$<br>4,955,623             | \$<br>5,101,053  |

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Statement of Cash Flows Internal Service Funds

For The Year Ended September 30, 2014

|  | Central      | Health       |    |             |
|--|--------------|--------------|----|-------------|
|  | Services     | Insurance    |    |             |
|  | Fund         | Fund         |    | Totals      |
| Cash flows from operating activities                       |              |              |    |             |
| Cash receipts from users                                   | \$ 647,771   | \$ 3,767,371 | \$ | 4,415,142   |
| Receipts from interfund services                           | 2,764,109    | 12,784,110   |    | 15,548,219  |
| Cash receipts from others                                  | 74           | 15,282       |    | 15,356      |
| Cash paid to employees                                     | (1,290,003)  | -            |    | (1,290,003) |
| Cash paid to vendors                                       | (2,735,973)  | (16,540,752) | (  | 19,276,725) |
| Net cash from operating activities                         | (614,022)    | 26,011       |    | (588,011)   |
| Cash flows from noncapital financing activities            |              |              |    |             |
| Interfund payable  | 813,244      | -            |    | 813,244     |
| Net cash from noncapital financing activities              | 813,244      | -            |    | 813,244     |
| Cash flows from capital and related financing activities   |              |              |    |             |
| Purchase of capital assets                                 | (224,017)    | -            |    | (224,017)   |
| Net cash from capital and related financing activities     | (224,017)    | -            |    | (224,017)   |
| Net (decrease) in cash and cash equivalents                | (24,795)     | 26,011       |    | 1,216       |
| Cash and cash equivalents, beginning of period             | 24,795       | 6,091,870    |    | 6,116,665   |
| Cash and cash equivalents, end of period                   | \$-          | \$ 6,117,881 | \$ | 6,117,881   |
| Reconciliation of operating income (loss) to net cash      |              |              |    |             |
| from operating activities                                  |              |              |    |             |
| Operating income (loss)                                    | \$ (245,420) | \$ 518,106   | \$ | 272,686     |
| Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss) to        |              |              |    |             |
| net cash provided by operating activities                  |              |              |    |             |
| Depreciation and amortization                              | 98,552       | -            |    | 98,552      |
| Changes in assets and liabilities                          |              |              |    |             |
| (Increase) decrease in due from other governmental         |              |              |    |             |
| units and agencies   | (486,109)    | -            |    | (486,109)   |
| Decrease (increase) in receivables, net                    | 6,618        | 101,002      |    | 107,620     |
| Increase in prepaids                                       | (4,000)      | -            |    | (4,000)     |
| (Decrease) increase in accounts payable and claims payable | (16,986)     | (593,097)    |    | (610,083)   |
| Increase in accrued payroll                                | 15,076       | -            |    | 15,076      |
| Decrease in claims payable                                 | -            | -            |    | -           |
| (Decrease) increase in compensated                         |              |              |    |             |
| absences payable   | 19,445       | -            |    | 19,445      |
| Increase (decrease) in early retirement incentive          | -            | -            |    | -           |
| Increase in net pension obligation                         | (1,784)      | -            |    | (1,784)     |
| Increase in postemployment health benefits                 | -            | -            |    | -           |
| payable  | 586          | -            |    | 586         |
| Total adjustments  | (368,602)    | (492,095)    |    | (860,697)   |
| Net cash from operating activities                         | \$ (614,022) | \$ 26,011    | \$ | (588,011)   |

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Central Services Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Budget and Actual

For The Year Ended September 30, 2014

|   | Се | entral Store | es D | epartment | Public Sai<br>Maintenanc | •               | Car Pool D     | Depa | artment |
|---|----|--------------|------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------|----------------|------|---------|
|   |    | Budget       |      | Actual    | <br>Budget               | Actual          | <br>Budget     |      | Actual  |
| Operating revenues                      |    |              |      |           |                          |                 |                |      |         |
| Charges for services                    | \$ | 566,000      | \$   | 645,506   | \$<br>1,298,000          | \$<br>586,241   | \$<br>80,000   | \$   | 74,813  |
| Other                                   |    | -            |      | 26        | -                        | 48              | -              |      | -       |
| Total operating revenues                |    | 566,000      |      | 645,532   | 1,298,000                | 586,289         | 80,000         |      | 74,813  |
| Operating expenses                      |    |              |      |           |                          |                 |                |      |         |
| Personnel                               |    | 288,164      |      | 289,833   | 260,729                  | 260,130         | -              |      | -       |
| Supplies and services                   |    | 187,661      |      | 305,558   | 1,041,201                | 1,197,921       | 108,070        |      | 42,451  |
| Depreciation and amortization           |    | -            |      | -         | -                        | 34,917          | -              |      | 28,153  |
| Total operating expenses                |    | 475,825      |      | 595,391   | 1,301,930                | 1,492,968       | 108,070        |      | 70,604  |
| Net increase (decrease) in net position | \$ | 90,175       | \$   | 50,141    | \$<br>(3,930)            | \$<br>(906,679) | \$<br>(28,070) | \$   | 4,209   |
| Total net position, beginning of period |    |              |      |           |                          |                 |                |      |         |

Total net position, beginning of period

Total net position, end of period

| Variance witi<br>Final Budget<br>Ove | /                                | otal | T                   |     |   | ,                 | iers | Сор              | <i>qy</i>      | chnolog                | Tec | nformation              | li   |
|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|------|---------------------|-----|---|-------------------|------|------------------|----------------|------------------------|-----|-------------------------|------|
| (Under                               | Actual                           |      | Budget              |     |   | Actual            |      | Budget           | tual           | Aci                    |     | Budget                  |      |
| \$ 300,37<br>7                       | \$<br>3,891,371<br>74            | \$   | 1,000               | 3,5 | ç | 238,000           | \$   | 40,000           | \$<br>811<br>- | 2,346,8                | \$2 | 1,407,000               | \$ - |
| 300,44                               | 3,891,445                        |      | 1,000               | 3,3 |   | 238,000           |      | 40,000           | 311            | 2,346,8                | 2   | 1,407,000               |      |
| 1,18<br>215,33<br>98,55              | 1,323,326<br>2,714,987<br>98,552 |      | 2,137<br>9,650<br>- |     |   | ۔<br>201,716<br>- |      | -<br>91,268<br>- | 341            | 773,3<br>967,3<br>35,4 |     | 773,244<br>971,450<br>- |      |
| 315,07                               | 4,136,865                        |      | 1,787               | 3,8 |   | 201,716           |      | 91,268           | 186            | 1,776,1                |     | 1,744,694               | -    |
| \$ (14,63                            | \$<br>(245,420)                  |      | 0,787)              | (4  | Ś | 36,284            | \$   | 48,732           | \$<br>625      | 570,6                  | \$  | (337,694)               | \$   |
|                                      | 390,850                          |      |                     |     |   |                   |      |                  |                |                        |     |                         |      |

\$ 145,430

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Health Insurance Fund Schedule of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Net Position Budget and Actual

For The Year Ended September 30, 2014

|  |    | Budget     | Actual                     | -  | riance with<br>al Budget -<br>Over<br>(Under) |
|--|----|------------|----------------------------|----|---|
| <b>Operating revenues</b><br>Charges for services<br>Other | \$ | 16,442,000 | \$<br>16,450,479<br>15,282 | \$ | 8,479<br>15,282                               |
| Total operating revenues                                   |    | 16,442,000 | 16,465,761                 |    | 23,761  |
| Operating expenses<br>Supplies and services                |    | 17,121,374 | 15,947,655                 |    | (1,173,719)                                   |
| Total operating expenses                                   |    | 17,121,374 | 15,947,655                 |    | (1,173,719)                                   |
| Net increase (decrease) in net position                    | \$ | (679,374)  | 518,106                    | \$ | 1,197,480                                     |
| Total net position, beginning of period                    |    |            | 4,437,517                  |    |   |
| Total net position, end of period                          | -  |            | \$<br>4,955,623            | -  |   |

Combining statements for all fiduciary funds are reported here.

**County Treasurer Trust Fund** - Used to account for the collection of miscellaneous taxes for the County and fees from the tax sale which are held in trust until remitted to other local government units.

**Treasurer Trustee Escrow** - Used to account for the monies collected from tax redemptions for taxes purchased by the Winnebago County Trustee.

**Bankruptcy Trust Fund** - Used to account for the collection of unsold real estate taxes from bankruptcy.

Sheriff's Commissary Fund - Used to account for the funds held for the benefit of prisoners in the county jail.

**County Clerk Trust Fund** - Used to account for the collection and disbursement of delinquent taxes, liquor licenses, raffle licenses, theater licenses, motel licenses, and vending machine permits.

**County Collector Trust Fund** - Used to account for tax funds collected and payable to other local taxing districts.

**Clerk of Circuit Court Trust Fund** - Used to account for the payment of bonds which will be remitted back to the person when the case is adjudicated.

**Township Motor Fuel Tax Fund** - Used to account for motor fuel tax allotments received and used for maintenance work on township roads.

**Highway Department Caps** - Used to account for funds collected and payable to other municipalities using the Centralized Agency Permitting System.

Inmate Trust Account - Used to account for inmate funds held in trust.

**Township Bridge Fund** - Used to account for motor fuel tax allotments and other revenues received and used for construction and maintenance work on township bridges.



#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Schedule of Changes In Assets and Liabilities Agency Funds

For the Year Ended September 30, 2014

| Totals                          | Sant | Balances<br>ember 30, 2013 |    | Additions   |    | Deductions  | Sont | Balances<br>ember 30, 2014 |
|---------------------------------|------|----------------------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|------|----------------------------|
|                                 | Sept | ember 30, 2013             |    | Auditions   |    | Deductions  | Sepi |                            |
| Assets                          |      |                            |    |             |    |             |      |                            |
| Cash                            | \$   | 12,220,576                 | \$ | 682,694,220 | \$ | 682,532,774 | \$   | 12,382,02                  |
| Investments                     |      | 1,443,765                  |    | 3,026,748   |    | 2,849,144   |      | 1,621,36                   |
| Accrued interest                |      | 6,423                      |    | 5,635       |    | -           |      | 12,05                      |
| Other receivables               |      | 106,171                    |    | 156,662     |    | 163,927     |      | 98,90                      |
| Total assets                    | \$   | 13,776,935                 | \$ | 685,883,265 | \$ | 685,545,845 | \$   | 14,114,35                  |
| Liabilities                     |      |                            |    |             |    |             |      |                            |
| Accounts payable                | \$   | 194,092                    | \$ | 1,012,489   | \$ | 924,818     | \$   | 281,76                     |
| Due to taxing districts         |      | 2,509,813                  |    | 645,737,349 |    | 644,839,081 |      | 3,408,08                   |
| Due to other governmental units |      |                            |    |             |    |             |      |                            |
| and agencies                    |      | 4,275,074                  |    | 11,787,628  |    | 11,968,452  |      | 4,094,25                   |
| Trust deposits                  |      | 4,599,965                  |    | 1,717,681   |    | 1,667,055   |      | 4,650,59                   |
| Due to others                   |      | 2,197,991                  |    | 25,628,118  |    | 26,146,439  |      | 1,679,67                   |
| Total liabilities               | \$   | 13,776,935                 | \$ | 685,883,265 | \$ | 685,545,845 | \$   | 14,114,35                  |
| County Treasurer Trust Fund     |      |                            |    |             |    |             |      |                            |
| Assets                          |      |                            |    |             |    |             |      |                            |
| Cash                            | \$   | 1,622,166                  | \$ | 3,467,889   | \$ | 3,894,381   | \$   | 1,195,67                   |
| Total assets                    | \$   | 1,622,166                  | \$ | 3,467,889   | \$ | 3,894,381   | \$   | 1,195,67                   |
| Liabilities                     |      |                            |    |             |    |             |      |                            |
| Due to other governmental units |      |                            |    |             |    |             |      |                            |
| and agencies                    | \$   | 1,622,166                  | \$ | 3,467,889   | \$ | 3,894,381   | \$   | 1,195,67                   |
| Total liabilities               | \$   | 1,622,166                  | \$ | 3,467,889   | \$ | 3,894,381   | \$   | 1,195,67                   |
| Treasurer Trustee Escrow        |      |                            |    |             |    |             |      |                            |
| Assets                          |      |                            |    |             |    |             |      |                            |
| Cash                            | \$   | 443,971                    | \$ | 313,071     | \$ | 479,027     | \$   | 278,01                     |
| Total assets                    | \$   | 443,971                    | \$ | 313,071     | \$ | 479,027     | \$   | 278,01                     |
| Liabilities                     |      |                            |    |             |    |             |      |                            |
| Due to other governmental units | *    | 440.0-1                    | ¢  | 010 07 1    | ¢  | 470.005     | ¢    | 070.01                     |
| and agencies                    | \$   | 443,971                    | \$ | 313,071     | \$ | 479,027     | \$   | 278,01                     |
|                                 |      |                            |    |             |    |             |      |                            |

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Schedule of Changes In Assets and Liabilities (Continued) Agency Funds

For the Year Ended September 30, 2014

|                             | I     | Balances             |                              |                              |     | Balances             |
|-----------------------------|-------|----------------------|------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|----------------------|
| Bankruptcy Trust Fund       | Septe | mber 30, 2013        | Additions                    | Deductions                   | Sep | tember 30, 2014      |
| Assets                      |       |                      |                              |                              |     |                      |
| Cash                        | \$    | 73,230               | \$<br>45,415                 | \$<br>35,517                 | \$  | 83,128               |
| Total assets                | \$    | 73,230               | \$<br>45,415                 | \$<br>35,517                 | \$  | 83,128               |
| Liabilities                 |       |                      |                              |                              |     |                      |
| Due to others               | \$    | 73,230               | \$<br>45,415                 | \$<br>35,517                 | \$  | 83,128               |
| Total liabilities           | \$    | 73,230               | \$<br>45,415                 | \$<br>35,517                 | \$  | 83,128               |
| Sheriff's Commissary Fund   |       |                      |                              |                              |     |                      |
| Assets                      |       |                      |                              |                              |     |                      |
| Cash                        | \$    | 54,528               | \$<br>357,558                | \$<br>350,727                | \$  | 61,359               |
| Total assets                | \$    | 54,528               | \$<br>357,558                | \$<br>350,727                | \$  | 61,359               |
| Liabilities                 |       |                      |                              |                              |     |                      |
| Due to others               | \$    | 54,528               | \$<br>357,558                | \$<br>350,727                | \$  | 61,359               |
| Total liabilities           | \$    | 54,528               | \$<br>357,558                | \$<br>350,727                | \$  | 61,359               |
| County Clerk Trust Fund     |       |                      |                              |                              |     |                      |
| Assets                      |       |                      |                              |                              |     |                      |
| Cash                        | \$    | 1,173,311            | \$<br>10,141,377             | \$<br>10,532,545             | \$  | 782,143              |
| Total assets                | \$    | 1,173,311            | \$<br>10,141,377             | \$<br>10,532,545             | \$  | 782,143              |
| Liabilities                 |       |                      |                              |                              |     |                      |
| Due to others               | \$    | 1,173,311            | \$<br>10,141,377             | \$<br>10,532,545             | \$  | 782,143              |
| Total liabilities           | \$    | 1,173,311            | \$<br>10,141,377             | \$<br>10,532,545             | \$  | 782,143              |
| County Collector Trust Fund |       |                      |                              |                              |     |                      |
| Assets                      |       |                      |                              |                              |     |                      |
| Cash<br>Investments         | \$    | 2,009,813<br>500,000 | \$<br>645,237,349<br>500,000 | \$<br>644,339,081<br>500,000 | \$  | 2,908,081<br>500,000 |
| Total assets                | \$    | 2,509,813            | \$<br>645,737,349            | \$<br>644,839,081            | \$  | 3,408,081            |
| Liabilities                 |       |                      |                              |                              |     |                      |
| Due to taxing districts     | \$    | 2,509,813            | \$<br>645,737,349            | \$<br>644,839,081            | \$  | 3,408,081            |
| Total liabilities           | \$    | 2,509,813            | \$<br>645,737,349            | \$<br>644,839,081            | \$  | 3,408,081            |

(This schedule is continued on the following pages.) - 179 -

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Schedule of Changes In Assets and Liabilities (Continued) Agency Funds

For the Year Ended September 30, 2014

|   |       | Balances       |    |            |    |            | Balances |               |  |
|---|-------|----------------|----|------------|----|------------|----------|---------------|--|
| Clerk of Circuit Court Trust Fund               | Septe | ember 30, 2013 |    | Additions  |    | Deductions | Septe    | ember 30, 201 |  |
| Assets  |       |                |    |            |    |            |          |               |  |
| Cash  | \$    | 6,403,415      | \$ | 16,667,299 | \$ | 16,690,066 | \$       | 6,380,64      |  |
| Accrued interest on investments                 |       | 6,423          |    | 5,635      |    | -          |          | 12,05         |  |
| Total assets                                    | \$    | 6,409,838      | \$ | 16,672,934 | \$ | 16,690,066 | \$       | 6,392,70      |  |
| Liabilities                                     |       |                |    |            |    |            |          |               |  |
| Due to other governmental units                 |       |                |    |            |    |            |          |               |  |
| and agencies                                    | \$    | 1,075,448      | \$ | 5,639,060  | \$ | 5,680,847  | \$       | 1,033,66      |  |
| Due to others                                   |       | 734,425        |    | 9,316,193  |    | 9,342,164  |          | 708,45        |  |
| Trust deposits                                  |       | 4,599,965      |    | 1,717,681  |    | 1,667,055  |          | 4,650,59      |  |
| Total liabilities                               | \$    | 6,409,838      | \$ | 16,672,934 | \$ | 16,690,066 | \$       | 6,392,70      |  |
| Fownship Motor Fuel Tax Fund                    |       |                |    |            |    |            |          |               |  |
| Assets  |       |                |    |            |    |            |          |               |  |
| Investments                                     | \$    | 943,765        | \$ | 2,526,748  | \$ | 2,349,144  | \$       | 1,121,36      |  |
| Other receivables                               |       | 57,756         |    | 126,951    |    | 115,513    |          | 69,19         |  |
| Total assets                                    | \$    | 1,001,520      | \$ | 2,653,699  | \$ | 2,464,657  | \$       | 1,190,56      |  |
| Liabilities                                     |       |                |    |            |    |            |          |               |  |
| Accounts payable                                | \$    | 126,725        | \$ | 847,849    | \$ | 852,129    | \$       | 122,44        |  |
| Due to other governmental units<br>and agencies |       | 874,796        |    | 1,805,850  |    | 1,612,528  |          | 1,068,11      |  |
| Total liabilities                               | \$    | 1,001,521      | \$ | 2,653,699  | \$ | 2,464,657  | \$       | 1,190,56      |  |
| Highway Department Caps                         |       |                |    |            |    |            |          |               |  |
| Assets  |       |                |    |            |    |            |          |               |  |
| Cash  | \$    | 30,077         | \$ | 255,491    | \$ | 253,255    | \$       | 32,31         |  |
| Total assets                                    | \$    | 30,077         | \$ | 255,491    | \$ | 253,255    | \$       | 32,31         |  |
| Liabilities                                     |       |                |    |            |    |            |          |               |  |
| Due to other governmental units                 | ¢     | 30,077         | ¢  | 255,491    | ¢  | 252 255    | ¢        | 20.04         |  |
| and agencies                                    | \$    | 30,077         | \$ | ∠55,491    | \$ | 253,255    | \$       | 32,31         |  |
| Total liabilities                               | \$    | 30,077         | \$ | 255,491    | \$ | 253,255    | \$       | 32,31         |  |

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Combining Schedule of Changes In Assets and Liabilities (Continued) Agency Funds

For the Year Ended September 30, 2014

|   | E     | Balances           |                                 |                        |      | Balances          |
|---|-------|--------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------|-------------------|
| Inmate Trust Account                                | Septe | mber 30, 2013      | Additions                       | Deductions             | Sept | ember 30, 2014    |
| Assets  |       |                    |                                 |                        |      |                   |
| Cash  | \$    | 162,497            | \$<br>5,767,575                 | \$<br>5,885,486        | \$   | 44,586            |
| Total assets  | \$    | 162,497            | \$<br>5,767,575                 | \$<br>5,885,486        | \$   | 44,586            |
| Liabilities   |       |                    |                                 |                        |      |                   |
| Due to others                                       | \$    | 162,497            | \$<br>5,767,575                 | \$<br>5,885,486        | \$   | 44,586            |
| Total liabilities                                   | \$    | 162,497            | \$<br>5,767,575                 | \$<br>5,885,486        | \$   | 44,586            |
| Township Bridge Fund                                |       |                    |                                 |                        |      |                   |
| Assets<br>Cash<br>Other receivables                 | \$    | 247,568<br>48,415  | \$<br>441,196<br>29,711         | \$<br>72,689<br>48,414 | \$   | 616,075<br>29,712 |
| Total assets  | \$    | 295,983            | \$<br>470,907                   | \$<br>121,103          | \$   | 645,787           |
| Liabilities   |       |                    |                                 |                        |      |                   |
| Accounts payable<br>Due to other governmental units | \$    | 67,367             | \$<br>164,640                   | \$<br>72,689           | \$   | 159,318           |
| and agencies Total liabilities                      | \$    | 228,616<br>295,983 | \$<br><u>306,267</u><br>470,907 | \$<br>48,414           | \$   | 486,469           |

**Capital Assets** 



# County of Winnebago, Illinois

# Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds Schedule of Capital Assets By Source

September 30, 2014

| Capital Assets                               |                   |
|--|-------------------|
| Land   | \$<br>20,646,713  |
| Land improvements                            | 404,474           |
| Buildings                                    | 177,205,672       |
| Building improvements                        | 36,024,999        |
| Leasehold improvements                       | 3,274,796         |
| Machinery and equipment and office furniture | 33,639,437        |
| Infrastructure                               | 191,102,753       |
| Construction in progress                     | 2,139,400         |
|  | \$<br>464,438,244 |

Note: This schedule includes only capital assets used in the operation of governmental funds. Capital assets of \$2,129,549 reported in the Internal Service fund are not included.

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Capital Assets Used in the Operation of Governmental Funds Schedule by Function and Activity and Changes by Function and Activity

For The Year Ended September 30, 2014

|                              | Land          | Land<br>Improvements | Buildings      | Building<br>Improvements | Leasehold<br>Improvements | Machinery and<br>Equipment<br>Office<br>Furniture | Infrastructure | Construction<br>in Progress | Totals         |
|------------------------------|---------------|----------------------|----------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|---|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|
| Function and Activity        |               |                      |                |                          |                           |   |                |                             |                |
| General Government           |               |                      |                |                          |                           |   |                |                             |                |
| Balance, beginning of period | \$ 888,830    | . ,                  |                | \$ 14,047,946            | \$-                       | \$ 5,150,216                                      | \$ 491,204     |                             | \$ 28,009,138  |
| Additions                    | 646,405       | 31,546               | 1,200,436      | 13,780                   | -                         | 75,299  | -              | 1,626,788                   | 3,594,254      |
| Transfers                    | -             | 201,127              | -              | 759,040                  | -                         | 3,726,671   | -              | (4,686,838)                 | -              |
| Balance, end of period       | 1,535,235     | 263,025              | 5,340,137      | 14,820,766               | -                         | 8,952,186   | 491,204        | 200,839                     | 31,603,392     |
| Public Safety                |               |                      |                |                          |                           |   |                |                             |                |
| Balance, beginning of period | 4,845,781     | 101,050              | 167,652,974    | 10,412,095               | 3,274,796                 | 9,149,653   | -              | -                           | 195,436,349    |
| Additions                    | -             | -                    | -              | -                        | -                         | 254,566   | -              | -                           | 254,566        |
| Transfers                    | -             | -                    | -              | -                        | -                         | -   | -              | -                           | -              |
| Balance, end of period       | 4,845,781     | 101,050              | 167,652,974    | 10,412,095               | 3,274,796                 | 9,404,219   | -              | -                           | 195,690,915    |
| Highways and Streets         |               |                      |                |                          |                           |   |                |                             |                |
| Balance, beginning of period | 14,067,203    | -                    | 835,747        | 1,328,081                | -                         | 7,562,316   | 187,137,725    | 751,091                     | 211,682,163    |
| Additions                    | 197,628       | -                    | -              | -                        | -                         | 1,034,422   | -              | 4,512,951                   | 5,745,001      |
| Transfers                    | -             | -                    | -              | -                        | -                         | -   | 3,473,824      | (3,473,824)                 | -              |
| Balance, end of period       | 14,264,831    | -                    | 835,747        | 1,328,081                | -                         | 8,596,738   | 190,611,549    | 1,790,218                   | 217,427,164    |
| Health and Welfare           |               |                      |                |                          |                           |   |                |                             |                |
| Balance, beginning of period | 866           | 40,399               | 468,513        | 1,599,589                | -                         | 896,655   | -              | -                           | 3,006,022      |
| Additions                    | -             | -                    | -              | -                        | -                         | 12,250  | -              | 148,343                     | 160,593        |
| Transfers                    | -             | -                    | -              | -                        | -                         | -   | -              | -                           | -              |
| Balance, end of period       | 866           | 40,399               | 468,513        | 1,599,589                | -                         | 908,905   | -              | 148,343                     | 3,166,615      |
| Judicial                     |               |                      |                |                          |                           |   |                |                             |                |
| Balance, beginning of period | -             | -                    | 2,908,301      | 7,864,468                | -                         | 5,729,029   | -              | -                           | 16,501,798     |
| Additions                    | -             | -                    | -              | -                        | -                         | 48,360  | -              | -                           | 48,360         |
| Balance, end of period       | -             | -                    | 2,908,301      | 7,864,468                | -                         | 5,777,389   | -              | -                           | 16,550,158     |
| Total balance, end of period | \$ 20,646,713 | \$ 404,474           | \$ 177,205,672 | \$ 36,024,999            | \$ 3,274,796              | \$ 33,639,437                                     | \$ 191,102,753 | \$ 2,139,400                | \$ 464,438,244 |

This part of the County of Winnebago Illinois' comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the County's overall financial health.

**Financial Trends** - These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the County's financial performance and well-being have changed over time. (Pages 184-193)

**Revenue Capacity** - These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the County's most significant local revenue source, the property tax. (Pages 194-197)

**Debt Capacity** - These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the County's current levels of outstanding debt and County's ability to issue additional debt in the future. (Pages 198-199)

**Demographic and Economic Information** - These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the County's financial activities take place. (Pages 200-201)

**Operating Information -** These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the County's financial report relates to the services the County provides and the activities it performs. (Pages 202-208)

**Sources:** Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual reports for the relevant year.





# County of Winnebago, Illinois Net Position by Component Last Nine Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting)

|   | 2006           | 2007           | 2008           | 2009           |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Governmental activities                     |                |                |                |                |
| Net investment in capital assets            | \$ 128,775,736 | \$ 178,679,304 | \$ 182,232,470 | \$ 184,195,898 |
| Restricted                                  | 80,606,568     | 75,925,208     | 72,569,170     | 71,817,662     |
| Unrestricted                                | 47,727,567     | 14,886,533     | 8,785,161      | (7,307,356)    |
| Total governmental activities net position  | \$ 257,109,871 | \$ 269,491,045 | \$ 263,586,801 | \$ 248,706,204 |
| Business-type activities                    |                |                |                |                |
| Net investment in capital assets            | \$ 8,166,686   | \$ 7,756,628   | \$ 7,532,255   | \$ 7,247,979   |
| Restricted                                  | 50,763         | 53,575         | 51,200         | -              |
| Unrestricted                                | 7,340,820      | 8,657,226      | 8,329,439      | 8,525,601      |
| Total business-type activities net position | 15,558,269     | 16,467,429     | 15,912,894     | 15,773,580     |
| Total primary government net position       | \$ 272,668,140 | \$ 285,958,474 | \$ 279,499,695 | \$ 264,479,784 |
| Primary Government                          |                |                |                |                |
| Net investment in capital assets            | \$ 136,942,422 | \$ 186,435,932 | \$ 189,764,725 | \$ 191,443,877 |
| Restricted                                  | 80,657,331     | 75,978,783     | 72,620,370     | 71,817,662     |
| Unrestricted                                | 55,068,387     | 23,543,759     | 17,114,600     | 1,218,245      |
| Total primary government net position       | \$ 272,668,140 | \$ 285,958,474 | \$ 279,499,695 | \$ 264,479,784 |

Note: Winnebago County has opted to begin this schedule prospectively and not retroactively report years prior to implementation of GASB Statement No. 44.

| <br>2010                                       | 2011  | 2012  | 2013   | 2014  |
|--|---|---|--|---|
| \$<br>182,415,473<br>71,903,079<br>(6,670,556) | \$<br>157,029,706<br>55,071,335<br>5,384,291  | \$<br>165,171,068<br>55,556,298<br>5,163,283  | \$<br>170,415,570<br>61,435,224<br>(3,163,256) | \$<br>170,841,745<br>61,063,583<br>(16,500,620) |
| \$<br>247,647,996                              | \$<br>217,485,332                             | \$<br>225,890,649                             | \$<br>228,687,538                              | \$<br>215,404,708                               |
| \$<br>7,474,881                                | \$<br>7,655,052                               | \$<br>5,862,922                               | \$<br>8,975,812                                | \$<br>8,726,385                                 |
| -<br>6,984,335                                 | -<br>11,488,532                               | -<br>13,069,665                               | -<br>8,355,973                                 | -<br>6,516,461                                  |
| <br>14,459,216                                 | 19,143,584                                    | 18,932,587                                    | 17,331,785                                     | 15,242,846                                      |
| \$<br>262,107,212                              | \$<br>236,628,916                             | \$<br>244,823,236                             | \$<br>246,019,323                              | \$<br>230,647,554                               |
| \$<br>189,890,354<br>71,903,079<br>313,779     | \$<br>164,684,758<br>55,071,335<br>16,872,823 | \$<br>171,977,420<br>55,556,298<br>17,289,518 | \$<br>179,391,382<br>61,435,224<br>5,192,717   | \$<br>179,568,130<br>61,063,583<br>(9,984,159)  |
| \$<br>262,107,212                              | \$<br>236,628,916                             | \$<br>244,823,236                             | \$<br>246,019,323                              | \$<br>230,647,554                               |

## County of Winnebago, Illinois Changes in Net Position Last Nine Fiscal Years

(accrual basis of accounting)

| Expenses         Signal         Signa   |   | 2006  | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   |
|---|---|---|--|--|--|
| General government         \$ 17,975,882         \$ 17,453,405         \$ 18,739,470         \$ 16,303,780           Public safety         47,522,298         57,533,271         \$ 68,179,352         \$ 18,739,470         \$ 68,179,352         \$ 19,350,536           Health and welfare         15,276,315         16,908,841         17,783,554         19,850,536           Health and welfare         15,276,315         16,908,841         18,738,702         \$ 21,706,141           Judicial         12,466,330         13,784,888         15,155,21         17,888,897           Cutture and recreation         4,100,095         4,338,552         4,808,203         5,746,758           Total governmental activities expenses         116,023,246         131,839,876         150,924,600         156,396,489           Business-type activities         13,017,641         14,099,265         15,073,563         15,761,864           Animal services         1,954,833         2,043,140         2,128,895         1,927,535           Court treet activities         16,841,582         18,197,145         19,266,845         19,939,478           Total business-type activities         16,841,582         18,197,145         19,266,845         19,393,478           Courting of reservices         \$ 16,955,469         \$ 14,132,318   | Expenses  |   |  |  |  |
| Public safety         47,522,298         57,533,271         68,179,352         68,142,980           Highway and streets         12,979,468         14,073,413         17,835,594         19,850,536           Health and welfare         15,276,135         16,908,841         18,738,702         17,888,697           Culture and recreation         4,100,095         4,338,552         4,808,203         5,426,727           Interest on long term liabilities         5,702,358         7,747,506         7,467,358         7,077,628           Contributions to other governments         -         -         -         -         -           Total governmental activities         18,017,641         14,099,265         15,073,563         15,761,864           Animal services         1,869,108         2,043,140         2,128,895         1,927,535           Court street activities         -         -         -         -           Total primary government expenses         \$ 132,864,828         \$ 150,037,021         \$ 170,191,445         \$ 13,127,463           Governmental activities         -         -         -         -         -         -           Total primary government         \$ 16,955,469         \$ 14,132,318         \$ 13,194,444         \$ 13,127,463         3,743,348 <td>Governmental activities</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>   | Governmental activities   |   |  |  |  |
| Highway and streets       12.979.468       14.073.413       17.835.594       19.850.536         Health and welfare       15.276.315       16.908.841       18.738.702       21.706.141         Judicial       12.466.830       13.784.888       15.155.921       17.718.88.697         Culture and recreation       4.100.095       4.338.552       4.808.203       5.426.727         Interest on long term liabilities       5.702.358       7.747.506       7.467.358       7.07.628         Total governmental activities expenses       116.023.246       131.839.876       150.924.600       156.396.489         Business-type activities       -<   |   | \$  | \$<br>   | \$   | \$   |
| Health and weffare         15,276,315         16,908,841         18,738,702         21,706,141           Judicial         12,466,830         13,784,888         15,155,921         17,888,697           Culture and recreation         4,100,095         4,338,552         4,808,203         5,426,727           Interest on long term liabilities         5,702,358         7,747,506         7,467,358         7,077,628           Contributions to other governments         -         -         -         -         -           Total governmental activities         116,023,246         131,839,876         150,924,600         156,396,489           Business-type activities         1         140,099,265         15,073,563         15,761,864           Animal services         1,954,833         2,054,740         2,064,387         2,250,079           Golf course         1,954,833         2,043,140         2,128,895         19,239,478           Total business-type activities         16,841,582         18,197,145         19,266,845         19,939,478           Total primary government         \$         16,955,469         \$         14,132,318         \$         13,127,463           Program Revenues         General government         \$         16,955,469         \$         14,132,  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Judicial       12,466,830       13,784,888       15,155,921       17,888,697         Culture and recreation       4,100,095       4,338,552       4,808,203       5,426,727         Interest on long term liabilities       5,702,388       7,747,505       7,467,355       7,077,528         Contributions to other governments       -       <  |   |   | 14,073,413   | 17,835,594   | 19,850,536   |
| Culture and recreation       4,100,095       4,338,552       4,808,203       5,426,727         Interest on long term liabilities       5,702,358       7,747,506       7,467,358       7,077,628         Total governmental activities expenses       116,023,246       131,839,876       150,924,600       156,396,489         Business-type activities       13,017,641       14,099,265       15,073,563       15,761,864         Animal services       1,869,108       2,064,740       2,128,895       1,927,535         Court street activities       16,841,582       18,197,145       19,266,845       19,939,478         Total business-type activities       16,841,582       18,197,145       19,266,845       19,939,478         Total primary government expenses       \$ 16,955,469       \$ 14,132,318       \$ 13,194,444       \$ 13,127,463         Program Revenues       General government       \$ 16,955,469       \$ 14,132,318       \$ 13,194,444       \$ 13,127,463         Charges for services       General government       \$ 16,955,469       \$ 14,132,318       \$ 13,194,444       \$ 13,127,463         Program Revenues       Governmental activities       \$ 16,552,285       1,1030,788       4,317,596       5,117,128       5,614,364         Ublic safety       3,743,348       4,317,596  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Interest on long term liabilities<br>Contributions to other governments         5,702,358         7,747,506         7,467,358         7,077,628           Total governmental activities expenses         116,023,246         131,839,876         150,924,600         156,396,489           Business-type activities         116,023,246         131,839,876         150,073,563         15,761,864           Nursing home         13,017,641         14,099,265         15,073,563         15,761,864           Animal services         1,954,833         2,043,140         2,128,895         1,927,535           Court street activities         16,841,582         18,197,145         19,266,845         19,939,478           Total business-type activities         16,841,582         18,197,145         19,266,845         19,939,478           Total primary government expenses         \$ 132,864,828         \$ 150,037,021         \$ 170,191,444         \$ 13,127,463           Governmental activities         Charges for services         \$ 16,955,469         \$ 14,132,318         \$ 13,194,444         \$ 13,127,463           Governmental activities         2,870,883         2,271,961         2,799,692           Culture and recreation         2,927,3820         2,870,683         2,717,961         2,799,692           Culture and contributions         16,552,2   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Contributions to other governments         -  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Total governmental activities expenses       116.023,246       131,839,876       150.924,600       156,396,489         Business-type activities       Nursing home       13,017,641       14,099,265       15,073,563       15,761,864         Animal services       1,869,108       2,054,740       2,064,387       2,250,079         Golf course       1,954,833       2,043,140       2,128,895       1,927,535         Court street activities       16,841,582       18,197,145       19,266,845       19,939,478         Total business-type activities       16,841,582       18,197,145       19,266,845       19,939,478         Total primary government expenses       \$ 132,864,828       \$ 150,037,021       \$ 170,191,445       \$ 176,335,967         Program Revenues         Governmental activities       3,743,348       4,317,596       5,117,128       5,614,364         Highway and streets       1,450,788       8,885,951       7,177,437       6,018,281         Health and welfare       1,473,973       1,568,764       1,552,157       1,512,599         Judicial       2,273,820       2,870,683       2,717,961       2,799,692         Culture and recreation       292,043       386,678       643,057       519,134         Operating gr  |   | 5,702,358   | 7,747,506  | 7,467,358  | 7,077,628  |
| Business-type activities         13,017,641         14,099,265         15,073,563         15,761,864           Animal services         1,869,108         2,054,740         2,064,387         2,250,079           Golf course         1,954,833         2,043,140         2,128,895         1,927,535           Court street activities         16,841,582         18,197,145         19,266,845         19,939,478           Total business-type activities         16,841,582         18,197,145         19,266,845         19,939,478           Total primary government expenses         \$ 132,864,828         \$ 150,037,021         \$ 170,191,445         \$ 176,335,967           Program Revenues         General government         \$ 16,955,469         \$ 14,132,318         \$ 13,194,444         \$ 13,127,463           Public safety         3,743,348         4,317,596         \$ 5,117,128         \$ 5,614,364           Highway and streets         11,530,788         885,951         7,177,437         6,018,281           Health and welfare         2,273,820         2,870,683         2,717,961         2,799,692           Culture and recreation         2,92,043         386,678         643,057         519,134           Operating grants and contributions         16,552,285         11,032,653         12,241,196   |   | <br>-   | -  | -  | -  |
| Nursing home       13,017,641       14,099,265       15,073,563       15,761,864         Animal services       1,869,108       2,054,740       2,064,387       2,250,079         Golf course       1,954,833       2,043,140       2,128,895       1,927,535         Court street activities       16,841,582       18,197,145       19,266,845       19,939,478         Total business-type activities       16,841,582       18,197,145       19,266,845       19,939,478         Total primary government expenses       \$ 132,864,828       \$ 150,037,021       \$ 170,191,445       \$ 176,335,967         Program Revenues         Governmental activities         Charges for services       \$ 16,955,469       \$ 14,132,318       \$ 13,194,444       \$ 13,127,463         Public safety       3,743,348       4,317,966       5,117,128       5,614,364         Health and welfare       1,473,973       1,568,764       1,552,157       1,512,599         Judicial       2,273,820       2,870,683       2,717,961       2,799,692         Culture and recreation       292,043       386,678       643,057       519,134         Operating grants and contributions       16,552,285       11,032,653       12,241,196       12,353,528 <td< td=""><td>Total governmental activities expenses</td><td><br/>116,023,246</td><td>131,839,876</td><td>150,924,600</td><td>156,396,489</td></td<>   | Total governmental activities expenses  | <br>116,023,246   | 131,839,876  | 150,924,600  | 156,396,489  |
| Nursing home       13,017,641       14,099,265       15,073,563       15,761,864         Animal services       1,869,108       2,054,740       2,064,387       2,250,079         Golf course       1,954,833       2,043,140       2,128,895       1,927,535         Court street activities       16,841,582       18,197,145       19,266,845       19,939,478         Total business-type activities       16,841,582       18,197,145       19,266,845       19,939,478         Total primary government expenses       \$ 132,864,828       \$ 150,037,021       \$ 170,191,445       \$ 176,335,967         Program Revenues         Governmental activities         Charges for services       \$ 16,955,469       \$ 14,132,318       \$ 13,194,444       \$ 13,127,463         Public safety       3,743,348       4,317,966       5,117,128       5,614,364         Health and welfare       1,473,973       1,568,764       1,552,157       1,512,599         Judicial       2,273,820       2,870,683       2,717,961       2,799,692         Culture and recreation       292,043       386,678       643,057       519,134         Operating grants and contributions       16,552,285       11,032,653       12,241,196       12,353,528 <td< td=""><td>Business-type activities</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></td<>  | Business-type activities  |   |  |  |  |
| Animal services       1,869,108       2,054,740       2,064,387       2,250,079         Golf course       1,954,833       2,043,140       2,128,895       1,927,535         Court street activities       16,841,582       18,197,145       19,266,845       19,393,478         Total business-type activities       16,841,582       18,197,145       19,266,845       19,393,478         Total primary government expenses       \$ 132,864,828       \$ 150,037,021       \$ 170,191,445       \$ 176,335,967         Program Revenues       Governmental activities       Charges for services       5,614,364       \$ 13,194,444       \$ 13,127,463         Public safety       3,743,348       4,317,596       5,117,128       5,614,364         Highway and streets       1,530,788       8,885,951       7,177,437       6,018,281         Health and welfare       1,473,973       1,568,764       1,552,157       1,512,599         Judicial       2,273,820       2,870,683       2,717,961       2,799,692         Culture and recreation       292,043       386,678       643,057       519,134         Operating grants and contributions       16,552,285       11,032,653       12,241,196       12,353,528         Capital grants and contributions       53,672,657       43,  |   | 13,017,641  | 14,099,265   | 15,073,563   | 15,761,864   |
| Court street activities         -   | -   |   |  |  |  |
| Total business-type activities       16,841,582       18,197,145       19,266,845       19,939,478         Total primary government expenses       \$ 132,864,828       \$ 150,037,021       \$ 170,191,445       \$ 176,335,967         Program Revenues       Governmental activities       \$ 16,955,469       \$ 14,132,318       \$ 13,194,444       \$ 13,127,463         Public safety       3,743,348       4,317,596       5,117,128       5,614,364         Highway and streets       11,530,788       8,885,951       7,177,437       6,018,281         Health and welfare       1,473,973       1,568,764       1,552,157       1,512,599         Judicial       2,273,820       2,870,683       2,717,961       2,799,692         Culture and recreation       292,043       386,678       643,057       519,134         Operating grants and contributions       16,552,285       11,032,653       12,241,196       12,353,528         Capital grants and contributions       36,672,657       43,788,709       44,952,551       48,376,542         Business-type activities       10,462,343       11,997,437       11,599,296       12,379,735         Charges for services       1,978,359       1,880,469       2,166,162       2,524,155         Murinal services       1,758,738  | Golf course   | 1,954,833   | 2,043,140  | 2,128,895  | 1,927,535  |
| Total primary government expenses       \$ 132,864,828       \$ 150,037,021       \$ 170,191,445       \$ 176,335,967         Program Revenues<br>Governmental activities<br>Charges for services<br>General government<br>Public safety       \$ 16,955,469       \$ 14,132,318       \$ 13,194,444       \$ 13,127,463         Highway and streets<br>Health and welfare<br>Judicial<br>Culture and recreation       \$ 16,955,469       \$ 14,132,318       \$ 13,194,444       \$ 13,127,463         Operating grants and contributions       \$ 16,955,469       \$ 14,132,318       \$ 13,194,444       \$ 13,127,463         Operating grants and contributions       \$ 16,955,469       \$ 14,132,318       \$ 13,194,444       \$ 13,127,463         Operating grants and contributions       \$ 16,552,285       11,037,88       8,885,951       7,177,437       6,018,281         Total governmental activities<br>Charges for services<br>Nursing home       \$ 16,552,285       11,032,653       12,241,196       12,353,528         Business-type activities<br>Charges for services<br>Nursing home       \$ 10,462,343       11,997,437       11,599,296       12,379,735         Operating home<br>Court street activities       \$ 10,462,343       11,997,437       11,599,296       12,379,735         Total business-type activities program revenues       \$ 10,462,343       11,997,437       11,599,296       12,379,735         Total business-type activities program reven | Court street activities   | -   | -  | -  | -  |
| Program Revenues         Governmental activities         Charges for services         General government         Public safety         Highway and streets         Health and welfare         Judicial         Culture and recreation         Operating grants and contributions         16,552,285         11,032,653         12,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,273,820         2,270,683         2,717,961         2,799,692         Culture and recreation         292,043         386,678         643,057         519,134         Operating grants and contributions         850,931       594,066         2,309,171       6,431,481         Total governmental activities program revenues         Nursing home       10,462,343  | Total business-type activities  | <br>16,841,582  | 18,197,145   | 19,266,845   | 19,939,478   |
| Governmental activities       Charges for services       \$ 16,955,469 \$ 14,132,318 \$ 13,194,444 \$ 13,127,463         General government       \$ 3,743,348 4,317,596 5,117,128 5,614,364         Highway and streets       3,743,348 4,317,596 5,117,128 5,614,364         Health and welfare       1,473,973 1,568,764 1,552,157 1,512,599         Judicial       2,273,820 2,870,683 2,717,961 2,799,692         Culture and recreation       292,043 386,678 643,057 519,134         Operating grants and contributions       16,552,285 11,032,653 12,241,196 12,353,528         Capital grants and contributions       850,931 594,066 2,309,171 6,431,481         Total governmental activities program revenues       53,672,657 43,788,709 44,952,551 48,376,542         Business-type activities       10,462,343 11,997,437 11,599,296 12,379,735         Animal services       1,978,359 1,880,469 2,166,162 2,524,155         Golf course       1,758,738 1,854,000 1,765,917 1,733,708         Court street activities program revenues       14,199,440 15,731,906 15,531,375 16,637,598  | Total primary government expenses   | \$<br>132,864,828                                       | \$<br>150,037,021                                      | \$<br>170,191,445                                      | \$<br>176,335,967                                      |
| Operating grants and contributions       16,552,285       11,032,653       12,241,196       12,353,528         Capital grants and contributions       850,931       594,066       2,309,171       6,431,481         Total governmental activities program revenues       53,672,657       43,788,709       44,952,551       48,376,542         Business-type activities<br>Charges for services       10,462,343       11,997,437       11,599,296       12,379,735         Animal services<br>Golf course<br>Court street activities       10,462,343       11,997,437       11,599,296       12,379,735         Total business-type activities       1,758,738       1,880,469       2,166,162       2,524,155         Golf course<br>Court street activities       -       -       -       -         Total business-type activities program revenues       14,199,440       15,731,906       15,531,375       16,637,598   | Governmental activities<br>Charges for services<br>General government<br>Public safety<br>Highway and streets<br>Health and welfare<br>Judicial | \$<br>3,743,348<br>11,530,788<br>1,473,973<br>2,273,820 | \$<br>4,317,596<br>8,885,951<br>1,568,764<br>2,870,683 | \$<br>5,117,128<br>7,177,437<br>1,552,157<br>2,717,961 | \$<br>5,614,364<br>6,018,281<br>1,512,599<br>2,799,692 |
| Capital grants and contributions       850,931       594,066       2,309,171       6,431,481         Total governmental activities program revenues       53,672,657       43,788,709       44,952,551       48,376,542         Business-type activities<br>Charges for services       10,462,343       11,997,437       11,599,296       12,379,735         Animal services       1,978,359       1,880,469       2,166,162       2,524,155         Golf course       1,758,738       1,854,000       1,765,917       1,733,708         Court street activities       -       -       -       -         Total business-type activities program revenues       14,199,440       15,731,906       15,531,375       16,637,598  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Total governmental activities program revenues       53,672,657       43,788,709       44,952,551       48,376,542         Business-type activities       Charges for services       10,462,343       11,997,437       11,599,296       12,379,735         Nursing home       10,462,343       11,997,437       11,599,296       12,379,735         Animal services       1,978,359       1,880,469       2,166,162       2,524,155         Golf course       1,758,738       1,854,000       1,765,917       1,733,708         Court street activities       -       -       -       -         Total business-type activities program revenues       14,199,440       15,731,906       15,531,375       16,637,598   | Operating grants and contributions  | 16,552,285  | 11,032,653   | 12,241,196   | 12,353,528   |
| Business-type activities         Charges for services         Nursing home       10,462,343       11,997,437       11,599,296       12,379,735         Animal services       1,978,359       1,880,469       2,166,162       2,524,155         Golf course       1,758,738       1,854,000       1,765,917       1,733,708         Court street activities       -       -       -         Total business-type activities program revenues       14,199,440       15,731,906       15,531,375       16,637,598  | Capital grants and contributions  | <br>850,931   | 594,066  | 2,309,171  | 6,431,481  |
| Charges for services         10,462,343         11,997,437         11,599,296         12,379,735           Animal services         1,978,359         1,880,469         2,166,162         2,524,155           Golf course         1,758,738         1,854,000         1,765,917         1,733,708           Court street activities         -         -         -         -           Total business-type activities program revenues         14,199,440         15,731,906         15,531,375         16,637,598  | Total governmental activities program revenues  | <br>53,672,657  | 43,788,709   | 44,952,551   | 48,376,542   |
| Animal services         1,978,359         1,880,469         2,166,162         2,524,155           Golf course         1,758,738         1,854,000         1,765,917         1,733,708           Court street activities         -         -         -         -           Total business-type activities program revenues         14,199,440         15,731,906         15,531,375         16,637,598   |   |   |  |  |  |
| Golf course<br>Court street activities         1,758,738         1,854,000         1,765,917         1,733,708           Total business-type activities program revenues         14,199,440         15,731,906         15,531,375         16,637,598  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Court street activitiesTotal business-type activities program revenues14,199,44015,731,90615,531,37516,637,598  | Animal services   |   |  |  |  |
| Total business-type activities program revenues         14,199,440         15,731,906         15,531,375         16,637,598   |   | 1,758,738   | 1,854,000  | 1,765,917  | 1,733,708  |
|   |   | <br>-   | -  | -  | -  |
| Total primary government revenues         \$ 67,872,097         \$ 59,520,615         \$ 60,483,926         \$ 65,014,140   | Total business-type activities program revenues   | <br>14,199,440  | 15,731,906   | 15,531,375   | 16,637,598   |
|   | Total primary government revenues   | \$<br>67,872,097  | \$<br>59,520,615                                       | \$<br>60,483,926                                       | \$<br>65,014,140                                       |

|    | 2010        |    | 2011        |    | 2012        |    | 2013        |    | 2014        |
|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|----|-------------|
|    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| \$ | 18,455,578  | \$ | 14,033,139  | \$ | 15,292,112  | \$ | 14,890,195  | \$ | 17,353,462  |
| φ  | 62,513,492  | φ  | 61,782,384  | φ  | 60,627,022  | φ  | 65,526,720  | φ  | 67,902,424  |
|    | 17,385,697  |    | 17,274,364  |    | 17,717,274  |    | 20,477,224  |    | 18,628,115  |
|    | 19,416,340  |    | 19,215,046  |    | 17,376,532  |    | 16,399,020  |    | 15,119,515  |
|    | 15,507,345  |    | 14,952,052  |    | 18,105,499  |    | 18,814,931  |    | 21,221,309  |
|    | 4,846,811   |    | 800,000     |    | -           |    | -           |    | -           |
|    | 6,996,504   |    | 7,037,691   |    | 6.422.273   |    | 5,313,690   |    | 5,038,861   |
|    | -,,         |    | -           |    | -           |    | -,          |    | 8,000,000   |
|    | 145,121,767 |    | 135,094,676 |    | 135,540,712 |    | 141,421,780 |    | 153,263,686 |
|    | i           |    | i           |    | i           |    | i           |    | i           |
|    | 15,765,513  |    | 15,587,911  |    | 15,312,315  |    | 15,377,184  |    | 16,016,816  |
|    | 2,289,646   |    | 2,255,708   |    | 2,372,936   |    | 2,529,754   |    | 2,627,869   |
|    | 1,950,875   |    | -           |    | -           |    | -           |    | -           |
|    | 182,196     |    | 350,375     |    | 437,708     |    | 431,387     |    | 469,660     |
|    | 20,188,230  |    | 18,193,994  |    | 18,122,959  |    | 18,338,325  |    | 19,114,345  |
| \$ | 165,309,997 | \$ | 153,288,670 | \$ | 153,663,671 | \$ | 159,760,105 | \$ | 172,378,031 |
|    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |
| \$ | 12,189,358  | \$ | 11,171,293  | \$ | 13,029,206  | \$ | 6,953,395   | \$ | 6,943,608   |
|    | 6,345,288   |    | 6,372,497   |    | 7,039,712   |    | 7,581,484   |    | 11,537,564  |
|    | 7,682,994   |    | 7,868,427   |    | 6,757,927   |    | 7,332,593   |    | 1,894,003   |
|    | 1,590,773   |    | 1,556,136   |    | 1,570,501   |    | 982,902     |    | 1,886,486   |
|    | 2,642,332   |    | 2,471,557   |    | 2,615,379   |    | 8,160,165   |    | 9,558,611   |
|    | 330,159     |    | -           |    | -           |    | -           |    | -           |
|    | 16,232,991  |    | 13,820,134  |    | 13,989,009  |    | 15,722,165  |    | 23,162,711  |
|    | 2,419,112   |    | 5,333,161   |    | 8,568,290   |    | 7,562,912   |    | 2,894,455   |
|    | 49,433,007  |    | 48,593,205  |    | 53,570,024  |    | 54,295,616  |    | 57,877,438  |
|    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |    |             |
|    | 10,835,227  |    | 16,827,249  |    | 12,443,315  |    | 11,192,915  |    | 12,227,451  |
|    | 2,466,527   |    | 2,364,015   |    | 2,311,337   |    | 2,355,311   |    | 2,457,293   |
|    | 1,690,706   |    | -           |    | -           |    | -           |    | -           |
|    | 303,591     |    | 554,405     |    | 583,215     |    | 558,868     |    | 569,302     |
|    | 15,296,051  |    | 19,745,669  |    | 15,337,867  |    | 14,107,094  |    | 15,254,046  |
| \$ | 64,729,058  | \$ | 68,338,874  | \$ | 68,907,891  | \$ | 68,402,710  | \$ | 73,131,484  |

(accrual basis of accounting)

|  |    | 2006         |    | 2007         |    | 2008          |    | 2009          |
|--|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|---------------|----|---------------|
| Net (Expense)/Revenue                              | ۴  |              | ሱ  |              | ሱ  | (105 072 040) | ሱ  | (100 010 047) |
| Governmental activities                            | \$ | (62,350,589) | Э  |              | \$ | (105,972,049) | \$ |               |
| Business-type activities                           |    | (2,642,142)  |    | (2,465,239)  |    | (3,735,470)   |    | (3,301,880)   |
| Total primary government net expense               | \$ | (64,992,731) | \$ | (90,516,406) | \$ | (109,707,519) | \$ | (111,321,827) |
| General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Position |    |              |    |              |    |               |    |               |
| Governmental activities                            |    |              |    |              |    |               |    |               |
| Taxes  |    |              |    |              |    |               |    |               |
| Property taxes                                     | \$ | 34,323,334   | \$ | 36,205,099   | \$ | 38,238,078    | \$ | 40,094,867    |
| Sales taxes  |    | 1,188,682    |    | 1,234,410    |    | 1,127,725     |    | 987,676       |
| State income taxes                                 |    | 4,681,463    |    | 5,407,065    |    | 5,868,899     |    | 4,894,822     |
| Quarter-cent sales tax                             |    | 8,530,267    |    | 8,526,460    |    | 8,242,841     |    | 6,836,561     |
| Public safety sales tax                            |    | 29,281,345   |    | 29,319,986   |    | 28,813,102    |    | 25,248,665    |
| Replacement taxes                                  |    | 5,385,882    |    | 6,192,961    |    | 6,399,990     |    | 5,337,172     |
| Use tax  |    | 779,917      |    | 808,433      |    | 986,901       |    | 788,214       |
| Other taxes  |    | 5,563,042    |    | 6,208,919    |    | 6,611,323     |    | 6,369,042     |
| Miscellaneous                                      |    | 1,316,646    |    | 2,680,190    |    | 4,785,300     |    | 4,160,561     |
| Interest income                                    |    | 6,409,577    |    | 6,940,443    |    | 2,912,436     |    | 1,430,769     |
| Transfers  |    | (2,900,000)  |    | (3,091,625)  |    | (3,060,000)   |    | (5,504,182)   |
| Total governmental activities                      |    | 94,560,155   |    | 100,432,341  |    | 100,926,595   |    | 90,644,167    |
| Business-type activities                           |    |              |    |              |    |               |    |               |
| Property taxes                                     |    | -            |    | -            |    | -             |    | -             |
| Miscellaneous                                      |    | 10,897       |    | 168,269      |    | 61,448        |    | 105,142       |
| Interest revenue                                   |    | 126,518      |    | 114,504      |    | 59,487        |    | 23,424        |
| Transfers  |    | 2,900,000    |    | 3,091,625    |    | 3,060,000     |    | 3,034,000     |
| Total business-type activities                     |    | 3,037,415    |    | 3,374,398    |    | 3,180,935     |    | 3,162,566     |
| Total primary government                           | \$ | 97,597,570   | \$ | 103,806,739  | \$ | 104,107,530   | \$ | 93,806,733    |
| Change in Net Position                             |    |              |    |              |    |               |    |               |
| Governmental activities                            | \$ | 32,209,566   | \$ | 12,381,174   | \$ | (5,045,454)   | \$ | (17,375,780)  |
| Business-type activities                           | Ψ  | 395.273      | Ψ  | 909,159      | Ψ  | (554,535)     | Ψ  | (139,314)     |
| Total primary government                           | \$ | 32,604,839   | \$ | 13,290,333   | \$ | (5,599,989)   | \$ | (17,515,094)  |
|  | φ  | 52,004,039   | φ  | 13,290,333   | φ  | (3,533,369)   | φ  | (17,010,094)  |

Note 1: Winnebago County has opted to begin this schedule prospectively and not retroactively report years prior to implementation of GASB Statement 44.

| <br>2010            |    | 2011         |    | 2012         |    | 2013         |    | 2014         |
|---------------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|----|--------------|
| \$<br>(95,688,760)  | \$ | (86,501,471) | \$ | (81,970,688) | \$ | (87,126,164) | \$ | (95,386,248) |
| <br>(4,892,179)     |    | 1,551,675    |    | (2,785,092)  |    | (4,231,231)  |    | (3,860,299)  |
| \$<br>(100,580,939) | \$ | (84,949,796) | \$ | (84,755,780) | \$ | (91,357,395) | \$ | (99,246,547) |
|                     |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
|                     |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
|                     |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
|                     |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| \$<br>40,668,693    | \$ | 34,184,743   | \$ | 34,336,135   | \$ | 35,436,964   | \$ | 36,782,848   |
| 979,387             |    | 1,076,078    |    | 1,057,424    |    | 1,086,823    |    | 1,174,436    |
| 4,119,207           |    | 5,114,164    |    | 5,165,611    |    | 5,657,755    |    | 5,725,297    |
| 7,265,948           |    | 7,556,066    |    | 7,781,995    |    | 7,883,257    |    | 8,098,374    |
| 25,880,590          |    | 26,532,122   |    | 26,969,212   |    | 27,016,241   |    | 27,607,304   |
| 4,923,413           |    | 5,254,065    |    | 4,374,012    |    | 4,963,335    |    | 5,137,302    |
| 755,828             |    | 895,589      |    | 918,351      |    | 994,437      |    | 1,116,959    |
| 6,304,179           |    | 5,863,087    |    | 6,342,020    |    | 5,921,754    |    | 849,986      |
| 6,839,346           |    | 2,386,360    |    | 2,483,083    |    | 1,973,864    |    | 1,268,302    |
| 306,961             |    | 143,371      |    | 134,463      |    | 93,527       |    | 59,610       |
| <br>(3,413,000)     |    | 280,857      |    | 257,000      |    | 42,826       |    | 263,000      |
| <br>94,630,552      |    | 89,286,502   |    | 89,819,306   |    | 91,070,783   |    | 88,083,418   |
|                     |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| -                   |    | 2,932,359    |    | 2,830,353    |    | 2,672,499    |    | 2,033,085    |
| 164,779             |    | 149,907      |    | -            |    | -            |    | -            |
| 36                  |    | 8            |    | 742          |    | 756          |    | 1,275        |
| 3,413,000           |    | (280,857)    |    | (257,000)    |    | (42,826)     |    | (263,000)    |
| <br>3,577,815       |    | 2,801,417    |    | 2,574,095    |    | 2,630,429    |    | 1,771,360    |
| \$<br>98,208,367    | \$ | 92,087,919   | \$ | 92,393,401   | \$ | 93,701,212   | \$ | 89,854,778   |
|                     |    |              |    |              |    |              |    |              |
| \$<br>(1,058,208)   | \$ | 2,785,031    | \$ | 7,848,618    | \$ | 3,944,619    | \$ | (7,302,830)  |
| (1,314,364)         | ·  | 4,353,092    | ·  | (210,997)    | •  | (1,600,802)  | •  | (2,088,939)  |
| \$<br>(2,372,572)   | \$ | 7,138,123    | \$ | 7,637,621    | \$ | 2,343,817    | \$ | (9,391,769)  |

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

|   | _  | 2006            | <br>2007                | <br>2008                | <br>2009                |
|---|----|-----------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------------|
| General Fund  |    |                 |                         |                         |                         |
| Nonspendable in form - inventory<br>Reserved/Restricted<br>Assigned                                       | \$ | -<br>-          | \$<br>-<br>447,550<br>- | \$<br>-<br>186,599<br>- | \$<br>۔<br>101,869<br>- |
| Unreserved/Unassigned   |    | 15,471,019      | 15,325,630              | 14,449,681              | 7,096,792               |
| Total General Fund  | \$ | 15,471,019      | \$<br>15,773,180        | \$<br>14,636,280        | \$<br>7,198,661         |
| All Other Governmental Funds  |    |                 |                         |                         |                         |
| Nonspendable in form - prepaid expenditures<br>Reserved/Restricted<br>Unreserved/Unrestricted reported in | \$ | -<br>14,438,848 | \$<br>-<br>37,322,223   | \$<br>-<br>33,559,508   | \$<br>۔<br>28,534,511   |
| Special revenue funds   |    | 64,435,291      | 43,168,182              | 42,097,752              | 38,120,173              |
| Debt service funds  |    | -               | -                       | -                       | (65,208)                |
| Capital project funds   |    | 33,459,360      | 19,553,740              | 12,187,087              | (514,118)               |
| Assigned  |    |                 |                         |                         |                         |
| Public safety   |    | -               | -                       | -                       | -                       |
| Capital projects  |    | -               | -                       | -                       | -                       |
| Public health   |    | -               | -                       | -                       | -                       |
| Highways and streets  |    | -               | -                       | -                       | -                       |
| Unassigned  |    | -               | -                       | -                       | -                       |
| Total all other governmental funds  | \$ | 112,333,499     | \$<br>100,044,145       | \$<br>87,844,347        | \$<br>66,075,358        |

Note 1: Winnebago County has opted to begin this schedule prospectively and not retroactively report years prior to implementation of GASB Statement 44.

|    | 2010         |    | 2011       |    | 2012       |    | 2013       |    | 2014       |
|----|--------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|----|------------|
| \$ |              | \$ | 70 011     | \$ | 160 140    | \$ | 146 294    | \$ | 94 90E     |
| φ  | -<br>151,589 | φ  | 70,911     | Φ  | 160,149    | φ  | 146,284    | Φ  | 84,895     |
|    | -            |    | -          |    | -          |    | -          |    | 200,000    |
|    | 10,209,791   |    | 11,855,772 |    | 13,111,073 |    | 12,870,465 |    | 13,119,243 |
| \$ | 10,361,380   | \$ | 11,926,683 | \$ | 13,271,222 | \$ | 13,016,749 | \$ | 13,404,138 |
|    |              |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |            |
|    |              |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |            |
| \$ | -            | \$ | -          | \$ | -          | \$ | -          | \$ | 29,227     |
|    | 35,076,197   |    | 55,071,335 |    | 55,556,298 |    | 64,715,086 |    | 64,648,773 |
|    | 37,918,895   |    | -          |    | -          |    | -          |    | -          |
|    | -            |    | -          |    | -          |    | -          |    | -          |
|    | -            |    | -          |    | -          |    | -          |    | -          |
|    |              |    |            |    |            |    |            |    |            |
|    | -            |    | 4,443,563  |    | 4,926,095  |    | 328,013    |    | 328,013    |
|    | -            |    | 2,468,017  |    | 2,212,888  |    | 3,054,378  |    | 3,177,871  |
|    | -            |    | 1,654,327  |    | -          |    | -          |    | -          |
|    | -            |    | 4,253,772  |    | 8,288,071  |    | 297,716    |    | -          |
|    | -            |    | (450,670)  |    | (191,552)  |    | (267,144)  |    | (375,406)  |
| \$ | 72,995,092   | \$ | 67,440,344 | \$ | 70,791,800 | \$ | 68,128,049 | \$ | 67,808,478 |

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds, Last Nine Fiscal Years

(modified accrual basis of accounting)

|  | 2006            | 2007            | 2008            | 2009            |
|--|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Revenues                               |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Taxes                                  | \$ 73,793,545   | \$ 75,783,888   | \$77,098,147    | \$ 73,955,983   |
| Intergovernmental                      | 34,139,241      | 35,678,286      | 36,210,313      | 40,056,706      |
| Charges for services                   | 28,879,736      | 24,962,050      | 22,971,935      | 22,239,473      |
| Fines and forfeitures                  | 1,063,197       | 1,226,659       | 1,277,407       | 1,364,338       |
| Licenses and permits                   | 2,040,799       | 1,326,945       | 1,547,087       | 1,244,095       |
| Investment income                      | 6,409,577       | 6,940,442       | 2,912,436       | 1,430,769       |
| Miscellaneous                          | 1,316,646       | 3,044,892       | 4,784,679       | 4,250,560       |
| Total revenues                         | \$147,642,741   | \$148,963,162   | \$146,802,004   | \$144,541,924   |
| Expenditures                           |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Current                                |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| General government                     | \$ 15,071,148   | \$ 15,078,745   | \$ 17,054,879   | \$ 18,458,779   |
| Public safety                          | 47,351,593      | 54,696,874      | 62,720,274      | 58,226,550      |
| Highway and streets                    | 8,629,967       | 9,025,979       | 9,970,104       | 9,750,329       |
| Health and welfare                     | 15,413,950      | 16,955,963      | 18,516,135      | 18,131,987      |
| Judicial                               | 12,486,328      | 13,783,781      | 14,724,540      | 14,955,689      |
| Culture and recreation                 | 3,755,660       | 3,915,369       | 4,347,735       | 4,443,103       |
| Debt service                           |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Principal                              | 2,690,640       | 7,019,345       | 7,799,671       | 7,920,000       |
| Interest                               | 4,956,968       | 6,173,058       | 7,381,026       | 7,037,247       |
| Capital outlays                        | 107,646,294     | 49,688,239      | 18,298,245      | 19,004,874      |
| Total expenditures                     | \$218,002,548   | \$176,337,353   | \$160,812,609   | \$157,928,558   |
| Excess of revenues over (under)        |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| expenditures                           | \$ (70,359,807) | \$ (27,374,191) | \$ (14,010,605) | \$ (13,386,634) |
| Other financing sources (uses)         |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| Proceeds from refunding bond           | -               | 18,765,000      | -               | -               |
| Payments to refunded debt escrow agent | -               | (18,559,440)    | -               | (2,761,547)     |
| Premium on refunding bond issue        | -               | 48,042          | -               | -               |
| Issuance of general obligation bond    | 58,083,985      | 18,000,000      | 2,675,000       | 5,100,000       |
| Premium (discount) on bond issue       | 983,343         | 311,021         | 784             | 131,729         |
| Issuance of other long-term debt       | -               | -               | -               | -               |
| Capital lease                          | 302,564         | -               | -               | 1,138,929       |
| Transfers in                           | 25,989,498      | 22,661,999      | 17,268,841      | 15,815,781      |
| Transfers (out)                        | (28,906,361)    | (25,839,624)    | (20,378,841)    | (18,899,781)    |
| Total other financing sources (uses)   | \$ 56,453,029   | \$ 15,386,998   | \$ (434,216)    | \$ 525,111      |
| Net change in fund balances            | (13,906,778)    | (11,987,193)    | (14,444,821)    | (12,861,523)    |
| Debt service as a percentage of        |                 |                 |                 |                 |
| noncapital expenditures                | 7.41%           | 10.30%          | 10.38%          | 10.45%          |

Note: Winnebago County has opted to begin this schedule prospectively and not retroactively report years prior to implementation of GASB Statement 44.

| 20                   | 10            | 2011                  | 2012                   | 2013            | 2014                    |
|----------------------|---------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
|                      |               |                       |                        |                 |                         |
| \$ 73,955,98         | 3 \$ 69,975   | .097 \$ 3             | 70,862,114             | \$ 72,417,612   | \$ 75,444,498           |
| 40,056,70            |               |                       | 35,817,794             | 36,907,522      | 41,122,907              |
| 22,239,47            |               |                       | 19,922,309             | 19,174,240      | 16,711,334              |
| 1,364,33             |               |                       | 4,562,522              | 5,283,893       | 4,841,227               |
| 1,244,09             |               |                       | 1,292,518              | 1,156,328       | 1,220,867               |
| 1,430,76             |               | ,371                  | 134,464                | 93,527          | 59,610                  |
| 4,250,56             |               |                       | 3,198,670              | 3,235,378       | 3,657,519               |
| \$144,541,92         |               |                       | 35,790,391             | \$138,268,500   | \$143,057,962           |
| φ144,041,92          | 4 \$132,634   | ,400 JI               | 55,790,591             | \$136,206,300   | \$143,037,90Z           |
| \$ 18,458,77         |               |                       | 15,607,535             | \$ 16,554,104   | \$ 16,503,188           |
| 58,226,55            |               |                       | 56,396,803             | 61,012,119      | 63,171,618              |
| 9,750,32             |               |                       | 9,121,707              | 9,190,738       | 9,882,071               |
| 18,131,98            |               |                       | 16,814,070             | 15,905,375      | 15,212,852              |
| 14,955,68            |               | ,897                  | 16,678,131             | 17,807,618      | 18,925,239              |
| 4,443,10             | 13            | -                     | -                      | -               | -                       |
| 7 020 00             | 0 0 1 4 2     | 527                   | 0 206 052              | 10,646,761      | 11 100 574              |
| 7,920,00<br>7,037,24 |               |                       | 9,396,952<br>6,255,194 | 5,859,179       | 11,108,574<br>5,641,954 |
| 19,004,87            |               |                       | 5,054,815              | 13,563,260      | 7,826,008               |
|                      |               |                       |                        |                 |                         |
| \$157,928,55         | 58 \$133,962  | .,075 \$1.            | 35,325,207             | \$150,539,154   | \$148,271,504           |
|                      |               |                       |                        |                 |                         |
| ¢ (10,000,00         | )             | (C17) (f)             | 405 104                | ¢ (10.070.054)  | <u>ф (F 010 F 40)</u>   |
| \$ (13,386,63        | 84) \$ (1,107 | ,617) \$              | 465,184                | \$ (12,270,654) | \$ (5,213,542)          |
|                      |               |                       |                        |                 |                         |
|                      | -             |                       | 14,660,000             | 50,185,000      | -                       |
| (2,761,54            | (6,126        | 6,387) ( <sup>-</sup> | 15,279,265)            | (58,282,695)    | -                       |
|                      | -             | -                     | -                      | -               | -                       |
| 5,100,00             |               |                       | 3,300,000              | 6,000,000       | 4,000,000               |
| 131,72               | 29 269        | ,580                  | 786,377                | 8,667,861       | -                       |
|                      | -             | -                     | -                      | 700,000         | -                       |
| 1,138,92             |               | -                     | -                      | 2,089,438       | 818,360                 |
| 15,815,78            |               |                       | 15,824,447             | 17,057,923      | 15,136,152              |
| (18,899,78           |               | ,943) (               | 15,617,447)            | (17,065,097)    | (14,873,152)            |
| \$ 525,11            | 1 \$ 329      | ,050 \$               | 3,674,112              | \$ 9,352,430    | \$ 5,081,360            |
| (12,861,52           | 23) (778      | 5,567)                | 4,139,296              | (2,918,224)     | (132,182)               |
| 10.31                | % 12          | 61%                   | 11.89%                 | 11.91%          | 11.85%                  |

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Assessed and Estimated Actual Value of Taxable Property

Last Ten Levy Years

|              | Real              | Property                     | Railroa           | d Property                   | T                 | otal                         | _                           |  |
|--------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------|--|
| Levy<br>Year | Assessed<br>Value | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Value | Assessed<br>Value | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Value | Assessed<br>Value | Estimated<br>Actual<br>Value | Total<br>Direct Tax<br>Rate |  |
| 2004         | \$ 3,701,997,841  | \$ 11,105,993,523            | \$ 2,127,302      | \$ 6,381,906                 | \$ 3,704,125,143  | \$ 11,112,375,429            | 0.7973                      |  |
| 2005         | 3,997,022,719     | 11,991,068,157               | 2,735,447         | 8,206,341                    | 3,999,758,166     | 11,999,274,498               | 0.7900                      |  |
| 2006         | 4,285,628,594     | 12,856,885,782               | 3,129,842         | 9,389,526                    | 4,288,758,436     | 12,866,275,308               | 0.7829                      |  |
| 2007         | 4,600,846,259     | 13,802,538,777               | 3,899,203         | 11,697,609                   | 4,604,745,462     | 13,814,236,386               | 0.7704                      |  |
| 2008         | 4,823,871,476     | 14,471,614,428               | 5,136,495         | 15,409,485                   | 4,829,007,971     | 14,487,023,913               | 0.7835                      |  |
| 2009         | 4,842,094,287     | 14,526,282,861               | 5,113,750         | 15,341,250                   | 4,847,208,037     | 14,541,624,111               | 0.7934                      |  |
| 2010         | 4,690,998,067     | 14,072,994,201               | 6,065,071         | 18,195,213                   | 4,697,063,138     | 14,091,189,414               | 0.8799                      |  |
| 2011         | 4,486,916,092     | 13,460,748,276               | 6,161,628         | 18,484,884                   | 4,493,077,720     | 13,479,233,160               | 0.8676                      |  |
| 2012         | 4,126,707,051     | 12,380,121,153               | 6,932,248         | 20,796,744                   | 4,133,639,299     | 12,400,917,897               | 0.9423                      |  |
| 2013         | 3,824,740,274     | 11,474,220,822               | 7,383,675         | 22,151,025                   | 3,832,123,949     | 11,496,371,847               | 1.0329                      |  |

Source: Winnebago County Supervisor of Assessments Office

**Notes:** Property in Winnebago County is reassessed on an annual basis. The County assesses property at approximately 33.33% of actual value for all property types. Estimated actual taxable value is calculated by dividing taxable assessed value by those percentages. Tax rates are per \$1,000 of assessed value. The above tables relate to the years when the taxes were levied.

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates Last Nine Levy Years

(rate per \$1,000 of assessed value)

| Year taxes are payable                                   | 2006             | 2007             | 2008             | 2009             | 2010             | 2011             | 2012             | 2013             | 2014             |
|--|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|
| <b>County of Winnebago</b><br>General<br>Special Revenue | 0.2500<br>0.5400 | 0.2473<br>0.5358 | 0.2500<br>0.5204 | 0.3203<br>0.4632 | 0.3274<br>0.4660 | 0.3520<br>0.4779 | 0.3292<br>0.5384 | 0.3554<br>0.5869 | 0.4306<br>0.6023 |
| City Rates<br>City of Rockford<br>City of South Beloit   | 2.2601<br>1.0054 | 2.2527<br>0.9358 | 2.2026<br>0.8745 | 2.2085<br>0.8554 | 2.2297<br>0.8616 | 2.3595<br>0.9222 | 2.5191<br>0.9796 | 2.8178<br>1.0656 | 3.0811<br>1.1395 |
| Community College Rates                                  | .44715282        | .46605422        | .44105484        | .45785454        | .4583 - 5624     | .4503 - 5587     | .45415745        | .44776434        | .46307236        |
| Village Rates  | .23208197        | .22748124        | .22687895        | .22397928        | .23028728        | .23427386        | .25227492        | .28828376        | .29548805        |
| Forest Preserve Rate                                     | 0.0994           | 0.0951           | 0.0905           | 0.0859           | 0.0859           | 0.0898           | 0.0956           | 0.1072           | 0.1165           |
| Fire District Rates                                      | .06007214        | .28067239        | .05477210        | .05567306        | .05626930        | .05997260        | .06397342        | .07238214        | .08129166        |
| Grade School Rates                                       | 2.8072 - 3.4377  | 2.7334 - 3.3725  | 2.6899 - 3.4077  | 2.7060 - 3.4022  | 2.7563 - 3.4292  | 2.9138 - 3.6328  | 3.0293 - 3.8020  | 3.2985 - 4.1837  | 3.5108 - 4.435   |
| High School Rate   | 2.3333           | 2.3711           | 2.2614           | 2.2378           | 2.2624           | 2.4029           | 2.5025           | 2.3729           | 2.5241           |
| Library District Rates                                   | .14813171        | .15013156        | .14883147        | .14913233        | .14513309        | .15383564        | .16023860        | .17904422        | .18784724        |
| Multi-Township District Rates                            | .03970539        | .03660529        | .03600497        | .03110462        | .03120447        | .03070456        | .03210448        | .03580487        | .03810518        |
| Park District Rates                                      | .11087525        | .11077360        | .10827198        | .10887319        | .10767455        | .10927869        | .10038432        | .11339522        | .1237 - 1.0577   |
| Road District Rates                                      | .03713084        | .03583163        | .03463136        | .03443079        | .03443998        | .03674146        | .03774252        | .04174496        | .04574546        |
| Sanitary District Rates                                  | .03831342        | .03651237        | .03591221        | .03391243        | .03441268        | .03401362        | .03601469        | .03981665        | .04021856        |
| Special District Rate                                    | 0.0430           | 0.0411           | 0.0323           | 0.0306           | 0.0302           | 0.0305           | 0.0315           | 0.0341           | 0.0380           |
| Street Light District Rate                               | 0.4036           | 0.4766           | 0.5103           | 0.5063           | 0.5195           | 0.5560           | 0.5889           | 0.6582           | 0.7524           |
| Township Rates   | .08624414        | .08244521        | .08104424        | .07884302        | .07933998        | .08064303        | .08594400        | .09784579        | .10724630        |
| School District Rates                                    | 4.6901 - 6.4366  | 4.9116 - 6.4822  | 4.7104 - 6.4206  | 4.9369 - 6.4252  | 4.9664 - 6.3136  | 5.0762 - 6.5777  | 5.1937 - 6.7230  | 5.2607 - 7.1627  | 5.2865 - 7.901   |
| Greater Rockford Airport                                 | N/A              | 0.0893           | .0884            | .0890            | 0.0901           | 0.0954           | 0.0937           | 0.1024           | 0.1043           |
| Source: Winnebago County Clerk's Office                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |                  |

Source: Winnebago County Clerk's Office

| Taxpayer                           |          | 2014<br>essed<br>luation | Rank | Percentage<br>of Total<br>Assessed<br>Valuation | 200<br>Assesse<br>Valuatio | d    | Percentage<br>of Total<br>Assessed<br>Valuation |
|------------------------------------|----------|--------------------------|------|---|----------------------------|------|---|
| Lowe's Home Centers, Inc.          | \$ 13,75 | 59,595                   | 1    | 0.36%   |                            |      | 0.00%   |
| CBL/Cherryvale LLC                 | 12,90    | 01,090                   | 2    | 0.34%   | 13,914,227                 | 7 1  | 0.35%   |
| Beloit Memorial Hospital           | 10,86    | 65,940                   | 3    | 0.28%   |                            |      | 0.00%   |
| Greater Rockford Airport Authority | 10,72    | 21,332                   | 4    | 0.28%   | 12,877,791                 | 1 2  | 0.32%   |
| Forest Plaza, LLC                  | 6,53     | 36,961                   | 5    | 0.17%   |                            |      | 0.00%   |
| Petry Jeffrey                      | 4,84     | 18,970                   | 6    | 0.13%   |                            |      | 0.00%   |
| Two Star Property Co., Inc.        | 4,64     | 1,091                    | 7    | 0.12%   | 5,464,134                  | 4 5  | 0.14%   |
| Anderson Rockford Properties, LLC  | 4,58     | 39,423                   | 8    | 0.12%   |                            |      | 0.00%   |
| Edward Rose Associates, Inc.       | 4,30     | )2,884                   | 9    | 0.11%   | 4,304,782                  | 2 10 | 0.11%   |
| Menard, Inc                        | 4,29     | 90,401                   | 10   | 0.11%   | 4,895,231                  | I 6  | 0.12%   |
| Hamilton Sundstrand Corp.          |          | -                        | -    | 0.00%   | 7,048,920                  | ) 3  | 0.18%   |
| Rock River Valley Industrial Park  |          | -                        | -    | 0.00%   | 6,247,853                  | 3 4  | 0.16%   |
| Fairhaven Christian Home           |          | -                        | -    | 0.00%   | -                          |      | 0.00%   |
| Commonwealth Edison                |          | -                        | -    | 0.00%   | 4,566,208                  | 3 7  | 0.12%   |
| Simon Property Group               |          | -                        | -    | 0.00%   | 4,799,277                  | 7 8  | 0.11%   |
| Market Shopping Center LLC         |          | -                        | -    | 0.00%   | -                          |      | 0.00%   |
| Swedish American Hospital          |          | -                        | -    | 0.00%   | 4,471,322                  | 2 9  | 0.11%   |
|                                    | \$ 77,45 | 57,687                   |      | 2.02%   | \$ 68,589,745              | 5    | 1.72%   |

Source: Winnebago County Clerk's Office

Note: The above figures for 2014 represent the Assessed Valuation related to the 2013 tax levy paid in 2014.

|                | Taxes Levied<br>for the        |              |                        |               | within the<br>of the Levy      | Collections            | Total Collec  | tions to Date                  |
|----------------|--------------------------------|--------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|------------------------|---------------|--------------------------------|
| Fiscal<br>Year | Fiscal Year<br>(Original Levy) | Adjustments  | Total<br>Adjusted Levy | Amount        | Percentage of<br>Original Levy | in Subsequent<br>Years | Amount        | Percentage of<br>Adjusted Levy |
| 2014           | \$ 43,439,900                  | \$ (150,799) | \$ 43,289,101          | \$ 41,796,847 | 96.55% \$                      | 1,369,110              | \$ 43,165,957 | 99.72%                         |
| 2013           | 42,789,629                     | (202,327)    | 42,587,302             | 41,058,169    | 96.41%                         | 1,431,416              | 42,489,585    | 99.77%                         |
| 2012           | 42,627,933                     | (208,805)    | 42,419,128             | 40,818,992    | 95.76%                         | 1,502,225              | 42,321,217    | 99.77%                         |
| 2011           | 42,514,171                     | (253,671)    | 42,260,500             | 39,837,175    | 93.70%                         | 2,331,162              | 42,168,337    | 99.78%                         |
| 2010           | 41,934,614                     | (201,261)    | 41,733,353             | 39,803,691    | 94.92%                         | 1,848,821              | 41,652,512    | 99.81%                         |
| 2009           | 41,359,666                     | (200,309)    | 41,159,357             | 39,412,737    | 95.29%                         | 1,688,258              | 41,100,995    | 99.86%                         |
| 2008           | 39,201,600                     | (88,393)     | 39,113,207             | 36,885,213    | 94.09%                         | 2,016,828              | 38,902,041    | 99.46%                         |
| 2007           | 37,255,200                     | 27,742       | 37,282,942             | 35,343,048    | 94.87%                         | 1,844,511              | 37,187,559    | 99.74%                         |
| 2006           | 35,241,400                     | 28,194       | 35,269,594             | 33,581,733    | 95.29%                         | 1,582,399              | 35,164,132    | 99.70%                         |

Source: Winnebago County Clerk's Office and Winnebago County Treasurer's Office

Note: Property taxes are assessed as of January 1 on real property and March 10 on mobile homes. The assessment date is also the lien date as the lien reverts back and takes all priority over other liens. The County normally files its property tax levies with the County Clerk in September. The County files its property tax levies in October. If the tax bills are mailed prior to May 1 of the subsequent year, the property taxes are due in two equal installments on June 1 and September 1 of that year. If tax bills are mailed after May 1, the first installment is due 30 days after the mailing date and the second installment is due September 1. Tax collections are normally distributed to the taxing districts within 30 days of collection.

Property taxes levied in the current year are measurable but not intended to finance current operations and, therefore, are recorded as unavailable property tax revenue. Property tax revenues (net of allowances for uncollectible amounts) are recognized in the year following the levy.

The information in the schedule relates to the County's own property tax levies and does not include those it collects on behalf of other governments.

|                |   | Gover                        | rnmental Activi     | ities                         |           | Busine                    | ss-Type                      |         |                                |                                      |                            |  |  |
|----------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------|-------------------------------|-----------|---------------------------|------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|--------------------------------------|----------------------------|--|--|
| Fiscal<br>Year | General<br>Bonded<br>Debt and<br>Debt<br>Certificates | Alternate<br>Revenue<br>Debt | Installment<br>Note | Short-Term<br>Debt<br>Payable | Leases    | General<br>Bonded<br>Debt | Alternate<br>Revenue<br>Debt | Leases  | Total<br>Primary<br>Government | Percentage of<br>Personal<br>Income* | Total Debt<br>Per Capita * | General<br>Bonded Debt<br>Per Capita * | Percentage of<br>General Bonded<br>Debt to Estimated<br>Actual Value |
| 2005           | \$ 7,563,871  | \$ 95,298,555                | \$ 870,835          | \$-                           | \$-       | \$-                       | \$ 865,000                   | \$-     | \$ 104,598,261                 | 1.260%                               | 375.69                     | 27.17                                  | 0.07%  |
| 2006           | 7,795,254   | 150,650,646                  | 800,865             | -                             | -         | -                         | 605,000                      | -       | 159,851,765                    | 1.824%                               | 574.14                     | 28.00                                  | 0.06%  |
| 2007           | 17,457,061  | 154,153,348                  | 393,485             | -                             | -         | -                         | 335,000                      | -       | 172,338,894                    | 1.850%                               | 618.99                     | 62.70                                  | 0.14%  |
| 2008           | 19,474,063  | 147,201,291                  | 61,688              | -                             | -         | -                         | 50,000                       | -       | 166,787,042                    | 1.682%                               | 599.05                     | 69.95                                  | 0.14%  |
| 2009           | 15,927,428  | 145,289,091                  | -                   | -                             | 971,940   | -                         | -                            | -       | 162,188,459                    | 1.684%                               | 582.54                     | 57.21                                  | 0.11%  |
| 2010           | 15,370,579  | 154,026,347                  | -                   | -                             | 669,204   | -                         | -                            | 393,127 | 170,459,257                    | 1.742%                               | 577.31                     | 52.06                                  | 0.11%  |
| 2011           | 17,130,000  | 139,567,643                  | 800,000             | -                             | 357,325   | -                         | -                            | 310,060 | 158,165,028                    | 1.565%                               | 535.67                     | 58.02                                  | 0.12%  |
| 2012           | 14,035,000  | 136,907,693                  | 700,000             | -                             | 85,373    | 1,860,000                 | -                            | 237,979 | 153,826,045                    | 1.444%                               | 520.97                     | 47.53                                  | 0.10%  |
| 2013           | 13,281,272  | 131,925,000                  | 1,050,000           | -                             | 1,796,778 | 1,678,728                 | -                            | 156,243 | 149,888,021                    | 1.380%                               | 507.64                     | 44.98                                  | 0.09%  |
| 2014           | 16,241,752  | 123,290,000                  | 14,420,000          | -                             | 1,791,267 | 1,513,248                 | -                            | 71,413  | 157,327,680                    | ***                                  | 532.83                     | 55.01                                  | 0.14%  |

\* See Demographic Statistics scheule at page 200 for personal income and population date.

\*\*\* Personal income not available.

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Legal Debt Margin Information

Last Ten Fiscal Years

| Fiscal Year                                   | 2005           | 2006           | 2007           | 2008              | 2009           | 2010           | 2011             | 2012               | 2013           |     | 2014          |
|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|-------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|--------------------|----------------|-----|---------------|
| Debt Limit                                    | \$ 185,206,257 | \$ 199,987,908 | \$ 214,437,922 | \$<br>227,161,442 | \$ 137,007,204 | \$ 137,105,204 | \$ 132,894,403   | \$ 127,190,917     | \$ 117,185,506 | \$  | 108,626,657   |
| Total Net Debt                                |                |                |                |                   |                |                |                  |                    |                |     |               |
| Applicable to Limit                           | 7,563,871      | 7,791,254      | 17,457,061     | 19,474,063        | 15,927,428     | 15,370,579     | 17,130,000       | 14,035,000         | 14,960,000     |     | 17,755,000    |
| Legal Debt Margin                             | \$ 177,642,386 | \$ 192,196,654 | \$ 196,980,861 | \$<br>207,687,379 | \$ 121,079,776 | \$ 121,734,625 | \$ 115,764,403   | \$ 113,155,917     | \$ 102,225,506 | \$  | 90,871,657    |
| Total Net Debt Applicable                     |                |                |                |                   |                |                |                  |                    |                |     |               |
| to the Limit as a<br>Percentage of Debt Limit | 4.08%          | 3.90%          | 8.14%          | 8.57%             | 11.63%         | 11.21%         | 12.89%           | 11.03%             | 12.77%         |     | 16.34%        |
|   | 4.00 %         | 0.00 /0        | 0.1470         | 0.0770            | 11.0070        | 11.2170        | 12.00 /0         | 11.0070            | 12.7770        |     | 10.0470       |
|   |                |                |                |                   |                |                | Legal Debt Marg  | in Calculation for | Fiscal 2014    |     | 2.875%        |
|   |                |                |                |                   |                |                | Equalized Asses  | sed Value          |                | \$3 | ,778,318,495  |
|   |                |                |                |                   |                |                | Debt Limit       |                    |                | \$  | 108,626,657   |
|   |                |                |                |                   |                |                | Debt Applicable  | to Limit           |                |     |               |
|   |                |                |                |                   |                |                | General Obliga   | tion Bonds         |                |     | 141,045,000   |
|   |                |                |                |                   |                |                |                  | xcluded from long  | -              |     | (123,290,000) |
|   |                |                |                |                   |                |                | Total net debt a | pplicable to debt  | limit          |     | 17,755,000    |
|   |                |                |                |                   |                |                | LEGAL DEBT M     | ARGIN              |                | \$  | 90,871,657    |

# County of Winnebago, Illinois Demographic Statistics Last Ten Calendar Years

| Year | (1)<br>Population | (2)<br>Personal<br>Income<br><i>(thousands<br/>of dollars)</i> | Per<br>Capita<br>Personal<br>Income | (3)<br>Unemployment<br>Rate |
|------|-------------------|--|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 2005 | 278,418           | \$<br>8,301,175  | \$<br>29,816                        | 5.7                         |
| 2006 | 278,418           | 8,764,315  | 31,479                              | 4.5                         |
| 2007 | 278,418           | 9,316,178  | 33,461                              | 5.7                         |
| 2008 | 278,418           | 9,913,625  | 35,607                              | 8.9                         |
| 2009 | 278,418           | 9,629,833  | 34,588                              | 15.5                        |
| 2010 | 295,266           | 9,784,220  | 33,137                              | 14.5                        |
| 2011 | 295,266           | 10,106,551   | 34,229                              | 13.3                        |
| 2012 | 295,266           | 10,655,275   | 36,087                              | 11.1                        |
| 2013 | 295,266           | 10,872,551   | 36,823                              | 10.7                        |
| 2014 | 295,266           | *  | *                                   | 8.6                         |

(1) The Official 2000 Census figure was used for 2004 - 2009. The Official 2010 Census figure was used for 2010 - 2014.

- (2) Bureau of Economic Analysis an agency of the U.S. Department of Commerce.\* Information not yet available.
- (3) Illinois Department of Employment Security. Rate is the average annual rate.

#### County of Winnebago, Illinois Principal Employers Current Year and Nine Years Ago

### Current Year

| Freedow                          | 2014      | Dente | Percentage of<br>Total County | 2005          | Devis | Percentage of<br>Total County |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-------|-------------------------------|---------------|-------|-------------------------------|
| Employer                         | Employees | Rank  | Employment                    | Employees (1) | Rank  | Employment                    |
| Rockford School District 205 (1) | 4,800     | 1     | 3.53%                         | 3,758         | 2     | 2.64%                         |
| Chrysler, Inc.                   | 2,714     | 2     | 2.00%                         | 2,100         | 7     | 1.47%                         |
| Swedish American Health System   | 2,600     | 3     | 1.91%                         | 2,500         | 6     | 1.76%                         |
| Rockford Memorial Hospital       | 2,500     | 4     | 1.84%                         | 3,000         | 5     | 2.11%                         |
| Hamilton Sundstrand              | 2,000     | 5     | 1.47%                         | 3,000         | 5     | 2.11%                         |
| OSF Saint Anthony Medical Center | 2,000     | 5     | 1.47%                         | 1,970         | 9     | 1.38%                         |
| Rockford Park District           | 1,739     | 6     | 1.28%                         | 1,525         | 11    | 1.07%                         |
| Wal-Mart Stores                  | 1,611     | 7     | 1.18%                         | -             | -     | -                             |
| Harris Bank N.A.                 | 1,600     | 8     | 1.18%                         | -             | -     | -                             |
| Freeport Health Network          | 1,490     | 9     | 1.10%                         | 1,500         | 12    | 1.05%                         |
| County of Winnebago              | 1,401     | 10    | 1.03%                         | -             | -     | -                             |
| Mercy Hospital                   | 1,300     | 11    | 0.96%                         | 3,500         | 4     | 2.46%                         |
| Schnuck Markets, Inc             | 1,300     | 11    | 0.96%                         | -             | -     | -                             |
| United Parcel Service            | 1,200     | 12    | 0.88%                         | 2,000         | 8     | 1.40%                         |
| Woodward Aircraft Engine System  | 1,200     | 12    | 0.88%                         | -             | -     | -                             |
| General Motors                   | -         | -     | -                             | 3,800         | 1     | 2.67%                         |
| Amcore Financial Inc.            | -         | -     | -                             | 1,600         | 10    | 1.12%                         |
| Woodward Governor Company        | -         | -     | -                             | -             | -     | -                             |
| Textron                          | -         | -     | -                             | 3,655         | 3     | 2.57%                         |
| Honeywell                        | -         | -     | -                             | 2,000         | 8     | -                             |
|                                  | 29,455    |       | 21.67%                        | 35,908        |       | 23.81%                        |

Source: 2010-2013 Illinois Manufacture's Directory, 2010-2013 Illinois Services Directory, the Rockford Area Council of 100 and

the Illinois Department of Commerce and Economic Activity

(1) Includes full and part time employees

### County of Winnebago, Illinois Full-time Equivalent County Government Employees by Function Last Nine Years

|                        |         |         |         |         | Full-time Eq<br>Employe<br>Septemb | es at   |         |         |         |
|------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------------------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Function/Program       | 2006    | 2007    | 2008    | 2009    | 2010                               | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014    |
| General Government     | 167.0   | 188.0   | 180.0   | 157.5   | 148.5                              | 151.5   | 151.5   | 141.0   | 142.0   |
| Public Safety          | 518.0   | 625.0   | 640.5   | 617.0   | 588.0                              | 562.0   | 550.0   | 561.5   | 565.0   |
| Highways and Streets   | 62.0    | 61.0    | 63.0    | 62.0    | 58.0                               | 59.0    | 58.5    | 53.0    | 54.5    |
| Health and Welfare     | 449.0   | 505.0   | 459.0   | 435.5   | 419.5                              | 407.5   | 414.0   | 414.0   | 394.0   |
| Judicial               | 266.0   | 303.0   | 304.0   | 298.5   | 265.5                              | 278.5   | 266.0   | 293.0   | 293.5   |
| Culture and Recreation | 86.0    | 90.0    | 80.5    | 78.5    | 78.5                               | *       | *       | *       | *       |
| Total                  | 1,548.0 | 1,772.0 | 1,727.0 | 1,649.0 | 1,558.0                            | 1,458.5 | 1,440.0 | 1,462.5 | 1,449.0 |

# Source: Winnebago County Finance Office

Note:

A full-time employee is scheduled to work 261 days per year (365 minus two days off per week). At eight hours per day, 2,088 hours are scheduled per year (including vacation and sick leave). Full-time-equivalent employment is calculated by dividing total labor hours by 2,088.

Information was not tracked prior to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 44 in 2006.

\* Beginning in fiscal year 2011, the Forest Preserce District is no longer considered a component unit of the County. Forest Preserve District numbers will no longer be reported in the County's annual report.



| Function/Program                            | 2007    | 2008    | 2009      | 2010    | 2011              | 2012      | 2013    | 2014    |
|---|---------|---------|-----------|---------|-------------------|-----------|---------|---------|
| General Government                          |         |         |           |         |                   |           |         |         |
| Supervisor of Assessments                   |         |         |           |         |                   |           |         |         |
| Number of Assessment Notices                | 124,553 | 29,774  | 37,647    | 28,910  | 122,147           | 26,482    | 30,810  | 15,332  |
| Number of Appeals                           | 1,996   | 2,716   | 5,414     | 5,318   | 7,856             | 6,319     | 5,976   | 4,089   |
| Real Estate Transfer Declarations Processed | 8,496   | 5,361   | 3,952     | 3,591   | 2,778             | 6,309     | 4,469   | 5,414   |
| Total Exemptions (All Types)                | 126,827 | 128,563 | 129,279   | 126,780 | 122,695           | 122,987   | 125,979 | 126,573 |
| County Clerk's Office                       |         |         |           |         |                   |           |         |         |
| Birth Certificates Issued                   | 5,179   | 5,219   | 4,999     | 4,823   | 4,638             | 4,602     | 5,048   | 4,567   |
| Death Certificates Issued                   | 2,728   | 2,831   | 2,705     | 2,818   | 2,930             | 2,881     | 3,251   | 3,064   |
| Marriage Certificates Issued                | 2,085   | 1,928   | 1,755     | 1,820   | 1,121             | 1,846     | 1,743   | 2,085   |
| Civil Union Certificates Issued             | *       | *       | *         | *       | 52                | 51        | *9/874  | 8       |
| Raffle Licenses Issued                      | 300     | 318     | 280       | 286     | 178               | 224       | 297     | 302     |
| County Treasurer                            |         |         |           |         |                   |           |         |         |
| Number of Real Estate Parcels Billed        | 144,803 | 146,798 | 147,902   | 148,115 | 148,285           | 126,315   | 126,224 | 126,210 |
| Number of Certified Mailed                  | 7,065   | 7,078   | 6,399     | 7,904   | 7,504             | 7,863     | 7,630   | 7,020   |
| Recorder of Deeds                           |         |         |           |         |                   |           |         |         |
| Total Documents Recorded                    | 77,374  | 58,539  | 64,039    | 52,085  | 48,830            | 51,465    | 53,120  | 41,933  |
| Total Mortgages Recorded                    | 18,858  | 14,266  | 16,388    | 12,715  | 11,118            | 11,845    | 11,372  | 7,711   |
| Total Deeds Recorded                        | 12,166  | 9,396   | 8,641     | 8,073   | 7,553             | 8,476     | 9,890   | 9,658   |
| Total Foreclosures Recorded                 | 459     | 566     | 656       | 783     | 670               | 879       | 703     | 425     |
| Regional Planning & Economic Development    |         |         |           |         |                   |           |         |         |
| Number of Building Permits Issued           | 3,926   | 3,131   | 2,475     | 2,605   | 3,759             | 3,701     | 3,259   | 4,422   |
| Public Safety                               |         |         |           |         |                   |           |         |         |
| Sheriff's Departments                       |         |         |           |         |                   |           |         |         |
| Bookings                                    | 20,815  | 20,968  | 19,153    | 16,839  | 15,341            | 16,046    | 15,629  | N/A     |
| Release/Bond Out                            | 20,612  | 20,769  | 19,128    | 16,632  | 15,285            | 16,083    | 15,701  | N/A     |
| 911 Calls Handled                           | 112,920 | 121,619 | 113,134   | 110,106 | 113,755           | 113,300   | 103,227 | N/A     |
| Accident Reports                            | 1,512   | 1,241   | 1,163     | 903     | 865               | 835       | 875     | N/A     |
| Traffic Citations Issued                    | 9,353   | 11,250  | 10,412    | 8,441   | 8,763             | 10,670    | 10,871  | N/A     |
| Average Jail Population                     | 665     | 758     | 801       | 856     | 761               | 1,019     | 953     | N/A     |
| Vehicles Impounded                          | 1,778   | 1,975   | 1,588     | 1,558   | 1,320             | 1,783     | 1,649   | N/A     |
| Meals Provided to Inmates and Staff         | 799,000 | 990,773 | 1,067,850 | 991,044 | 1,635,589         | 1,210,762 | ,       | N/A     |
|   | , -     | , -     | , ,       | ,       | , -, <del>-</del> | , .,      | , ,-    |         |

| Function/Program                           | 2007   | 2008   | 2009   | 2010   | 2011   | 2012   | 2013   | 2014 |
|--|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|------|
| Public Safety (Continued)                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |
| Animal Services                            |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |
| Number of Dogs Adopted                     | 700    | 950    | 800    | 750    | 659    | 694    | 561    | 511  |
| Number of Cats Adopted                     | 950    | 900    | 900    | 650    | 654    | 701    | 769    | 681  |
| Highways and Streets                       |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |
| Miles of Maintained County Roads           | 295    | 306    | 306    | 303    | 303    | 303    | 311    | 303  |
| Health and Welfare                         |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |
| County Health Department                   |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |
| Family Case Management                     |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |
| Number Served                              | 8,702  | 8,199  | 8,552  | 7,904  | 6,658  | 6,721  | 6,175  | N/A  |
| Women, Infants & Children                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |
| Total Case Load                            | 7,522  | 8,122  | 8,415  | 7,655  | 7,315  | 7,382  | 7,343  | N/A  |
| Clients                                    | 13,282 | 13,473 | 14,799 | 13,775 | 12,945 | 12,825 | 9,610  | N/A  |
| Total Visits                               | 33,879 | 36,950 | 40,612 | 34,308 | 33,137 | 34,054 | 32,462 | N/A  |
| KidCare - State Health Ins. Program        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |
| Children Enrolled                          | 349    | 395    | 410    | 430    | 354    | 287    | 286    | N/A  |
| Lead Screening and Testing                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |
| Tests Performed                            | 1,384  | 1,420  | 647    | 919    | 689    | 606    | 280    | N/A  |
| Social Work/Mental Health                  |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |
| Number Served                              | 486    | 391    | 461    | 450    | 354    | 1,660  | 1,603  | N/A  |
| Health Works - Foster Children Health Care |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |
| Number Served                              | 1,180  | 1,201  | 1,439  | 1,632  | 1,471  | 1,235  | 622    | N/A  |
| Sexually Transmitted Diseases              |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |
| Total Clinic Visits                        | 6,801  | 5,012  | 5,602  | 5,491  | 4,907  | 3,996  | 3,813  | N/A  |
| Ryan White Programs                        |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |
| Number Served                              | 273    | 320    | 411    | 426    | 435    | 441    | 473    | N/A  |
| Health Promotion/Awareness                 |        |        |        |        |        |        |        |      |
| Screenings/Immunizations Women's Health    | 16,227 | 17,600 | 18,001 | 11,530 | 11,805 | 10,539 | 10,074 | N/A  |
| Women's Health Clients                     | 5,602  | 4.990  | 4,236  | 7,410  | 7,073  | 6.781  | 5,738  | N/A  |
| Breast & Cervical Screenings               | 1,599  | 1,035  | 1,272  | 1,100  | 1,200  | 1,306  | 1,603  | N/A  |
| Stand Against Cancer Clients               | N/A    | 88     | 75     | 79     | 66     | 39     | 32     | N/A  |
| Neighborhood Environmental                 |        |        | , 5    | , , ,  |        | 00     | 02     |      |
| Hotel & Motel Inspections                  | 40     | 31     | 35     | 11     | 25     | 58     | 35     | N/A  |
| Total of All Inspections Types Completed   | 12,517 | 11,151 | 11,870 | 10,133 | 9,801  | 8,072  | 7,869  | N/A  |

| Function/Program                                       | 2007    | 2008    | 2009   | 2010   | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014    |
|--|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Health and Welfare (Continued)                         |         |         |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| County Health Department (Continued)                   |         |         |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Pollution Control                                      | 1 000   | 1 100   | 1 0 10 | 4 407  | 4 070   | 1 000   | 4 705   |         |
| Number of Inspections                                  | 1,989   | 1,428   | 1,240  | 1,407  | 1,679   | 1,693   | 1,725   | N/A     |
| Public Facilities Sanitation<br>Facilities Inspections | 3,625   | 3,833   | 5,109  | 3,298  | 5,503   | 4,871   | 4,524   | N/A     |
| Laboratory - Water & Pollen Tests                      | 5,025   | 3,033   | 5,109  | 3,290  | 5,503   | 4,071   | 4,524   | N/A     |
| Number of Environmental Tests                          | 19,787  | 24,206  | 8,622  | 8,892  | 12,252  | 8,203   | 11,076  | N/A     |
| RPR (STD) Tests  | 3,276   | 3,561   | 4,100  | 2,690  | -       | - 0,205 | -       | N/A     |
| County Nursing Home - River Bluff                      |         |         |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Nursing Home Inpatient Days                            | 87,535  | 84,890  | 86,302 | 81,551 | 87,554  | 76,868  | 74,039  | 74,386  |
| Veteran's Assistance Commission                        |         |         |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Monthly Average Case Load                              | N/A     | 28      | 30     | 34     | 49      | 50      | 50      | 59      |
| Total Veterans Assisted                                | N/A     | 826     | 945    | 1,040  | 1,269   | 1,334   | 1,321   | 1,410   |
| Total Monetary Assistance Provided                     | N/A     | 72,856  | 77,931 | 94,350 | 132,950 | 139,676 | 149,566 | 178,422 |
| Culture and Recreation                                 |         |         |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Veteran's Memorial Hall - Museum & Reception Hall      |         |         |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Total Number of Visits                                 | N/A     | N/A     | N/A    | N/A    | 16,280  | 19,018  | 19,163  | 17,507  |
| Total Number of Events                                 | N/A     | N/A     | N/A    | N/A    | 248     | 324     | 324     | 302     |
| Judicial   |         |         |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Court Services   |         |         |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Total Adult Probation Cases                            | 3,323   | 3,215   | 3,141  | 3,204  | 4,072   | 6,153   | 6,352   | 6,640   |
| Total Juvenile Probation Cases                         | 315     | 339     | 495    | 388    | 942     | 1,263   | 1,151   | 989     |
| Population   | 12      | 14      | 22     | 24     | 44      | 49      | 45      | 41      |
| Juveniles Admitted to Detention                        |         |         |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Home During the Year                                   | 945     | 972     | 766    | 738    | 672     | 580     | 616     | 540     |
| Circuit Clerk's Office - 17th Judicial Circuit         |         |         |        |        |         |         |         |         |
| Total Cases Filed                                      | 106,186 | 103,534 | 98,596 | 88,780 | 82,092  | 80,465  | 77,143  | 73,089  |
| Juvenile Cases Filed                                   | 743     | 1,011   | 974    | 940    | 732     | 1,076   | 1,012   | 828     |
| Criminal Felony Cases Filed                            | 4,931   | 5,164   | 4,082  | 3,911  | 3,634   | 3,748   | 3,462   | 3,147   |
| Criminal Misdemeanor Cases Filed                       | 9,245   | 9,770   | 6,358  | 5,092  | 4,285   | 4,516   | 4,294   | 4,469   |
| DUI Cases Filed  | 1,743   | 1,893   | 1,802  | 1,722  | 1,577   | 1,630   | 1,504   | 1,370   |
| Traffic Cases Filed                                    | 70,944  | 67,154  | 66,007 | 58,150 | 54,362  | 51,492  | 50,098  | 47,038  |
| Other Cases Filed                                      | 18,580  | 18,542  | 19,373 | 18,965 | 17,502  | 18,003  | 16,773  | 16,237  |

| Function/Program                                  | 2007 | 2008  | 2009  | 2010  | 2011  | 2012  | 2013  | 2014  |
|---|------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|-------|
| Judicial (Continued)                              |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Child's Advocacy Center - Abuse Agency            |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Number of Referrals                               | N/A  | 695   | 593   | 593   | 578   | 576   | 560   | 568   |
| Interviews Conducted                              | N/A  | 426   | 386   | 376   | 338   | 374   | 300   | 356   |
| People Who Received Support Services              | N/A  | 2,057 | 1,167 | 1,262 | 1,317 | 1,444 | 1,163 | 1,075 |
| Number of Cases Closed                            | N/A  | 99    | 176   | 276   | 246   | 272   | 264   | 323   |
| Number of Arrests                                 | N/A  | 34    | 62    | 44    | 60    | 61    | 56    | 61    |
| Number of People Charged                          | N/A  | 57    | 32    | 41    | 36    | 59    | 39    | 28    |
| Circuit Court                                     |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Law Library Legal Self Help Center Visitor Totals | N/A  | 4,168 | 4,609 | 5,299 | 6,443 | 6,386 | 6,664 | 6,229 |
| Coroner's Office                                  |      |       |       |       |       |       |       |       |
| Total Number of Calls                             | N/A  | 2,605 | 2,588 | 2,564 | 2,835 | 2,614 | 2,802 | 2,871 |
| Total Number Transported                          | N/A  | 389   | 380   | 384   | 378   | 393   | 407   | 406   |
| Total Number of Autopsies                         | N/A  | 352   | 288   | 274   | 283   | 281   | 330   | 317   |

Source: Respective County Departments

N/A - Numbers were not readily available or no records were maintained.

Notes: Information was not tracked prior to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 44 in 2006. It is not immediately available. During fiscal year 2011, the Health Department consolidated a number of operations thus eliminating the need for three facilities.

| Function/Program                             | 2007   | 2008    | 2009    | 2010    | 2011    | 2012    | 2013    | 2014    |
|--|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| General Government                           |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| County Purchasing Department<br>Vehicle Pool | N/A    | N/A     | N/A     | 19      | 18      | 17      | 19      | 19      |
| Public Safety                                |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Sheriff's Department                         |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Number of County Jail Beds (Capacity)        | 1212   | 1,212   | 1,212   | 1,212   | 1,212   | 1,212   | 1,212   | 1,212   |
| Number of Patrol Boats                       | 3      | 3       | 3       | 3       | 3       | 3       | 2       | 3       |
| Number of Fleet Vehicles                     | N/A    | N/A     | N/A     | 160     | 150     | 131     | 150     | 150     |
| Animal Services                              |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Vehicle Pool                                 | N/A    | N/A     | 12      | 12      | 9       | 12      | 13      | 12      |
| Highways and Streets                         |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Miles of Maintained County Roads             | 295    | 306     | 306     | 303     | 303     | 303     | 311     | 303     |
| Number of County Road Traffic Signals        | 47     | 51      | 55      | 65      | 58      | 58      | 59      | 63      |
| Number of County Road Bridges                | 98     | 94      | 87      | 85      | 85      | 85      | 83      | 86      |
| Number of Vehicles and Light Equipment       | N/A    | N/A     | N/A     | N/A     | 112     | 112     | 153     | 209     |
| Number of Heavy Equipment Items              | N/A    | N/A     | N/A     | N/A     | 232     | 232     | 80      | 109     |
| Number of fleavy Equipment tiens             | N/A    | N/A     | IN/A    | IN/A    | 232     | 2.52    | 80      | 109     |
| Health and Welfare                           |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| County Health Department                     |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Number of Health Department Facilities       | 6      | 6       | 6       | 6       | 3       | 3       | 3       | 3       |
| County Nursing Home - River Bluff            |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Number of Nursing Home Beds                  | 304    | 304     | 304     | 304     | 304     | 304     | 304     | 304     |
| Licensed Bed Days During Fiscal Year         | 110960 | 111,264 | 110,960 | 110,960 | 110,960 | 110,960 | 110,960 | 110,960 |
| Judicial                                     |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Court Services                               |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Juvenile Detention Facility Capacity         | 48     | 48      | 48      | 48      | 48      | 48      | 48      | 48      |
| Juvenile Detention Vehicles                  | 3      | 3       | 2       | 2       | 2       | 2       | 3       | 3       |
| Circuit Court                                |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| Law Library Holdings/Books (estimate)        | N/A    | N/A     | N/A     | N/A     | N/A     | N/A     | 16,000  | 16,000  |
|  |        |         | 1.07    | 11/7    | 11// (  | 1.07    | 10,000  | 10,000  |
| Culture and Recreation                       |        |         |         |         |         |         |         |         |
| County Forest Preserve District              | N1/A   | 0       | 0 570   | 0 500   | 0.004   |         |         |         |
| Forest Preserve Acreage                      | N/A    | 9,575   | 9,570   | 9,560   | 9,664   | *       | *       | *       |
| Golf Courses                                 | N/A    | 3       | 3       | 3       | 3       | *       | *       | *       |
| Number of Picnic Shelters                    | N/A    | 27      | 27      | 27      | 27      | *       | *       | *       |
| Forest Preserve Parks                        | N/A    | 40      | 41      | 41      | 41      | *       | *       | *       |
| Number of Vehicles                           | N/A    | N/A     | 36      | 38      | 38<br>7 | *       | *       | *       |
| Number of Plows                              | N/A    | N/A     | 9       | 9       |         | *       | *       | *       |

Source: Respective County Departments

N/A - Numbers were not readily available or no records were maintained.

Notes: Information was not tracked prior to the implementation of GASB Statement No. 44 in 2006. It is not immediately available. During fiscal year 2011, the Health Department consolidated a number of operations thus eliminating the need for three facilities.

\* Beginning in fiscal year 2011, the Forest Preserve District is no longer considered a component unit of the County. Forest Preserve District numbers will no longer be reported in the County's annual financial report.

| Geographic Location:   | Winnebago County was formed out of Jo Daviess and LaSalle counties.<br>Winnebago County is situated in the north-central part of Illinois and is<br>bounded by the southern border of Wisconsin and the Illinois counties<br>of Boone, Ogle, and Stephenson. Boone and Stephenson Counties were<br>created from land that used to belong to Winnebago County.  |
|--|--|
| County Size/Make-up:   | 520 sq. mi. (1,344.9 km2) of which 514 sq. mi. (1,330.6 Km2) is land, about 98.87% and 6 sq. mi. (14.3 Km2) is water, about 1.13%.   |
| Population:  | 2010 census: 295,266   |
| Density:   | 541/sq. mi. (209/km2)  |
| County Seat:   | Rockford, Illinois   |
| Year of Incorporation:   | 1837   |
| Form of Government:  | Township Form of Government Act was adopted by the County's voters<br>in 1849 and the provisions are presently in effect. Governance is<br>administered by a 20 member elected board which is headed by a<br>chairperson who is elected to a four-year term. The Board is comprised<br>of one such member being elected from each of 20 districts within the<br>County. Board members serve either a two-year or four-year term. |
| Statutory Elected Positions:   | There are ten elected officials who fill statutory positions as mandated<br>by the State of Illinois. These statutory positions are: State's Attorney,<br>County Auditor, Circuit Clerk, Chief Judge of the Circuit Court, County<br>Clerk, County Coroner, Recorder of Deeds, County Sheriff,<br>Superintendent of Education Service Region, and County Treasurer.  |
| Employment Distribution:<br>Top Five Employment Sectors<br>Educational Services & Human Services:<br>Manufacturing:<br>Retail Trade:<br>Arts, Entertainment, and Hospitality:<br>Professional, Scientific, & Administrative: | 24.5%<br>20.7%<br>11.1%<br>8.2%<br>8.0%  |

Source: U.S. Census Bureau, 2011 American Community Survey